103-02970/

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

MOUNT WADDINGTON

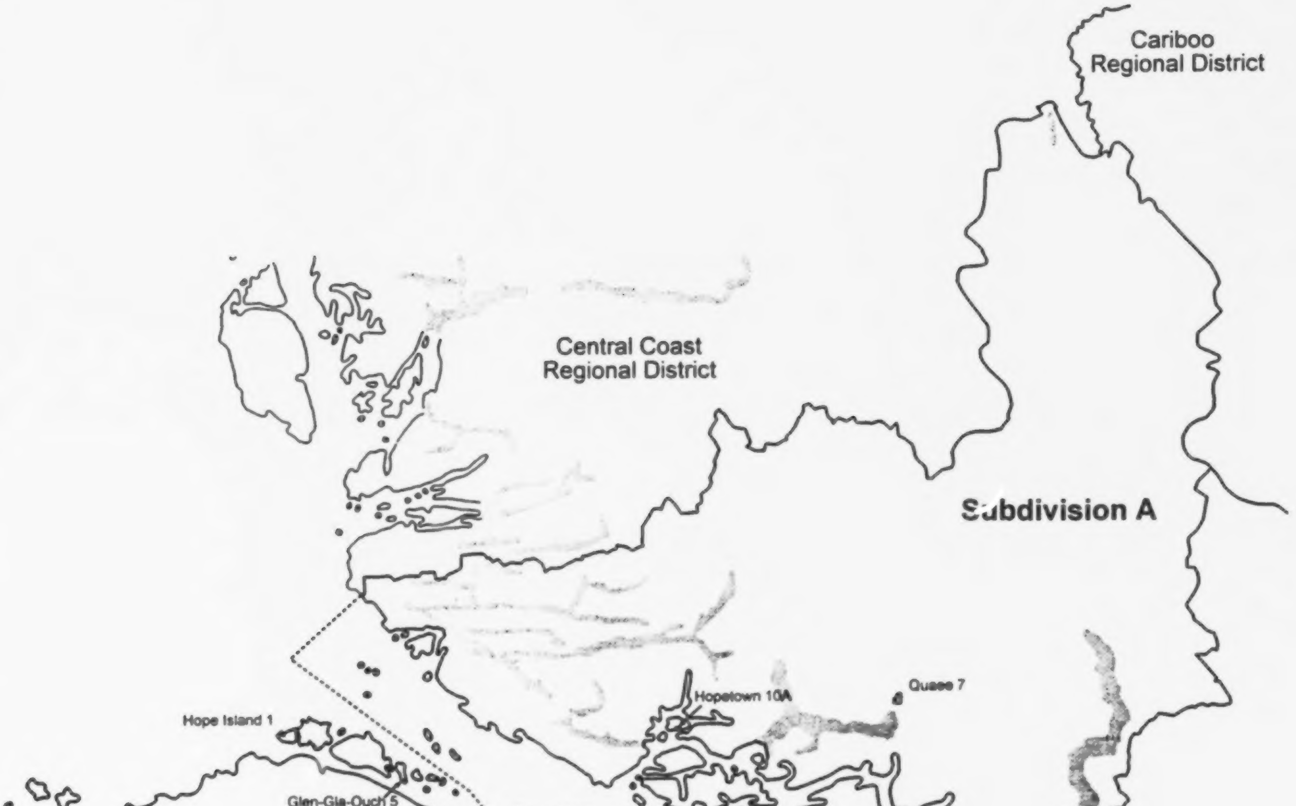
REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced February 6, 2003

BC STATS *www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca*

Mount Waddington Regional District


Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
Subdivision A
Quaee 7
Hopetown 10A
Hope Island 1
Glen-Gla-Ouch 5
Kippase 2
Tsulquate 4
Fort Rupert 1
Thomas Point 5
Malcolm Island
Apsagayu 1A
Gwayasdums 1
Mahmalillikullah
Alert Bay 1
Alert Bay
Karlukwees
Dead Point 5
Compton Island 6
Quatsino Subd. 18
Port Hardy
Quattishe 1
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
Subdivision B
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
KM
0
10
20

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Mount Waddington Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**

Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1

Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Mount Waddington
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play important roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity and the pulp mill at Port Alice.

Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and out-migration has resulted.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P27 completed in the Summer of 2002. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2001

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Mount Waddington							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	426	574	42	11	3	630	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	106	106	4	5	1	116	18.4%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	-	1	0	0	0	1	0.2%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	51	49	5	0	0	54	8.6%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	21	33	2	1	1	37	5.9%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	20	24	2	0	0	26	4.1%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	41	66	6	2	0	74	11.7%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	24	56	0	0	0	56	8.9%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	1	7	1	0	0	8	1.3%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	9	6	1	0	0	7	1.1%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	31	14	1	0	0	15	2.4%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	25	34	0	0	0	34	5.4%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	26	3	0	0	0	3	0.5%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	10	21	1	0	0	22	3.5%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	-	3	0	0	1	4	0.6%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	2	29	3	1	0	33	5.2%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	6	16	1	0	0	17	2.7%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	23	58	6	1	0	65	10.3%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	28	42	3	0	0	45	7.1%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	1	6	6	1	0	13	2.1%	0.5%	804

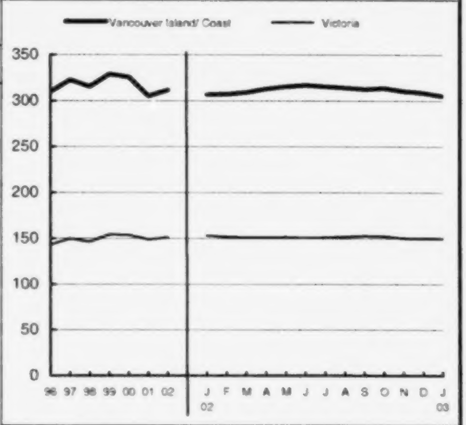
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Mount Waddington
Regional District

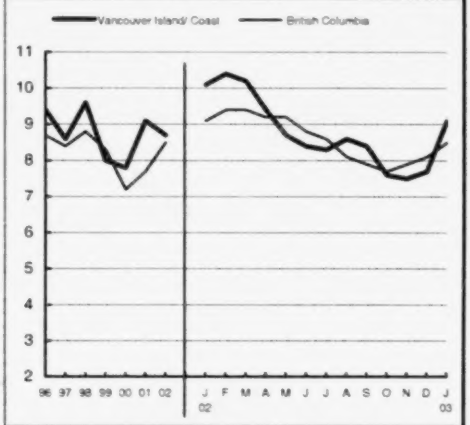
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Vancouver Island/ Coast		Victoria		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
	1993			138.8	8.3	1,675.9	9.7
	1994			144.3	7.1	1,754.0	9.0
	1995	309.9	9.2	143.1	8.4	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	309.8	9.4	143.5	8.5	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	322.7	8.6	149.8	7.5	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	315.7	9.6	146.6	8.7	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	329.1	8.0	154.2	6.7	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	325.8	7.8	153.6	6.7	1,949.1	7.2
	2001	305.3	9.1	148.9	6.1	1,942.4	7.7
	2002	311.9	8.7	151.2	7.1	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	306.9	10.1	153.2	6.4	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	307.5	10.4	151.7	7.4	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	309.3	10.2	151.2	7.9	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	313.0	9.4	151.1	7.6	1,920.8	9.2
	May	315.5	8.7	151.6	6.9	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	317.1	8.4	150.8	6.9	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	315.7	8.3	151.2	7.0	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	314.4	8.6	151.8	7.2	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	312.7	8.4	152.9	6.9	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	313.8	7.6	152.4	6.7	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	310.6	7.5	150.2	6.5	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	308.7	7.7	149.8	6.4	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	305.1	9.1	150.1	6.5	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb						
	Mar						
	Apr						
	May						
	Jun						
	Jul						
	Aug						
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Jan02	305.2	11.2	151.2	8.0	1,899.6	9.6
	Jan-Jan03	304.8	10.1	151.8	6.6	1,944.5	9.0
	% Change	-0.1		0.4		2.4	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



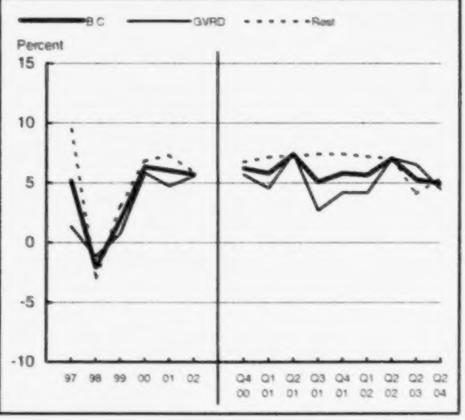
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
Annual data	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,154.5	19,954.1	20,200.4	5.7	5.6	5.9
	01 4	10,224.6	5,056.0	5,168.6	5.8	4.2	7.4
Quarterly data	02 1	8,808.1	4,454.0	4,354.1	5.7	4.2	7.2
	02 2	10,351.5	5,211.3	5,140.2	7.1	7.1	7.0
	02 3	10,263.1	5,005.9	5,257.2	5.3	6.5	4.1
	02 4	10,731.8	5,282.9	5,448.9	5.0	4.5	5.4

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

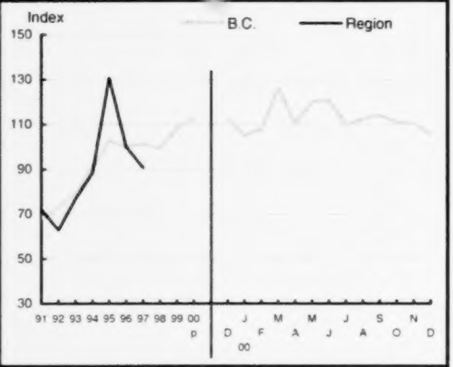


Mount Waddington
Regional District

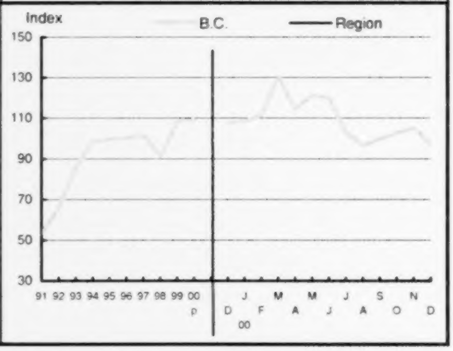
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	2	2	4	4
25	Wood	1	1	2	4	4
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0	0	1	2	2
30	Metal Fabricating	2	1	3	4	4
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	11	10	15	19	18
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	33.2
25	Wood	**	**	**	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0.0	0.0	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	210.9	242.5	358.2	274.2	248.9
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	196
25	Wood	**	**	**	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0	0	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	900	1,024	1,057	1,045	1,095
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	5.0
25	Wood	**	**	**	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0.0	0.0	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	42.7	45.7	54.4	52.9	60.4

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

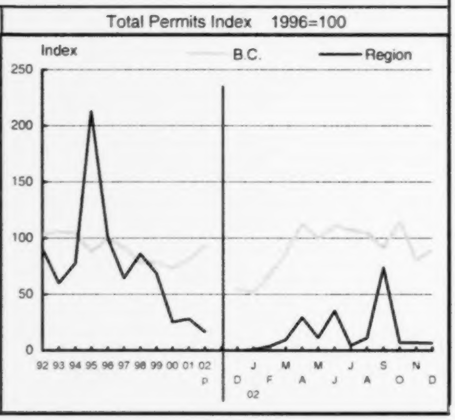


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	19.9	12.1	0.5	2.2	9.4	7.8	65
1996	9.3	2.1	0.6	1.3	0.2	7.2	67
1997	6.0	1.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	4.1	30
1998	8.0	5.2	0.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	21
1999	6.4	4.7	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.7	9
2000	2.4	1.3	0.2	1.1	0.0	1.0	4
2001	2.6	1.4	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	5
2002 p	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	5
YTD Dec '01	2.6	1.4	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	5
YTD Dec '02	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	5

Total Permits Index 1996=100



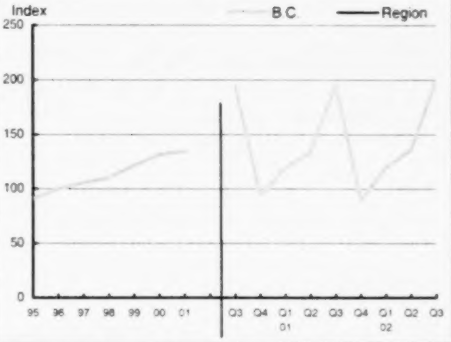
Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices)

Mount Waddington
Regional District

7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Mt. Waddington Regional District	1998	4,432.5	536.1	1,132.5	2,227.2	536.8
	1999	4,607.0	435.8	1,173.3	2,339.8	658.0
	2000	5,318.3	589.3	1,302.7	2,693.0	733.2
	2001	5,306.9	732.8	1,292.3	2,702.1	579.7
	2002	4,302.2	567.7	1,138.0	2,596.4	
British Columbia	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	1,473,353.8	326,576.6	366,660.1	535,774.0	244,343.2
	2002	1,246,441.3	328,756.5	372,222.2	545,462.5	

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100



Mt. Waddington 2001 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

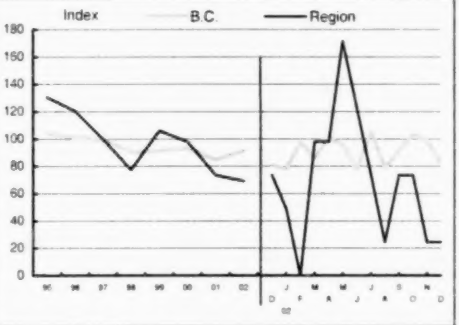
Total	1,431.5

Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1995	64
1996	59
1997	49
1998	38
1999	52
2000	48
2001	36
2002	34
Jan-Dec 01	36
Jan-Dec 02	34

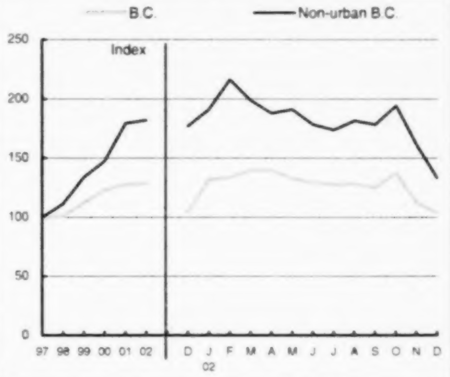
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



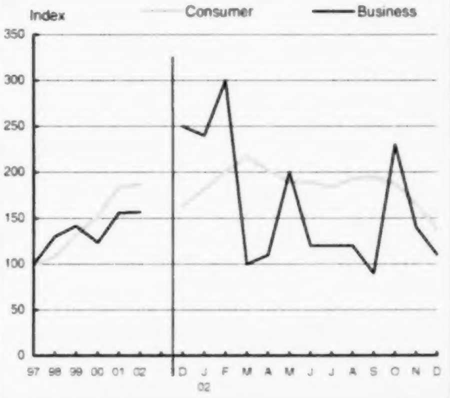
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

	Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
Year	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	983	148	9,184	980
2001	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Dec 01	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
Jan-Dec 02	1,208	188	9,531	1,107

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits)		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women
Reference Group		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot Female 19-64
Mt. Waddington Regional District	Dec '99	4.7	6.4	6.4	3.7	2.5
	Mar '00	4.9	6.3	7.4	4.1	2.4
	Jun '00	4.5	6.2	5.6	3.7	2.6
	Sep '00	4.5	6.1	6.9	3.5	2.4
	Dec '00	4.9	6.5	9.5	3.7	2.3
	Mar '01	5.0	6.7	8.8	3.9	2.4
	Jun '01	4.9	6.6	10.5	3.5	2.6
	Sep '01	4.7	6.9	8.1	3.4	2.7
	Dec '01	4.8	6.7	9.3	3.4	2.7
	Mar '02	4.9	6.7	9.5	3.6	2.4

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

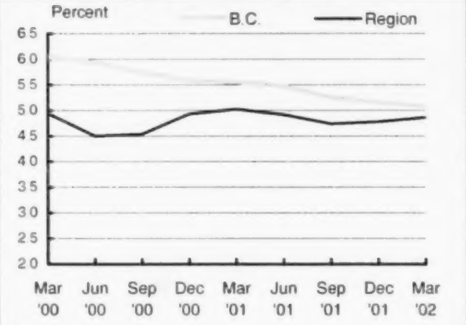
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)	
Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64	
5.3	4.1	5.6	4.0	Dec '99
5.8	5.2	6.2	4.6	Mar '00
3.5	5.7	3.4	2.1	Jun '00
3.4	3.4	3.5	2.9	Sep '00
4.4	4.3	4.4	4.0	Dec '00
4.9	4.1	5.3	3.6	Mar '01
3.4	3.3	3.7	2.3	Jun '01
4.4	3.9	4.7	3.2	Sep '01
11.4	8.8	12.2	9.4	Dec '01
8.7	5.8	9.5	7.3	Mar '02

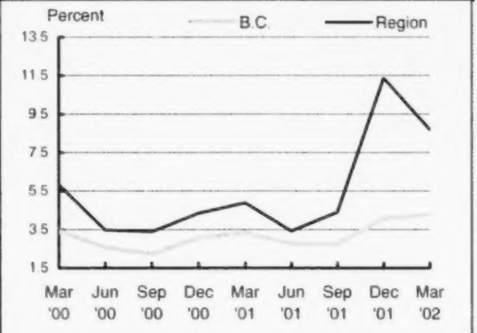
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '02)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	561	178,446
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	63.5	41.2
1-2 Years	21.7	17.7
>2 Years	14.8	41.1

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

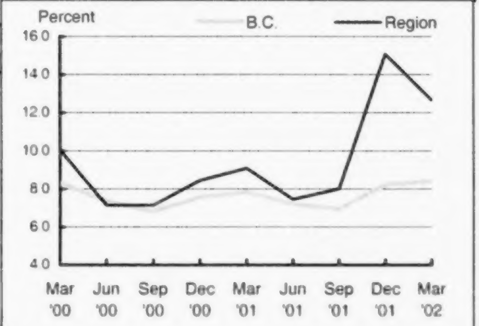
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
Reference Group		Total Pop 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Mt. Waddington Regional District	Mar '00	10.0	12.0	10.1	7.9
	Jun '00	7.2	11.3	6.9	4.9
	Sep '00	7.2	10.3	6.9	5.8
	Dec '00	8.4	13.6	7.9	6.9
	Mar '01	9.1	12.8	9.0	6.4
	Jun '01	7.5	13.1	7.0	5.1
	Sep '01	8.0	11.7	7.9	5.7
	Dec '01	15.1	17.4	15.4	11.6
	Mar '02	12.7	14.9	12.9	9.5

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Mount Waddington
Regional District

13 Demographics

The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. Nonetheless the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial average.

The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

14 Projection

The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will likely continue to drop, lowering the population growth rate even further over the duration of the projection.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

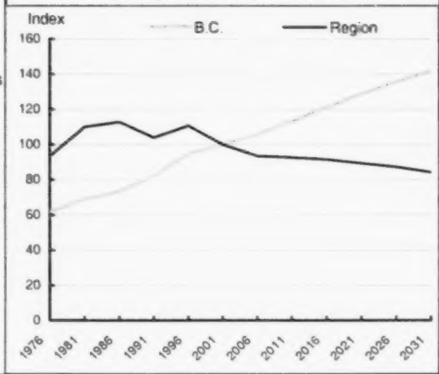
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							House-holds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	1.4	3.3	1.9	4.4	1.6	0.3	12.8	3.6	0.593	0.042	0.635	1976
1981	1.7	3.4	2.3	5.6	1.8	0.3	15.1	4.8	0.528	0.035	0.563	1981
1986	1.6	3.5	1.8	6.0	2.1	0.4	15.5	5.2	0.513	0.040	0.554	1986
1991	1.3	3.3	1.3	5.4	2.5	0.5	14.3	5.0	0.501	0.054	0.555	1991
1996	1.2	3.4	1.4	5.4	3.2	0.6	15.2	5.5	0.460	0.061	0.521	1996
2001	0.9	2.9	1.3	4.5	3.4	0.7	13.7	5.2	0.411	0.078	0.489	2001
2006	0.8	2.3	1.2	4.9	3.1	0.6	12.9	5.2	0.339	0.061	0.400	2006
2011	0.7	2.1	1.0	4.7	3.4	0.8	12.7	5.4	0.307	0.084	0.391	2011
2016	0.6	1.8	1.0	4.2	3.9	1.0	12.6	5.6	0.271	0.109	0.380	2016
2021	0.6	1.6	0.8	3.9	4.1	1.2	12.3	5.6	0.253	0.138	0.392	2021
2026	0.6	1.4	0.8	3.6	4.2	1.4	12.0	5.6	0.236	0.165	0.401	2026
2031	0.5	1.3	0.6	3.3	4.0	1.8	11.6	5.5	0.235	0.233	0.467	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

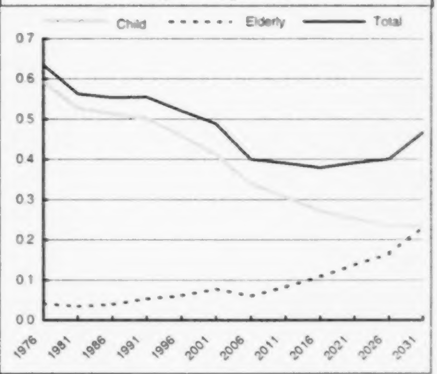
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-27, run in Summer 2002. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
    23 Alberni-Clayoquot
    17 Capital
    45 Central Coast
    25 Comox-Strathcona
    19 Cowichan Valley
    43 Mount Waddington
    21 Nanaimo
    27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
    09 Fraser Valley
    15 Greater Vancouver
    31 Squamish-Lillooet
    29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
    35 Central Okanagan
    39 Columbia-Shuswap
    37 North Okanagan
    07 Okanagan-Similkameen
    33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
    03 Central Kootenay
    01 East Kootenay
    05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
    41 Cariboo
    53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
    49 Kitimat-Stikine
    47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
    51 Bulkley-Nechako
    57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
    55 Peace River
    59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

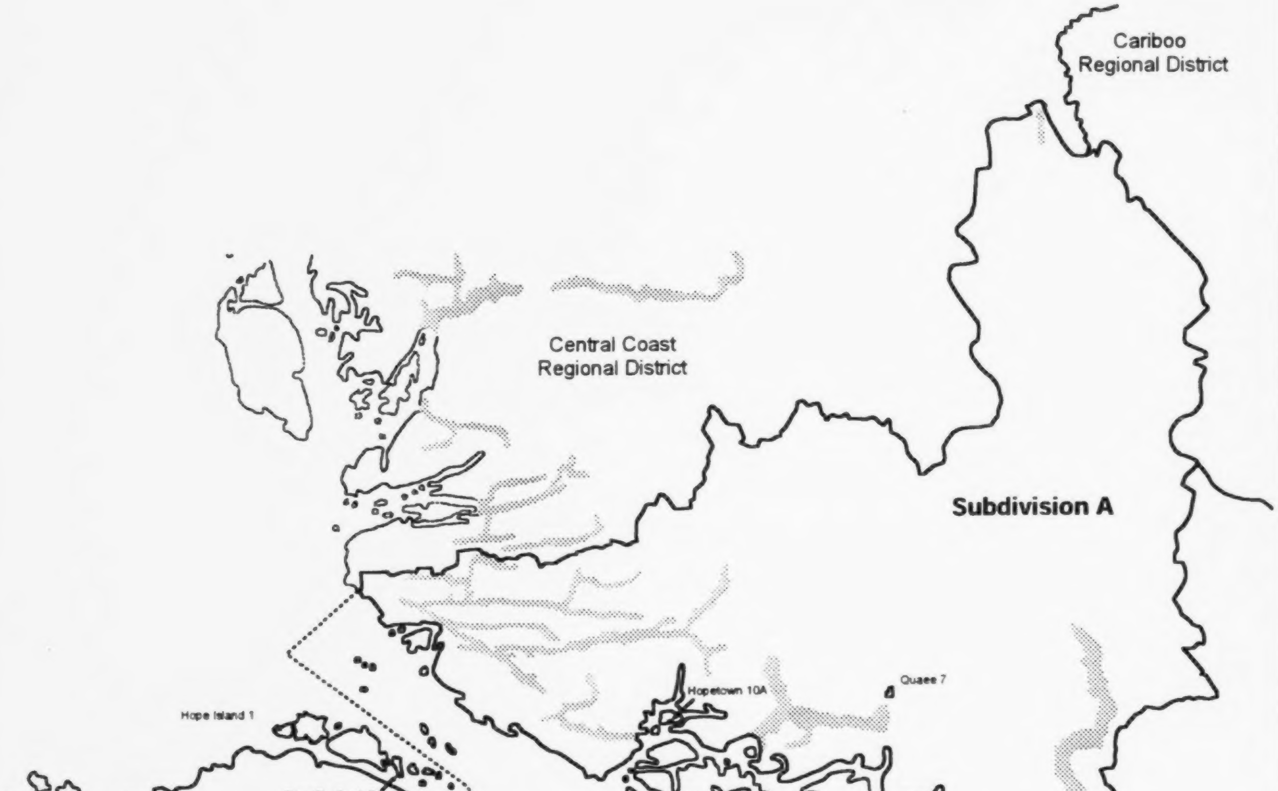
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Mount Waddington Regional District


Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
Subdivision A
Quaee 7
Hopetown 10A
Hope Island 1
Glen-Gla-Ouch 5
Kippase 2
Tsulquate 4
Port Rupert 1
Thomas Point 5
Apsagayu 1A
Gwayasdums 1
Mamalaleikullah 1
Malcolm Island
Alert Bay 1
Alert Bay 1A
Karlukwees
Quatsino Subd. 18
Port Hardy
Quattshe 1
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Dead Point 5
Compton Island 6
Port Alice
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
Subdivision B
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
KM

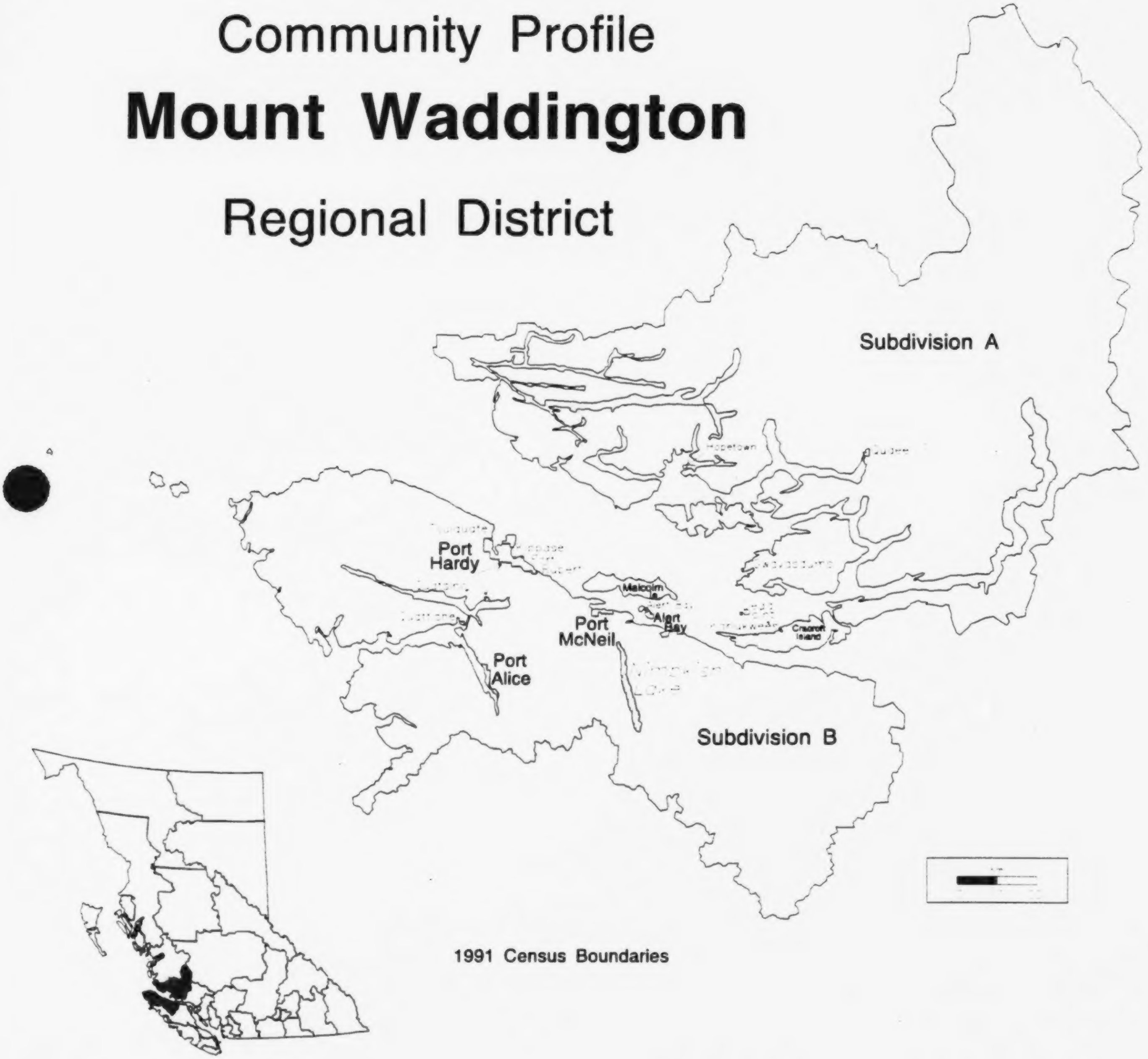
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile

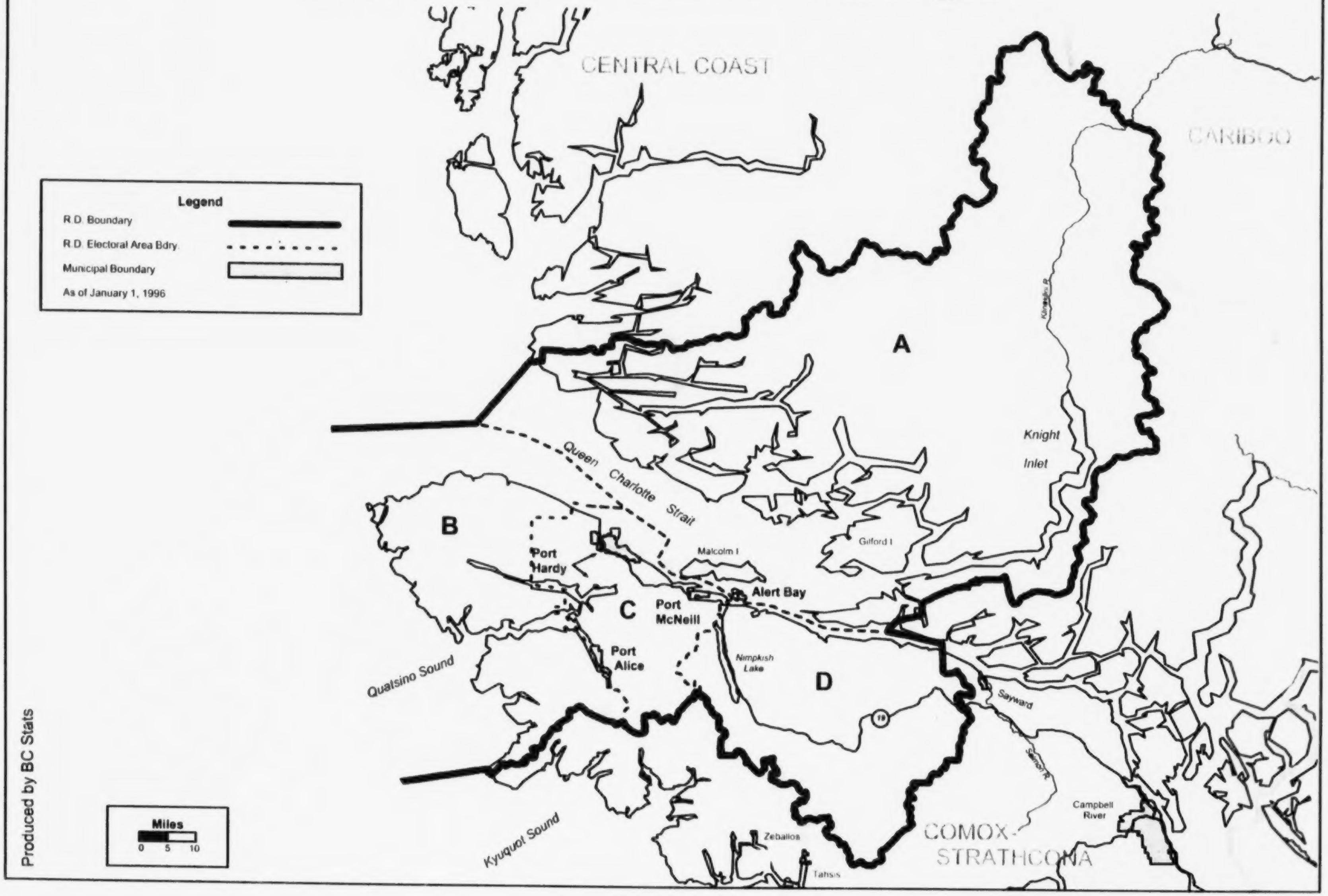
Mount Waddington

Regional District

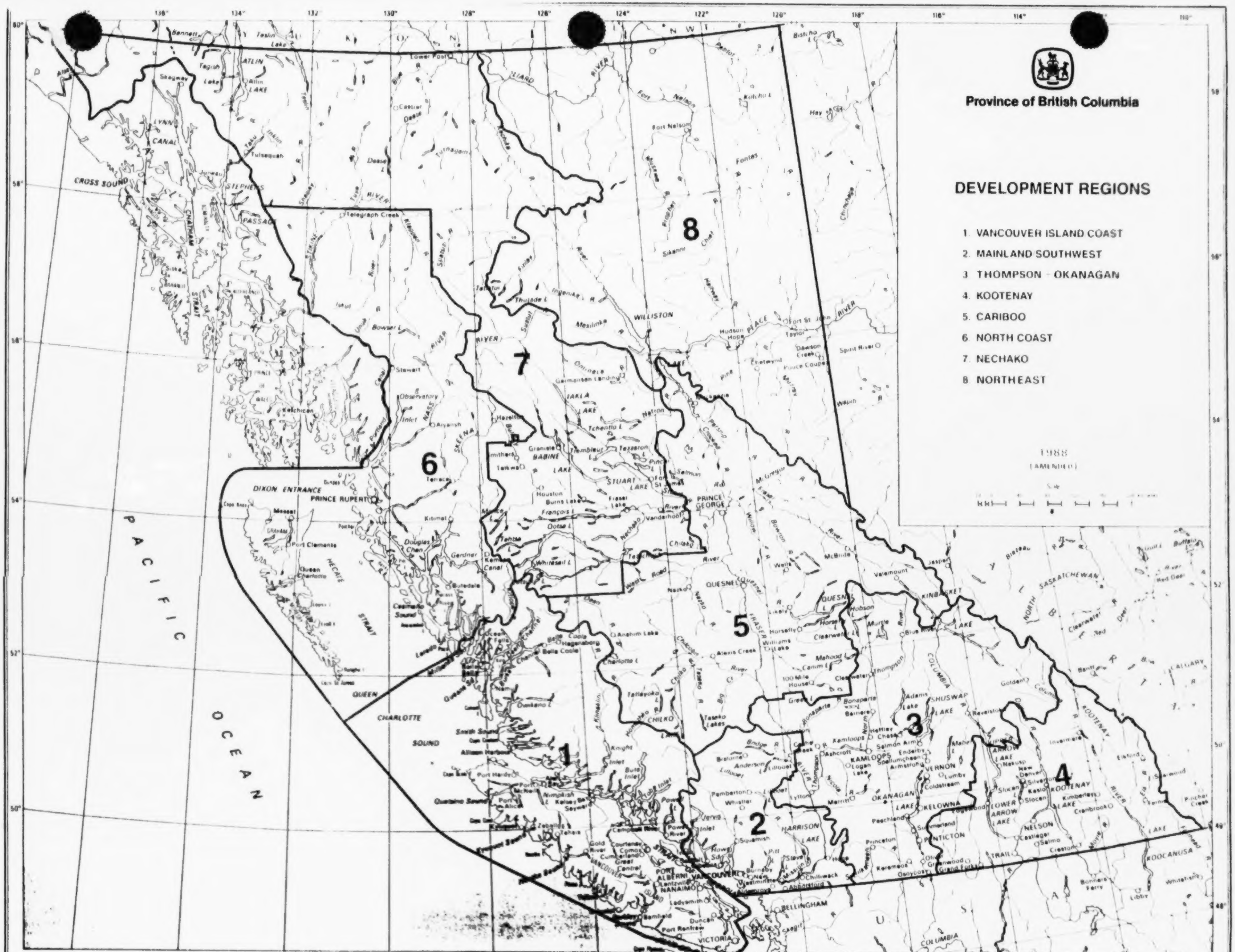

Subdivision A
Port Hardy
Malcolm Is.
Alert Bay
Cracroft Island
Port McNeil
Port Alice
Subdivision B

1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of Mount Waddington


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
CENTRAL COAST
CARIBOO
A
Klinaklini R.
Knight
Inlet
Queen
Charlotte
Strait
Gilford I
Malcolm I
Alert Bay
B
Port
Hardy
C
Port
McNeill
Port
Alice
Quatsino Sound
Nimpkish
Lake
D
19
Sayward
Salmon R.
Campbell
River
COMOX-
STRATHCONA
Zeballos
Tahsis
Kyuquot Sound
Miles
0
5
10

Produced by BC Stats



Province of British Columbia

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

1. VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2. MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST

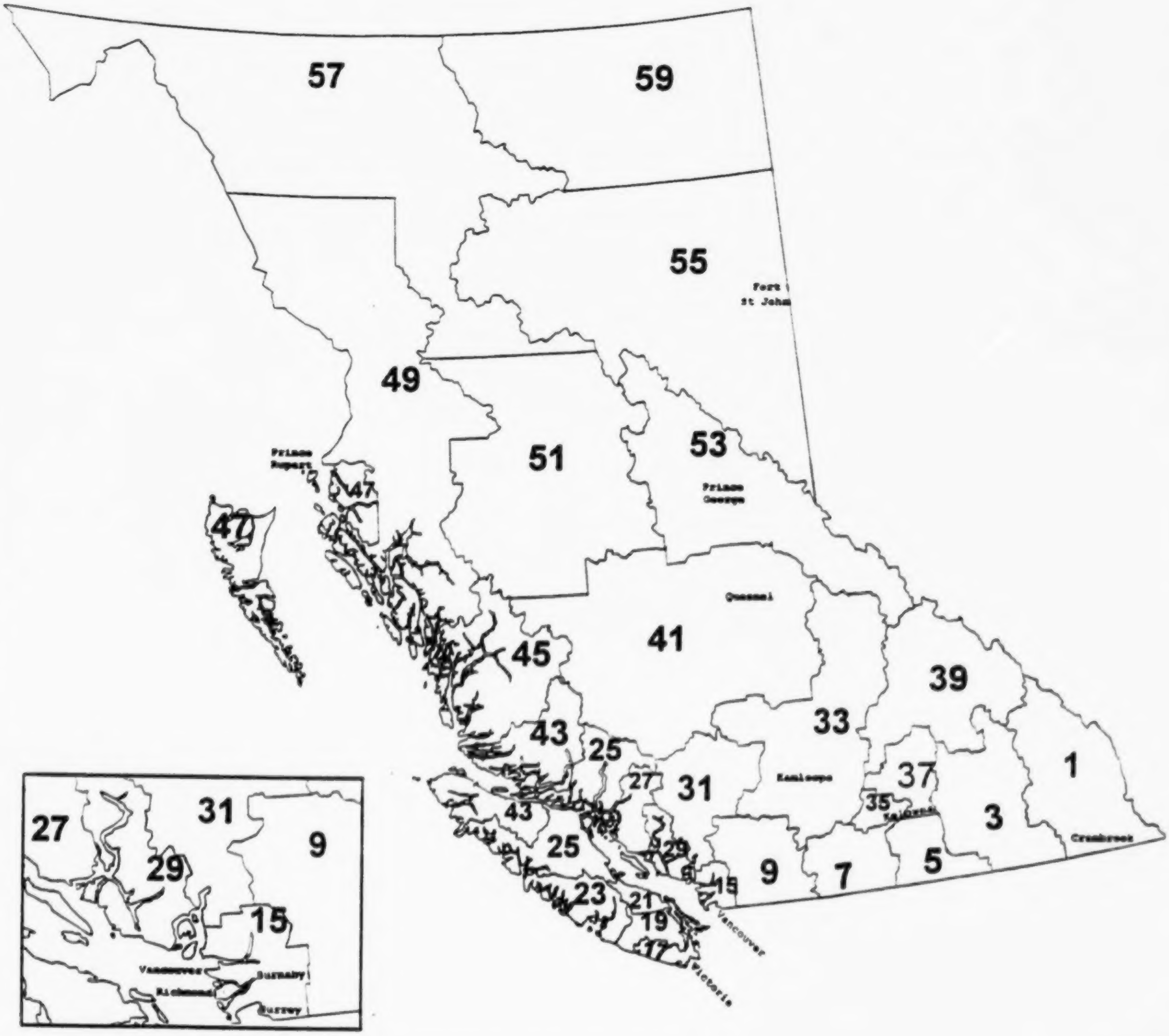
1988
(AMENDED)

Scale
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM STRAIT
LYNN CANAL
STEPHENS PASSAGE
PRINCE RUPERT
Port Clements
Masset
Queen Charlotte
Kitimat
Terrace
Stewart
Telegraph Creek
Cassiar
Lower Post
Atlin
Fort Nelson
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
Hudson Hope
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
Taylor
PRINCE GEORGE
Vanderhoof
Fort St. James
Burns Lake
Houston
Smithers
Hazelton
Granisle
McBride
Valemount
QUESNEL
Williams Lake
100 Mile House
Alexis Creek
Anahim Lake
Bella Coola
Port Hardy
Campbell River
Courtenay
Comox
Port Alberni
NANAIMO
Ladysmith
Duncan
Port Renfrew
VICTORIA
VANCOUVER
New Westminster
Burnaby
Abbotsford
Chilliwack
Mission
Squamish
Whistler
Pemberton
Powell River
Lillooet
Lytton
Merritt
Ashcroft
KAMLOOPS
Salmon Arm
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
Princeton
Keremeos
Osoyoos
Grand Forks
Revelstoke
Golden
NELSON
TRAIL
Castlegar
Creston
Cranbrook
Kimberley
Invermere
Fernie
Jasper
Banff
CALGARY
BELLINGHAM
PEACE RIVER
WILLISTON LAKE
FRASER
COLUMBIA
KOOTENAY
SKEENA
NASS
STIKINE
LIARD
OKANAGAN LAKE
SHUSWAP LAKE
KOOTENAY LAKE
ARROW LAKE
KOOCANUSA
U.S.A.
ALBERTA
N.W.T.
YUKON
60°
58°
56°
54°
52°
50°
48°
138°
136°
134°
132°
130°
128°
126°
124°
122°
120°
118°
116°
114°
112°
110°

Drawn and Produced by Mapping Section, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Ministry of [illegible]

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
43
25
33
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
Cranbrook
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

---

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

ALERT BAY

50°35'N 126°56'W/O. 63m. 1913 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.3	7.0	8.8	11.1	14.0	15.9	17.8	18.1	16.1	11.9	7.6	5.5	11.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.8	6.0	8.4	10.0	10.4	8.6	6.2	3.4	1.6	5.4
Daily Mean (°C)	3.3	4.6	5.7	7.5	10.0	12.2	13.9	14.3	12.4	9.1	5.5	3.6	8.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.9	16.7	18.7	23.5	35.2	30.0	29.4	33.3	27.9	23.9	17.8	15.6	
Date	968/20	968/28+	979/22	987/27	983/29	955/09	972/03	960/09	989/08	987/01	962/02	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-11.1	-13.6	-7.8	-1.7	0.0	2.2	1.1	5.6	1.1	-3.9	-12.6	-13.3	
Date	969/28+	989/01	955/03	972/22	965/14	914/19+	990/09	973/19	972/27	971/28	985/26	968/28	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2
Below 18 °C	454.7	378.7	381.3	316.3	246.6	175.0	126.2	116.1	168.8	275.9	375.4	447.3	3462
Above 5 °C	13.6	23.4	37.6	76.1	156.7	215.1	277.3	287.4	221.4	128.3	38.6	16.3	1492
Below 0 °C	8.7	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	8.2	22
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	187.1	134.3	115.7	93.3	67.4	68.8	54.1	62.6	110.7	220.4	222.6	202.8	1539.7
Snowfall (cm)	25.9	11.6	7.0	1.2	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	7.3	16.7	69.7
Precipitation (mm)	212.0	146.1	123.3	94.6	67.4	68.8	54.1	62.6	110.7	220.5	230.8	218.6	1609.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	105.2	94.0	69.6	56.6	41.9	59.2	55.4	49.3	90.2	102.4	116.1	100.3	
Date	946/17	983/11	943/23	939/25	967/07	976/14	963/08	967/20	962/30	977/22	975/12	930/08	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	45.7	61.0	37.6	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	27.9	30.5	
Date	935/19	916/10	971/02	972/28	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/26	975/30	934/25	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	105.2	94.0	69.6	56.6	41.9	59.2	55.4	49.3	90.2	102.4	116.1	100.3	
Date	946/17	983/11	943/23	939/25	967/07	976/14	963/08	967/20	962/30	977/22	975/12	930/08	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	29	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	29	361
Measurable Rainfall	18	17	19	17	16	14	12	13	15	20	21	20	202*
Measurable Snowfall	5	3	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	1	4	16
Measurable Precipitation	21	18	19	17	16	14	12	13	15	20	22	22	210

PORT HARDY A

50°41'N 127°22'W/O. 22m. 1944 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juill	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.5	7.0	8.5	10.7	13.5	15.6	17.5	17.7	15.6	11.8	7.8	5.7	11.4
Daily Minimum (°C)	0.5	1.2	1.5	2.8	5.2	8.0	9.9	10.1	7.9	5.4	2.5	0.9	4.7
Daily Mean (°C)	3.0	4.1	5.1	6.8	9.4	11.8	13.7	13.9	11.8	8.6	5.2	3.3	8.1
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.7	16.7	18.3	23.3	33.4	31.7	26.7	28.3	25.6	25.6	18.9	14.8	
Date	986/13+	968/27	968/21	987/27	983/29	955/09	965/29+	960/09	967/15	987/01	962/02+	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-14.4	-11.8	-12.8	-3.3	-1.1	1.7	2.8	3.3	-0.6	-5.4	-12.5	-12.2	
Date	950/14	989/03+	951/06	972/22+	971/17+	972/01	949/03	973/19	972/27	984/31	985/27	968/28	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Below 18 °C	464.0	392.7	401.4	336.6	267.0	185.4	132.4	127.1	185.7	290.6	384.1	456.1	3623
Above 5 °C	13.7	19.3	28.1	58.7	136.2	204.7	270.8	276.0	204.3	114.9	35.8	16.3	1379
Below 0 °C	11.7	3.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.8	9.9	29
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	221.8	160.9	134.0	118.5	75.4	78.1	56.1	62.9	131.5	258.8	261.2	243.5	1802.8
Snowfall (cm)	23.3	11.1	7.1	1.6	0.0T	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0T	0.3	4.5	15.1	63.0
Precipitation (mm)	244.9	172.2	143.4	120.2	75.4	78.1	56.1	62.9	131.5	259.1	266.7	260.0	1870.6
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	98.3	66.9	58.4	74.8	37.8	42.2	35.8	54.6	96.3	113.7	86.6	153.8	
Date	947/17	983/11	987/04	986/19	951/22	955/23	966/18	967/20	962/30	977/22	963/25	980/10	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	29.2	25.8	21.1	5.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	14.0	21.1	
Date	954/20	982/10	948/22	966/11+	984/03	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/26	975/30	971/13	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	98.3	66.9	65.8	74.8	37.8	42.2	35.8	54.6	96.3	113.7	86.6	153.8	
Date	947/17	983/11	972/23	986/19	951/22	955/23	966/18	967/20	962/30	977/22	963/25	980/10	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	29	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	30	362
Measurable Rainfall	19	18	19	18	16	14	11	12	15	21	22	21	207
Measurable Snowfall	6	3	3	1	*	0	0	0	0	*	2	5	20
Measurable Precipitation	22	19	20	19	16	14	11	12	15	21	23	22	214
Freezing Precipitation	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	*
Fog	*	*	*	*	*	2	3	7	8	4	*	*	29
Thunderstorms	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
Sunshine (hrs)	N	N	N	N	177.3	173.0	201.6	190.3	146.4	N	56.4	49.6	N
Station Pressure (kPa)	101.14	101.12	101.08	101.33	101.46	101.45	101.59	101.47	101.40	101.26	100.97	101.12	101.28
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.68	0.71	0.73	0.80	0.94	1.12	1.28	1.33	1.20	0.99	0.79	0.70	0.94
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	89	89	90	90	90	89	91	93	94	92	89	89	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	82	78	74	71	70	73	74	76	79	81	82	83	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	16	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	8	11	15	16	12
Most Frequent Direction	SE	SE	SE	SE	C	C	C	C	C	SE	SE	SE	SE
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	106	80	76	83	68	56	53	46	58	71	76	74	
Direction	W	E	E	E	W	E	S	E	E	E	SE	E	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	113	119	111	103	84	77	72	83	78	101	111	113	
Direction	E	E	E	E	E	E	S	E	SE	E	SE	SW	

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**
   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT GION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
STRATHCONA			PO Box 160, 2 - 920 Alder St	Campbell River	V9W5A7	250 334-4415
COWICHAN REGION			135 Third St	Duncan	V9L1R9	250 746-1004
CENTRAL ISLAND			420 Albert St	Nanaimo	V9R2V7	250 753-6414
NUU CHAH NULTH			PO Box 1384, 208 - 5001 Mission Rd	Port Alberni	V9Y7M2	250 724-3131
MOUNT WADDINGTON			Box 458, 8 - 311 Hemlock St	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-2220
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT			4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 724-1241
POWELL RIVER REGION			2nd Floor, 4717 Marine Ave	Powell River	V8A2L2	604 485-7901
Depository Libraries	*www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/qc/ststech/depositlib*					
Camosun College		Contact	4461 Interurban Rd.	Victoria	V8X3X1	250 370-4698
COURTENAY - North Island	Mary Anne Guenther	Contact	2300 Ryan Road	Courtenay	V9N8N6	250 334-5001
Greater Victoria Public	Scott Munro	Contact	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250 382-7241
Min. of Municipal Affairs	Mary Anne Jarvin	Contact	PO Box 9490 Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W9N7	250 356-0245
NANAIMO - Malaspina	Norma Collings	Contact	900 - 5th St.	Nanaimo	V9R5S5	250 753-3245
NANAIMO - Vancouver	Susan Yates	Contact	P.O. Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250 753-0469
Powell River District Public	Valerie McKeen	Contact	4411 Michigan Ave.	Powell River	V8A2S3	604 485-4796
University of Victoria	Fran Rose	Contact	P.O. Box 1800	Victoria	V8W3H5	250 721-8252
Economic Development Associa	*www.edabc.com/membership/view.cfm?OB=REGION*					
COMOX VALLEY	John Watson	Coordinator	102-2435 Mansfield Drive	Courtenay	V9N12M	250 334-2427
COWICHAN VALLEY	Geoff Millar	Manager	137 Evans St	Duncan	V0L1P5	250 746-2500
GOLD RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Doug Eddy	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-2202
CITY OF VICTORIA	Marie Millar	Econ Dev Coord	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 361-0320
TOWN OF LADYSMITH	Bruce Anderson	EDO	Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-6405
NANAIMO (LOCAL)	Tanja McQueen	EDO	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250 755-4465
ALBERNI -CLAYOQUOT	Jane Schlackl	EDO	4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 723-2188
PORT HARDY ECONOMIC	Mark Brennan	EDO	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6665
REGIONAL DISTRICT OF	Ms. Ann-Marie Koch	Manager	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3161
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
BELLA COOLA	Chris Millham	Government Agent	Cliff St., Box 185	Bella Coola	V0T1C0	250 799-5361
CAMPBELL RIVER	Jeff MacKenzie	Government Agent	Farwell Building, 115-1180 Ironwood Rd	Campbell River	V9W5P7	250 286-7555
COURTENAY	Daryl Egeland	Government Agent	2500 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N5M6	250 897-7500
DUNCAN	Byron Johnston	Deputy Govt Agent	5785 Duncan Street	Duncan	V9L5G2	250 746-1400
GANGES	Byron Johnston	Government Agent	343 Lower Ganges Rd, Box 270, Ganges	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2V9	250 537-5414
NANAIMO	Chris Reich	Government Agent	460 Selby Street	Nanaimo	V9R2R7	250 741-3636
PORT ALBERNI	Sven Buemann	Government Agent	4586 Victoria Quay	Port Alberni	V9Y6G3	250 724-9200
PORT HARDY	Bill Newman	Government Agent	8755 Granville St, Bag 11000	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6323
POWELL RIVER	Robert Woods	Government Agent	6953 Alberni Street	Powell River	V8A2B8	604 485-3622
UCLUELET	Jim Spalding	Government Agent	Davison Centre, 5 - 1620 Peninsula Rd	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-7025

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Public Libraries	*www.marh.gov.bc.ca/LIBRARY/plcontacts.pd*					
Alert Bay	Joyce Wilby	Librarian	P.O. Box 440	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250 974-5721
Pender Island	Jean MacDonald	Librarian	P.O. Box 12	Pender Island	V0N2M0	250 629-3722
Powell River	Brian Pulham	Chief Librarian	4411 Michigan Avenue	Powell River	V8A2S3	604 485-4796
Salt Spring Island	Grace Byrne	Chief Librarian	129 McPhillips Avenue	Salt Spring Island	V8K2T6	250 537-4666
Vancouver Island Regional	Penny Grant	Director	Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250 758-4697
View Royal	Shiela Hockey	Librarian	45b View Royal Ave	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 479-2723
Greater Victoria	Sandra Anderson	Chief Librarian	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250 384-5222
MLA's	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/*					
ALBERNI-QUALICUM	Gillian Trumper	MLA (Liberal)				250
COMOX VALLEY	Stan Hagen	MLA (Liberal)	437 5th Street	Courtenay	V9N1J7	250 338-4858
COWICHAN-LADYSMITH	Graham P. Bruce	MLA (Liberal)	101-455 Alderlea Street	Duncan	V9L3V3	250 746-1621
ESQUIMALT-METCHOSIN	Arnie Hamilton	MLA (Liberal)	108-284 Helmcken Road	Victoria	V9B1T2	250
MALAHAT-JUAN DE FUCA	Brian J. Kerr	MLA (Liberal)				250
NANAIMO	Mike Hunter	MLA (Liberal)				250
NANAIMO-PARKSVILLE	Judith Reid	MLA (Liberal)	101 - 191 Jensen Ave E, Box 1356	Parksville	V9P 2H3	250 248-2604
NORTH ISLAND	Rod Visser	MLA (Liberal)	908 Island Highway	Campbell River	V9W2C3	
OAK BAY-GORDON HEAD	Ida Chong	MLA (Liberal)	223 - 3930 Shelbourne St	Victoria	V8P 5P6	250 472-8528
POWELL RIVER-	Harold Long	MLA (Liberal)	4595 B Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2L2	604
SAANICH NORTH AND	Murray Coelle	MLA (Liberal)	Ste F, 2412 Beacon Ave	Sidney	V8L 1X4	250 656-0013
SAANICH SOUTH	Susan Brice	MLA (Liberal)	200 - 3939 Quadra St	Victoria	V8X 1K7	250
VICTORIA-BEACON HILL	Jeff Bray	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250
VICTORIA-HILLSIDE	Sheila Orr	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250
Municipalities	*www.civicnet.gov.bc.ca*					
ALERT BAY	Monique Beaudry	Clerk	Box 28	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250 974-5213
CAMPBELL RIVER	William Halstead	Clerk	301 St. Ann's Road	Campbell River	V9W4C7	250 286-5700
CENTRAL SAANICH	Gary Nason	Clerk	1903 Mt. Newton Cross Rd.	Saanichton	V8M2A9	250 652-4444
COLWOOD	Selwyn Rose	Clerk	3300 Wishart Road	Victoria	V9C1R1	250 4785541
COMOX	Helen M. Dale	Clerk	1809 Beaufort Avenue	Comox	V9M1R9	250 339-2202
COURTENAY	Dora Pelletier	Clerk	750 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2J7	250 334-4441
CUMBERLAND	Terry Kelly	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-2291
DUNCAN	Paul Douville	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Duncan	V9L3Y2	250 7466126
ESQUIMALT	Mark Johnston	Clerk	1229 Esquimalt Road	Victoria	V9A3P1	250 414-7100
GOLD RIVER	Larry Plourde	Clerk	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 2832202
HIGHLANDS	Bruce Woodbury	Clerk	1564 Millstream Rd.	Victoria	V9E1G6	250 474-1773
LADYSMITH	Patrick Durban	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-6400
LAKE COWICHAN	Ed Gilman	Clerk	P.O. Box 860	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 7496681
LANGFORD	Geoff Pearce	Clerk	2805 Carlow Rd.	Victoria	V9B2V9	250 478-7882
METCHOSIN	Gerald Mellott	Clerk	4450 Happy Valley Rd, RR #1	Victoria	V9C3Z3	250 4743167
NANAIMO	Jim Bowden	Clerk	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250 7544251
NORTH COWICHAN	Mark Ruttan	Clerk	P.O. Box 278	Duncan	V9L3X4	250 746-3100
NORTH SAANICH	Sandy Joyce	Clerk	P.O. Box 2639	Sidney	V8L4C1	250 8560781
OAK BAY	Tom MacDonald	Clerk	2167 Oak Bay Avenue	Victoria	V8R1G2	250 5983311
PARKSVILLE	Shirley Hine	Clerk	P.O. Box 1390	Parksville	V9P2H3	250 2486144
PORT AL[illegible]RNI	Eric McCormick	Clerk	4850 Ar[illegible] Street	Port Alberni	V9Y1V8	250 7322[illegible]

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT ION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
PORT ALICE	James Thackray	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Port Alice	V0N2N0	250 2843391
PORT HARDY	Mark Bennan	Clerk	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 9496665
PORT McNEILL	Margaret Page	Clerk	P.O. Box 728	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 9563111
POWELL RIVER	Ian Fremantle	Clerk	6910 Duncan Street	Powell River	V8A1V4	604 4856291
QUALICUM BEACH	Mark D. Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Qualicum Beach	V0R2T0	250 7526921
SAANICH	Bob Sharp	Clerk	770 Vernon Avenue	Victoria	V8X2W7	250 475-1775
SAYWARD	Mrs. Jean Phye	Clerk	P.O. Box 29	Sayward	V0P1R0	250 2825512
SIDNEY	Terry Kral	Clerk	2440 Sidney Avenue	Sidney	V8L1Y7	250 6561184
SOOKE	Tom Day		2205 Otter Point Rd	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-1634
TAHSIS	Paul R. Edgington	Clerk	P.O. Box 519	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6344
TOFINO	Ian Howat	Clerk	P.O. Box 9	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 7253229
UCLUELET	Cliff Strachan	Clerk	P.O. Box 999	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 7267744
VICTORIA	Joe Martignago	Clerk	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 3855711
VIEW ROYAL	Laurie Wells	Clerk	45 View Royal Avenue	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 4796800
ZEBALLOS	Holli Bellavie	Clerk	P.O. Box 127	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 7614229
MP's	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
NANAIMO-ALBERNI	James Lunney	MP (Canadian Alliance)	172 West 2nd Ave	Qualicum Beach	V9K1T1	250 752-8888
ESQUIMALT-JUAN DE FUCA	Keith Martin	MP (Canadian Alliance)	2820 Jacklin Rd	Victoria	V9B3X9	250 474-6505
NANAIMO COWICHAN	Reed Elley	MP (Canadian Alliance)	378 Boundary Road	Duncan	V9L4J1	250 746-4009
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	John Duncan	MP (Canadian Alliance)	3 - 1330 Elm St	Campbell River	V9W 3A6	250 287-4902
SAANICH-GULF ISLANDS	Gary Lunn	MP (Canadian Alliance)	9843 Second St	Sidney	V8L 3C7	250 656-2320
VICTORIA	David Anderson	MP (Liberal)	922 View St	Victoria	V8V 3L5	250 363-3600
Regional District						
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT	Bob Harper	Clerk	3008 Fifth Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y2E3	250 720-2700
CAPITAL	Carmen Thiel	Clerk	P.O. Drawer 1000	Victoria	V8W2S6	250 360-3000
CENTRAL COAST	Donna Mikkelson	Clerk	P.O. Box 10	Hagensborg	V0T1C0	250 799-5291
COMOX-STRATHCONA	Bruce Williams	Clerk	4795 Headquarters Rd.	Courtenay	V9N7J3	250 334-6000
COWICHAN VALLEY	Jennifer Forrest	Clerk	137 Evans Street	Duncan	V9L1PS	250 746-2500
MOUNT WADDINGTON	Jack Mussallem	Clerk	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3301
NANAIMO	Carol Mason	Clerk	P.O. Box 40, 6300 Hammond Bay Rd	Lantzville	V0R2H0	250 390-4111
POWELL RIVER	Frances Ladret	Clerk	5776 Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2M4	604 483-3231
Universities/Colleges	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/relatedsites/bcuci.htm*					
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA		*www.uvic.ca*	PO Box 1700, Stn CSC	Victoria	V8W	250 721-7211
ROYAL ROADS		*www.royalroads.ca*	2005 Sooke Rd	Victoria	V9B	250 391-2511
CAMOSUN COLLEGE	Landsdown Campus	*www.camosun.bc.c*	3100 Foul Bay Road	Victoria	V8P 5J2	250 370-3000
	Interurban Campus		4461 Interurban Road	Victoria	V8X 3X1	250 370-3841
MALASPINA UNIVERSITY-		*www.mala.bc.ca*	900 Fifth Street	Nanaimo	V9R 5S5	250 753-3245
	Cowichan Campus		222 Cowichan Way	Duncan	V9L 6P4	250 746-3500
	Powell River Campus		3960 Selkirk Ave	Powell River	V9A3C6	604 485-2878
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1:   VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096
NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE		*www.nic.bc.ca*	2300 Ryan Rd	Courtenay	V9N 8N6	250 334-5000
	Campbell River		1685 South Dogwood	Campbell River	V9W	250 923-9700
	Port Alberni Campus		3599 Roger St	Port Alberni	V9Y 8E3	250 724-8711
	Port Hardy Campus		Box 901, 9300 Trustee Rd	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-7912
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING &		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bella Coola	Eddie Willson	Chair	Box 220	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5311
Campbell River/Nootka	Bill McSeveney	Chair	381 Second Ave	Campbell River	V9W	250 286-7063
Central Coast			c/o R W Large Memorial Hospital	Waglisla	V0T 1Z0	250 957-2314
Comox Valley	Dennis McMahon	Chair	Box 400	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-8883
Mount Waddington	Joyce Wilby	Chair	Box 548, 2750 Kingcome Place	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-3655
North Coast	Tony Briglio	Chair	1305 Summit Ave	Prince Rupert	V8J 2A6	250 624-0233
Powell River	Pauline Galinski	Chair	5000 Joyce Ave	Powell River	V8A 5R3	604 485-3207

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Alliance Tribal Council			130 North Tsawwassen Dr	Delta	V4K 3N2	604 943-6712
Kwakiult District Council			PO Box 2490	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-9433
Musgamagw Tsawataineuk			PO Box 90	Alert Bay	V0N 1A0	250 974-5516
Nuu-Chah-Nulth			PO Box 1383	Port Alberni	V9Y 7M1	250 724-5757
Oweekeno-Kitasoo/Nuxalk			PO Box 760	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5448
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.*					
COURTENAY	Bruce Turner	Assessor	2488 Idiens Way	Courtenay	V9N9B5	250 338-6511
NANAIMO / COWICHAN	Peter Bretherton	Assessor	301-495 Dunsmuir St.	Nanaimo	V9R6B9	250 753-6621
PORT ALBERNI	Bill Barnes	Assessor	4201-6th Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y4N1	250 724-3271
VICTORIA	Dave Hitchcock	Assessor	201-3962 Borden St.	Victoria	V8P3H8	250 479-7131
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
ALBERNI VALLEY	Elverna Baker	Manager	R.R. #2, Site 215, C-10	Port Alberni	V9Y 7L6	250 724-6535
BAMFIELD	Karen Levis	Vice-President	General Delivery	Bamfield	V0R1B0	250 728-3006
CAMPBELL RIVER & DIST	Joan Elford	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Campbell River	V9W5B6	250 287-4636
CENTRAL COAST	Liz Manuel	President	P.O. Box 40	Bella Bella	V0T1B0	250 957-2305
CHEMAINUS	Heather Macleod	Manager	PO Box 575, 9796 Willow St	Chemainus	V0R1K0	250 246-3944
COMOX VALLEY	Jennfer Hatch	Manager	2040 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2L3	250 334-3234
CUMBERLAND	Sandy Baird	Manager	Box 250	Cumberland	V0R 1S0	250 336-8313
DISCOVERY ISLANDS	Steven Halliday	President	P.O. Box 190	Quathiaski Cove	V0P 1N0	250 285-3327
DUNCAN-COWICHAN	Ray Cadorette	Manager	381 Trans Canada Hwy	Duncan	V9L3R5	250 748-1111
ESQUIMALT	Myrna McGee	Manager	Box 36019, 1153 Esquimalt Rd	Victoria	V9A 7J5	250 384-3228
GABRIOLA	Tracie Der	Secretary	P.O. Box 249	Gabriola Island	V0R1X0	250 247-9332
GALIANO	Spider Jones	Manager	Box 73 (c/o R. Walker)	Galiano Island	V0N 1P0	250 539-5733
GOLD RIVER	Craig Scott	Vice-President	P.O. Box 39	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-7333
LADYSMITH	Suzanne Prest	Manager	P.O. Box 598	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-2112
LAKE COWICHAN & DIST	Elaine Lenio	President	P.O. Box 824	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 749-3244
MAYNE ISLAND	Don Rose	Vice-President	PO Box 2	Mayne Island	V0N2J0	250 539-3167
NANAIMO (GREATER)	Cori-Lynn Carlson	Executive	777 Poplar Street, Suite E	Nanaimo	V9S2H7	250 753-1191
PARKSVILLE	Lorrie Conn	Manager	P.O. Box 99	Parksville	V9P2G3	250 248-3613
PORT HARDY	Brenda Etherington	Exec. Director	PO Box 249	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-7622
PORT McNEILL	Aniko Juhasz	Manager	PO Box 129	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3131
PORT RENFREW	Brian Cameron	Vice-President	62 Parkinson Street	Port Renfrew	V0S1K0	250 647-5449
POWELL RIVER	Ann Nolan	Vice-President	6807 Wharf Street	Powell River	V8A1T9	604 485-4051
QUALICUM BEACH	Wendy Maurer	Manager	2711 W Island Hwy	Qualicum Beach	V9K2C4	250 752-9532
SAANICH PENINSULA	Lorraine Browne	Exec Director	Box 2014, 9768 Third St	Sidney	V8L 3S3	250 656-3616
SALT SPRING ISLAND	Anne Mckerricher	Manager	121 Lower Ganges Rd	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2T1	250 537-4223
SOOKE HARBOUR	Heidi Griffith	Manager	6697 Sooke Rd, PO Box 18	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-6112
SOUTH COWICHAN	Tina Gagnon	Manager	RR#1	Mill Bay	V0R 2P0	250 743-3566
TAHSIS	April Roth	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 278	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6667
TOFINO-LONG BEACH	Michael Curnes	Manager	P.O. Box 476	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 725-3414
UCLUELET	Susan Harvey	Manager	P.O. Box 428	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-4641
VICTORIA	Laurene Clark	CEO	525 Fort Street	Victoria	V8W1E8	250 383-7191
WEST SHORE	Ed Wilson	Exec. Director	697 Goldstream Ave	Victoria	V9B2X2	250 478-1130
ZEBALLOS	Roland Shanks	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box [illegible]	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 761-[illegible]

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

   and

   DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

   Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
Mount Waddington Regional District

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	Mount Waddington RD	13,111	13,111	6,012	5,091
SGC	SGC Total	13,111	13,111	6,012	5,091
8	Alert Bay VL	583	583	273	238
17	Port Alice VL	1,126	1,126	628	484
23	Port Hardy DM	4,574	4,574	2,112	1,807
12	Port McNeill T	2,821	2,821	1,134	1,074
37	Mount Waddington A	886	886	507	387
27	Mount Waddington B	169	169	112	72
31	Mount Waddington C	829	829	422	310
33	Mount Waddington D	401	401	211	161
	Reserve Total	1,722	1,722	613	558
801	Alert Bay 1	281	281	106	97
802	Alert Bay 1A	411	411	146	139
820	Apsagayu 1A	0	0	0	0
824	Compton Island 6	0	0	0	0
807	Dead Point 5	0	0	2	0
804	Fort Rupert 1	36	36	13	11
832	Glen Gla-Ouch 5	0	0	0	0
808	Gwayasdums 1	35	35	21	15
836	Hope Island 1	5	5	9	2
809	Hopetown 10A	5	5	2	1
810	Karlukwees 1	0	0	0	0
815	Kippase 2	269	269	102	97
828	Mahmalillikullah 1	0	0	0	0
813	Quaee 7	95	95	45	42
816	Quatsino Subdivision 18	198	198	71	63
805	Quattishe 1	0	0	0	0
817	Thomas Point 5	0	0	0	0
806	Tsulquate 4	387	387	96	91

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Mount Waddington Regional District

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	Mount Waddington RD	13,110	870	975	1,145	1,080	755	745	880	1,165	1,270	1,205	975	800	485	315	205	120	70	30	15	5	0
SGC	SGC Total	13,025	860	990	1,135	1,055	755	735	880	1,150	1,265	1,195	970	785	485	315	195	120	65	25	25	5	0
8	Alert Bay VL	580	40	40	35	40	30	30	40	40	45	60	45	45	35	20	15	10	5	5	5	0	0
17	Port Alice VL	1,125	45	75	85	100	50	45	60	115	115	140	115	80	40	15	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
23	Port Hardy DM	4,575	315	355	385	385	320	295	360	400	420	395	310	240	155	105	65	35	15	10	5	0	0
12	Port McNeill T	2,820	180	210	265	225	170	170	195	270	300	260	205	175	85	50	30	20	10	5	5	0	0
37	Mount Waddington A	885	35	50	70	55	50	35	35	60	80	110	80	55	50	40	40	25	5	5	0	0	0
27	Mount Waddington B	170	10	5	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	20	25	15	10	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
31	Mount Waddington C	830	40	55	75	70	20	30	50	65	100	85	65	70	45	25	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
33	Mount Waddington D	400	25	35	25	25	10	30	35	35	45	45	35	30	10	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	1,640	170	165	185	145	95	90	95	155	145	80	90	75	55	45	20	5	10	0	10	5	0
801	Alert Bay 1	280	20	20	30	35	15	10	10	35	40	10	15	15	10	10	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
802	Alert Bay 1A	410	45	35	35	30	25	30	25	30	30	25	20	25	20	15	10	0	5	0	5	5	0
820	Apsagayu 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Compton Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Dead Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Fort Rupert 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
832	Glen-Gla-Ouch 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Gwayasdums 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
836	Hope Island 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Hopetown 10A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Karlukwees 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Kippase 2	270	20	30	35	20	15	10	15	35	25	15	10	20	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
828	Mahmalillikullah 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Quaee 7	95	10	10	5	5	10	5	5	5	10	5	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Quatsino Subdivision 18	200	20	20	30	20	10	15	25	15	10	5	15	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quattishe 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Thomas Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Tsulquate 4	385	55	50	50	35	20	20	15	35	30	20	20	15	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Mount Waddington Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	Mount Waddington RD	6,830	440	505	595	550	365	390	440	575	655	655	535	445	270	185	130	60	25	5	5	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	6,800	445	505	595	550	360	385	450	575	645	650	545	450	260	170	135	60	25	10	15	0	0
8	Alert Bay VL	290	20	20	15	25	10	10	20	25	25	25	25	20	20	5	15	0	0	5	0	0	0
17	Port Alice VL	625	20	40	45	50	25	25	30	55	65	90	65	60	25	5	10	10	5	0	0	0	0
23	Port Hardy DM	2,345	165	190	190	195	150	160	180	205	205	195	180	125	75	60	40	15	10	0	5	0	0
12	Port McNeill T	1,495	90	100	145	125	95	85	95	140	160	145	105	100	55	30	20	15	0	0	5	0	0
37	Mount Waddington A	465	15	15	45	25	25	25	20	30	40	55	55	35	20	15	25	10	0	0	0	0	0
27	Mount Waddington B	105	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	15	10	15	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
31	Mount Waddington C	425	20	25	40	35	5	15	20	25	50	50	35	35	25	25	10	5	5	5	0	0	0
33	Mount Waddington D	225	10	25	10	20	0	15	25	15	25	30	25	20	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	825	100	85	100	70	45	45	55	70	70	45	45	40	30	25	15	5	0	0	5	0	0
801	Alert Bay 1	145	10	10	20	20	10	0	5	10	25	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
802	Alert Bay 1A	195	30	15	15	15	10	20	15	15	10	10	5	15	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
820	Apsagayu 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Compton Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Dead Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Fort Rupert 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
832	Glen-Gla-Ouch 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Gwayasdums 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
836	Hope Island 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Hopetown 10A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Karlukwees 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Kippase 2	135	10	15	15	10	5	10	10	20	15	5	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
828	Mahmalillikullah 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Quaee 7	40	5	10	5	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Quatsino Subdivision 18	100	15	10	15	5	10	5	10	5	5	5	10	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quattishe 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Thomas Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Tsulquate 4	210	30	25	30	20	10	10	10	15	10	15	15	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

AGE3

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
Mount Waddington Regional District

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Fe- males 5-9	Fe- males 10-14	Fe- males 15-19	Fe- males 20-24	Fe- males 25-29	Fe- males 30-34	Fe- males 35-39	Fe- males 40-44	Fe- males 45-49	Fe- males 50-54	Fe- males 55-59	Fe- males 60-64	Fe- males 65-69	Fe- males 70-74	Fe- males 75-79	Fe- males 80-84	Fe- males 85-89	Fe- males 90-94	Fe- males 95-99	Fe- males 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	Mount Waddington RD	6,280	430	475	545	530	385	355	435	585	620	555	440	350	220	130	80	70	40	15	10	0	0
SGC	SGC Total	6,255	420	475	550	530	395	345	435	575	615	555	430	350	205	130	75	60	40	10	5	0	0
8	Alert Bay VL	295	25	20	15	20	20	15	15	15	20	35	20	25	15	10	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
17	Port Alice VL	500	30	30	45	55	25	20	30	60	45	50	50	25	20	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Port Hardy DM	2,235	150	165	195	190	170	145	175	200	215	200	130	115	75	45	25	20	10	5	5	0	0
12	Port McNeill T	1,330	90	110	115	105	80	85	105	130	140	120	105	80	30	20	10	5	10	0	0	0	0
37	Mount Waddington A	425	20	30	20	30	20	10	15	35	40	55	30	20	25	20	15	15	5	5	0	0	0
27	Mount Waddington B	70	0	5	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Mount Waddington C	405	20	30	35	40	10	15	30	35	50	35	30	30	15	0	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
33	Mount Waddington D	175	10	10	20	10	10	10	10	20	20	15	15	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
	Reserve Total	820	75	75	100	80	55	40	50	75	80	40	40	40	20	20	15	5	5	0	0	0	0
801	Alert Bay 1	140	10	5	15	20	10	5	5	15	20	10	5	10	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	Alert Bay 1A	215	15	15	20	20	20	15	10	15	15	10	10	15	5	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
820	Apsagayu 1A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	Compton Island 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	Dead Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	Fort Rupert 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
832	Glen Gla-Ouch 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
808	Gwayasdums 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
836	Hope Island 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	Hopetown 10A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	Karlukwees 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815	Kippase 2	135	10	15	25	5	5	5	10	20	15	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
828	Mahmalillikullah 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	Quaee 7	55	10	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
816	Quatsino Subdivision 18	100	5	10	20	10	5	5	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Quattishe 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
817	Thomas Point 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	Tsulquate 4	175	25	25	20	20	10	10	5	15	20	5	10	5	5	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Ce[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Al[illegible]y VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)										
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	611,654	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506	1,576
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**678,526**	**14,601**	**612**	**1,331**	**5,283**	**2,925**	**1,052**	**1,632**	**1,676**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	10.9	5.1	-2.5	-2.9	4	10.8	1.3	8.4	6.3
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	87,015.18	21,464.42	1.74	7.38	40.44	7.06	13,689.64	7,671.42	5.39
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)										
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**678,540**	**14,600**	**610**	**1,335**	**5,280**	**2,920**	**1,050**	**1,635**	**1,685**
0-4	233,030	39,025	1,125	35	85	420	230	55	115	170
5-9	247,035	44,005	1,285	45	95	470	275	80	130	190
10-14	255,115	45,940	1,355	50	135	490	260	95	125	215
15-19	242,940	42,460	1,150	50	80	435	250	85	100	140
20-24	240,845	39,805	920	30	75	365	185	70	85	120
25-29	271,250	42,175	1,080	40	85	465	235	40	115	105
30-34	312,025	50,895	1,320	55	130	465	285	75	140	160
35-39	326,590	56,695	1,375	45	130	485	300	85	160	155
40-44	308,195	56,375	1,345	55	140	480	295	105	175	85
45-49	282,215	52,695	1,105	50	125	395	210	100	130	85
50-54	208,390	39,290	910	45	105	295	185	65	130	95
55-59	168,405	31,865	620	50	55	210	95	60	95	55
60-64	152,625	29,990	425	25	40	135	55	45	60	55
65 +	475,845	107,315	590	55	45	170	80	120	65	35
65-69	144,420	30,260	265	25	20	85	35	45	25	20
70-74	127,935	29,475	145	5	10	40	15	30	20	10
75-79	94,495	22,180	95	10	10	20	15	20	15	5
80-84	63,965	14,900	50	10	5	15	10	10	5	0
85+	45,030	10,500	35	5	0	10	5	15	0	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**331,490**	**7,660**	**295**	**735**	**2,705**	**1,530**	**560**	**915**	**870**
0-4	119,845	20,115	550	15	45	210	105	25	70	80
5-9	126,280	22,365	665	20	45	235	150	50	65	100
10-14	131,435	23,520	685	25	60	245	135	50	65	110
15-19	124,645	21,625	595	25	50	215	130	45	55	70
20-24	119,950	19,695	495	10	45	185	90	50	45	60
25-29	134,905	20,925	550	15	50	235	120	20	55	55
30-34	154,255	24,880	665	35	60	235	150	35	70	80
35-39	160,825	27,475	705	20	75	240	160	45	90	80
40-44	152,175	27,440	725	25	90	235	155	50	105	55
45-49	141,665	26,485	605	25	65	225	110	60	70	50
50-54	105,285	19,625	505	20	65	155	105	35	65	55
55-59	84,285	15,830	350	25	35	120	55	30	65	20
60-64	76,860	14,905	260	15	25	80	35	25	45	35
65 +	207,900	46,605	310	30	25	90	50	60	35	20
65-69	70,515	14,695	170	20	15	50	25	30	15	15
70-74	57,765	13,260	75	0	5	20	10	15	10	5
75-79	39,675	9,435	35	5	5	10	5	5	10	0
80-84	25,105	5,790	20	5	0	5	5	5	0	0
85+	14,840	3,425	10	0	0	5	5	5	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**347,050**	**6,940**	**315**	**600**	**2,575**	**1,390**	**490**	**720**	**815**
0-4	113,185	18,910	575	20	40	210	125	30	45	90
5-9	120,755	21,640	620	25	50	235	125	30	65	90
10-14	123,680	22,420	670	25	75	245	125	45	60	105
15-19	118,295	20,835	555	25	30	220	120	40	45	70
20-24	120,895	20,110	425	20	30	180	95	20	40	60
25-29	136,345	21,250	530	25	35	230	115	20	60	50
30-34	157,770	26,015	655	20	70	230	135	40	70	80
35-39	165,765	29,220	670	25	55	245	140	40	70	75
40-44	156,020	28,935	620	30	50	245	140	55	70	30
45-49	140,550	26,210	500	25	60	170	100	40	60	35
50-54	103,105	19,665	405	25	40	140	80	30	65	40
55-59	84,120	16,035	270	25	20	90	40	30	30	35
60-64	75,765	15,085	165	10	15	55	20	20	15	20
65+	267,945	60,710	280	25	20	80	30	60	30	15
65-69	73,905	15,565	95	5	5	35	10	15	10	5
70-74	70,170	16,215	70	5	5	20	5	15	10	5
75-79	54,820	12,745	60	5	5	10	10	15	5	5
80-84	38,860	9,110	30	5	5	10	5	5	5	0
85+	30,190	7,075	25	5	0	5	0	10	0	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)										
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**549,540**	**10,840**	**490**	**1,005**	**3,910**	**2,155**	**825**	**1,255**	**1,125**
Never married (single)	912,330	152,755	3,705	180	290	1,365	640	275	370	555
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	288,615	5,385	200	570	1,950	1,230	375	715	330
Legally married, separated	102,435	19,545	450	25	35	160	60	30	50	80
Divorced	236,100	50,680	985	55	85	355	195	105	100	80
Widowed	180,995	37,955	310	30	25	80	35	40	25	70
Persons in Private Households (20% data)										
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**668,915**	**14,480**	**595**	**1,330**	**5,270**	**2,905**	**1,020**	**1,590**	**1,680**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	124,660	2,150	95	260	735	335	180	185	340
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	15,965	430	15	15	140	20	15	10	200
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	35,375	570	10	80	195	130	30	60	50
Living alone	360,005	73,330	1,155	75	160	400	180	130	115	80
Number of family persons	3,011,185	544,250	12,325	500	1,065	4,540	2,570	845	1,405	1,335
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.4
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	3.5
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)										
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**101,535**	**580**	**25**	**85**	**170**	**70**	**95**	**70**	**50**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	36,385	270	25	50	80	45	35	10	30
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	4,610	50	0	10	20	0	0	0	30
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,865	25	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
Living alone	127,965	29,895	190	25	35	55	30	30	0	20
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	65,160	310	0	40	95	25	55	70	20
Family Size (20% data)										
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,895**	**3,915**	**180**	**325**	**1,455**	**795**	**270**	**470**	**395**
2 persons	475,960	101,060	1,625	115	115	620	295	125	205	130
3 persons	208,780	37,250	795	15	65	285	160	45	120	95
4 persons	217,915	37,010	945	20	90	355	225	60	105	70
5 or more pers	105,785	15,575	550	[illegible]	50	195	115	40	40	100

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Ce[illegible]us Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Al[illegible]y VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)										
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,885**	**3,920**	**180**	**330**	**1,450**	**800**	**275**	**475**	**405**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,315	3,360	145	300	1,210	725	240	440	300
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	142,355	2,630	90	270	955	605	180	355	160
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	72,380	960	55	85	355	185	75	140	35
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	69,975	1,670	35	185	600	420	105	215	105
1 son or daughter	146,270	24,685	485	0	65	140	110	30	105	30
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	31,735	740	15	75	295	200	40	65	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	13,550	445	15	45	160	105	35	40	20
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	21,980	730	55	30	250	110	60	85	120
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	13,210	340	25	10	135	70	20	35	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	8,755	390	30	15	120	40	35	45	100
1 son or daughter	19,635	4,295	130	15	0	40	25	10	10	30
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	3,040	160	15	10	45	10	20	35	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	1,425	95	0	10	40	0	10	0	40
Total lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	560	35	30	240	75	35	35	105
Male parent	23,895	4,405	130	0	10	50	20	10	20	40
1 son or daughter	15,660	2,980	90	0	10	50	0	10	20	30
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	1,085	30	0	10	0	20	0	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Female parent	115,110	22,170	425	35	20	195	55	25	10	80
1 son or daughter	64,555	12,495	235	30	20	75	40	20	10	25
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	7,170	150	0	0	100	0	10	0	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	2,495	40	0	0	10	10	0	0	10
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)										
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**189,020**	**5,055**	**170**	**440**	**1,875**	**1,055**	**335**	**490**	**655**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	46,300	1,255	50	100	480	265	65	125	170
6 - 14 years	443,885	79,575	2,330	80	225	860	475	165	205	305
15 - 17 years	140,560	24,905	690	15	70	275	150	45	60	60
18 - 24 years	190,285	27,795	650	15	50	230	160	55	65	75
25 years and over	84,110	10,445	130	0	10	30	0	10	25	60
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.7
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)										
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**277,080**	**5,300**	**255**	**530**	**1,945**	**1,020**	**420**	**610**	**480**
Single-detached house	800,095	175,955	3,460	195	310	840	720	390	545	410
Semi-detached house	39,845	9,790	140	0	0	55	30	0	15	30
Row house	86,095	13,515	470	10	140	165	130	10	0	15
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	12,085	65	10	0	10	40	0	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	7,685	65	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	48,710	545	10	50	380	90	10	0	0
Other single attached house	3,220	670	80	0	25	55	0	0	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	8,665	470	25	0	380	0	20	40	0
Tenure (20% data)										
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**277,085**	**5,300**	**260**	**530**	**1,950**	**1,020**	**415**	**610**	**475**
Owned	928,990	188,540	3,555	175	395	1,210	660	335	445	305
Rented	491,540	87,745	1,630	80	130	735	365	80	170	75
Band housing (11)	4,105	805	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	110

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)										
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.1	5.5	6.2	5.7	6.9	5.4	6.2	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.6	-
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	130,400	84,483	73,361	119,423	165,500	140,103	170,341	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)										
Regular maintenance only	980,745	193,115	2,730	110	235	1,115	590	180	280	200
Minor repairs	335,505	63,865	1,820	70	230	665	340	135	205	150
Major repairs	108,385	20,105	750	80	60	165	90	105	125	115
Period of Construction (20% data)										
Before 1946	144,340	33,610	305	20	10	45	10	135	65	10
1946-1960	184,730	38,825	415	75	40	55	40	90	75	35
1961-1970	229,105	41,885	970	60	265	290	140	45	120	40
1971-1980	356,410	69,040	2,125	60	150	1,095	480	60	190	80
1981-1990	298,940	54,675	1,015	35	55	345	205	60	105	195
1991-1996	211,110	39,045	470	10	10	110	140	30	60	110
Household Size (20% data)										
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**277,095**	**5,300**	**260**	**530**	**1,950**	**1,020**	**420**	**610**	**475**
1 person	360,005	73,325	1,155	75	165	400	180	130	115	65
2 persons	478,115	103,770	1,625	100	150	620	295	135	220	85
3 persons	216,730	40,940	905	25	75	345	195	50	125	80
4 - 5 persons	316,860	52,955	1,425	45	120	525	325	100	150	145
6 or more persons	52,930	6,065	185	0	20	55	20	0	0	65
Place of Birth (20% data)										
Total population	**3,689,760**	**671,995**	**14,590**	**605**	**1,330**	**5,280**	**2,925**	**1,630**	**1,050**	n/a
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	558,465	13,070	520	1,060	4,690	2,695	1,450	895	n/a
Born in BC	1,742,695	341,360	9,655	385	660	3,115	2,050	1,015	705	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**110,885**	**1,490**	**85**	**270**	**585**	**230**	**165**	**150**	**n/a**
United Kingdom	150,285	41,330	415	10	145	140	70	35	15	n/a
Hong Kong	89,195	1,835	20	0	0	10	0	10	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	78,655	3,815	60	10	20	15	10	0	0	n/a
India	74,360	4,325	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	n/a
United States	55,110	12,055	185	20	0	45	25	30	60	n/a
Germany	41,840	7,705	145	0	30	15	35	50	15	n/a
Philippines	39,220	1,915	110	10	15	65	10	0	0	n/a
Taiwan	30,015	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	25,770	5,255	45	10	0	10	30	0	0	n/a
Viet Nam	20,475	2,110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	298,230	29,940	455	30	45	260	40	50	55	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	2,655	35	0	0	10	0	10	10	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)										
Total immigrant population	**903,195**	**110,880**	**1,490**	**80**	**265**	**585**	**230**	**165**	**150**	**n/a**
Before 1961	186,035	42,845	345	10	75	125	60	50	30	n/a
1961-1970	130,685	22,105	355	40	45	100	60	45	60	n/a
1971-1980	184,000	21,765	475	25	70	220	75	40	30	n/a
1981-1990	185,860	14,165	135	10	50	30	10	20	15	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	9,990	180	0	25	105	20	10	10	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Ale[illegible]y VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)										
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**666,510**	**14,470**	**605**	**1,325**	**5,245**	**2,920**	**1,040**	**1,625**	**1,635**
English	2,785,015	592,330	12,975	515	1,185	4,800	2,755	875	1,485	1,310
French	53,035	11,045	150	10	10	50	40	0	35	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**63,110**	**1,340**	**85**	**130**	**390**	**125**	**160**	**105**	**335**
Chinese	252,405	8,960	170	45	40	65	10	0	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,375	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	11,705	165	0	30	30	35	25	40	0
Dutch	28,480	5,535	35	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
Italian	28,060	2,615	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	1,330	55	0	10	25	10	0	10	0
Spanish	21,585	1,990	60	0	0	40	10	0	15	0
Polish	18,325	1,980	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	1,170	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	2,125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	20,170	790	10	25	195	20	110	35	325
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**5,490**	**120**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**35**
English and French	6,040	1,305	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	4,040	100	0	0	25	0	10	0	45
French and non-official language(s)	985	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)										
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**666,055**	**14,500**	**605**	**1,315**	**5,255**	**2,925**	**1,050**	**1,630**	**1,630**
English	3,152,455	642,570	14,160	600	1,290	5,120	2,900	1,020	1,595	1,545
French	14,085	2,875	20	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**20,580**	**310**	**10**	**25**	**135**	**0**	**30**	**30**	**80**
Chinese	207,255	5,640	50	0	15	30	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	3,600	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
German	14,265	1,310	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Vietnamese	13,950	1,845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	365	25	0	10	15	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	755	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	5,360	170	0	0	50	10	25	0	80
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**5,960**	**95**	**0**	**15**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**50**
English and French	4,295	870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	5,060	95	0	15	25	0	10	0	50
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)										
Total population	**3,689,760**	**672,000**	**14,590**	**605**	**1,335**	**5,280**	**2,925**	**1,050**	**1,635**	**1,680**
English only	3,342,350	619,280	13,930	585	1,295	4,965	2,800	980	1,560	1,660
French only	1,780	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	49,060	620	20	30	290	125	65	70	10
Neither English nor French	97,040	3,425	40	0	10	25	0	10	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)										
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**30,195**	**2,460**	**170**	**45**	**300**	**85**	**75**	**70**	**1,630**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	29,015	2,345	150	50	285	75	60	65	1,565
North American Indian	107,370	24,310	2,225	115	40	250	75	35	55	1,565
Métis	25,575	4,575	110	35	10	35	0	25	10	0
Inuit	740	130	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	220	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	950	105	15	0	15	0	0	10	75
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	641,805	12,135	430	1,285	4,975	2,840	1,560	985	45
Visible Minority (20% data)										
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**37,810**	**590**	**60**	**110**	**300**	**65**	**20**	**25**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	12,855	215	40	65	80	15	10	0	0
South Asian	158,435	9,425	40	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
Filipino	47,080	2,915	155	0	25	105	15	0	15	0
Japanese	29,815	2,365	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	2,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	3,325	70	10	15	25	0	0	10	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	945	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	1,405	40	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	720	35	10	0	0	15	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)										
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**672,010**	**14,590**	**605**	**1,330**	**5,280**	**2,925**	**1,055**	**1,630**	**1,670**
English	1,211,510	293,610	5,330	235	530	2,200	1,280	305	700	60
Canadian	817,485	180,940	3,965	105	280	1,720	1,000	325	480	65
Scottish	753,225	173,505	3,695	115	415	1,490	810	265	540	50
Irish	535,055	115,775	2,475	95	235	1,055	510	190	380	10
German	498,380	83,645	1,960	40	200	795	435	125	355	10
French	339,015	70,470	1,845	55	240	820	355	65	270	20
Chinese	312,335	14,005	270	50	80	95	35	0	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	32,650	500	20	40	145	140	45	100	0
Ukrainian	168,765	27,230	510	30	25	140	205	40	55	0
North American Indian	157,805	35,265	2,710	115	75	485	115	75	140	1,620
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**334,390**	**7,000**	**300**	**615**	**2,220**	**1,245**	**485**	**555**	**1,525**
Canadian	357,280	77,230	1,655	80	45	705	490	150	170	25
English	339,155	91,180	1,040	55	185	340	305	65	80	10
Chinese	280,585	10,535	210	40	70	80	15	0	0	0
German	130,330	18,075	285	0	55	100	45	25	60	0
East Indian	120,650	6,950	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
Scottish	106,630	25,465	415	0	55	155	105	15	75	10
North American Indian	71,660	17,635	1,755	50	30	105	0	20	10	1,480
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	10,510	95	10	20	25	30	0	10	0
Irish	53,330	10,835	180	0	10	120	40	15	10	0
French	47,680	9,510	205	15	30	80	60	0	15	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	337,620	7,590	305	715	3,060	1,680	570	1,075	145

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**542,995**	**10,825**	**470**	**1,005**	**3,905**	**2,155**	**820**	**1,275**	**1,125**
In the labour force	1,960,660	347,075	8,395	365	775	3,140	1,745	610	990	715
Employed	1,773,285	313,745	7,455	305	705	2,840	1,640	560	895	480
Unemployed	187,375	33,315	935	65	70	295	105	55	95	245
Not in the labour force	994,040	195,925	2,435	100	230	770	410	210	280	405
Participation rate	66.4	63.9	77.6	77.7	77.1	80.4	81.0	74.4	77.6	63.6
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6	11.1	17.8	9.0	9.4	6.0	9.0	9.6	34.3
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**263,035**	**5,750**	**220**	**590**	**2,020**	**1,145**	**435**	715	**590**
In the labour force	1,057,250	185,010	4,800	185	505	1,725	1,015	335	600	420
Employed	953,395	166,530	4,230	145	450	1,540	980	305	545	255
Unemployed	103,860	18,470	575	35	60	185	35	30	55	175
Not in the labour force	391,370	78,020	945	40	80	290	130	100	120	175
Participation rate	73.0	70.3	83.5	84.1	85.6	85.4	88.6	77.0	83.9	71.2
Unemployment rate	9.8	10.0	12.0	18.9	11.9	10.7	3.4	9.0	9.2	41.7
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**279,955**	**5,075**	**245**	**420**	**1,890**	**1,010**	**385**	**555**	**535**
In the labour force	903,410	162,065	3,590	185	265	1,410	735	270	390	305
Employed	819,890	147,205	3,225	155	250	1,305	655	250	350	235
Unemployed	83,515	14,840	360	25	10	110	75	25	40	75
Not in the labour force	602,670	117,905	1,485	65	155	475	280	110	165	225
Participation rate	60.0	57.9	70.7	75.5	63.1	74.6	72.8	70.1	70.3	57.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.2	10.0	13.5	3.8	7.8	10.2	9.3	10.3	24.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**82,225**	**2,080**	**70**	**165**	**815**	**435**	**135**	**185**	**255**
In the labour force	312,010	55,440	1,330	55	110	545	295	95	110	110
Employed	262,465	46,140	1,070	30	70	450	265	85	100	60
Unemployed	49,545	9,285	260	20	40	95	30	10	10	60
Not in the labour force	171,055	26,770	750	15	55	265	140	40	70	145
Participation rate	64.6	67.4	63.9	78.6	66.7	66.9	67.8	70.4	59.5	43.1
Unemployment rate	15.9	16.7	19.5	36.4	36.4	17.4	10.2	10.5	9.1	54.5
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**460,785**	**8,750**	**395**	**840**	**3,095**	**1,720**	**680**	**1,085**	**865**
In the labour force	1,648,655	291,610	7,060	310	665	2,590	1,450	520	875	605
Employed	1,510,825	267,600	6,390	270	630	2,390	1,375	475	795	410
Unemployed	137,830	24,020	675	40	30	205	75	45	85	195
Not in the labour force	822,985	169,150	1,685	85	170	505	270	165	210	260
Participation rate	66.7	63.3	80.7	78.5	79.2	83.7	84.3	76.5	80.6	69.9
Unemployment rate	8.4	8.2	9.6	12.9	4.5	7.9	5.2	8.7	9.7	32.2

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**190,900**	**3,915**	**185**	**330**	**1,455**	**800**	**275**	**475**	**390**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	164,310	3,355	145	295	1,210	720	240	440	285
No member in the labour force	161,080	37,770	215	15	10	45	40	30	35	20
Some members in the labour force	**708,350**	**126,550**	**3,140**	**130**	**280**	**1,165**	**685**	**205**	**400**	**260**
One member only	**165,865**	**29,920**	**675**	**25**	**80**	**200**	**150**	**40**	**110**	**50**
Two or more members	**542,485**	**96,615**	**2,460**	**110**	**205**	**965**	**535**	**165**	**290**	**180**
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	**508,645**	**91,905**	**2,400**	**110**	**200**	**935**	**535**	**150**	**290**	**175**
Number of lone-parent families	**139,010**	**26,570**	**555**	**35**	**30**	**240**	**75**	**35**	**35**	**100**
No member in the labour force	**30,110**	**5,950**	**80**	**0**	**10**	**25**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**40**
Some members in the labour force	**108,900**	**20,635**	**480**	**30**	**25**	**220**	**60**	**30**	**30**	**80**
Parent in labour force	92,660	18,325	450	30	20	205	55	35	30	60

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)										
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**8,225**	**355**	**765**	**3,105**	**1,710**	**615**	**960**	**680**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	5,385	80	0	0	45	15	10	15	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,650	425	30	0	100	25	120	40	95
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,535	10	65	365	465	100	445	85
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	1,685	195	0	0	190	0	0	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,145	1,060	15	435	325	85	70	80	55
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	25,575	340	25	10	100	80	35	55	10
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	12,215	415	50	0	155	105	30	50	20
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	6,755	105	0	0	50	20	10	10	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,635	205	0	0	75	120	0	0	20
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	44,620	835	40	35	420	245	15	60	0
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	160	0	0	100	20	20	15	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	7,370	115	0	20	50	35	0	0	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	17,835	175	0	10	75	55	10	20	0
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	35,910	555	40	20	135	90	20	10	230
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	24,825	635	15	45	290	105	55	60	65
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	380	55	30	145	45	30	20	50
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	30,190	610	40	40	295	130	50	40	30
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	26,810	405	20	25	190	75	20	40	35
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)										
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**180,175**	**4,725**	**175**	**495**	**1,710**	**1,010**	**340**	**590**	**385**
A - Management occupations	123,890	20,155	355	15	45	120	105	25	30	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	13,670	90	0	15	50	10	0	0	20
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	14,700	395	30	50	120	120	15	40	10
D - Health occupations	20,505	3,865	45	0	0	25	0	10	15	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	9,710	135	0	0	75	25	10	0	20
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	4,210	50	0	0	15	0	10	10	30
G - Sales and service	220,210	39,875	545	35	15	270	130	35	20	20
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	46,550	1,485	35	160	520	345	85	245	100
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	15,800	1,180	45	45	360	235	135	180	170
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	11,610	450	10	170	150	30	25	35	20
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**156,915**	**3,500**	**175**	**265**	**1,400**	**700**	**275**	**375**	**285**
A - Management occupations	58,690	11,035	210	15	10	110	45	10	10	20
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	43,330	895	25	75	300	215	75	150	55
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	2,740	75	10	0	10	40	10	10	0
D - Health occupations	68,870	13,920	150	15	35	55	10	15	0	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	14,540	370	25	35	175	50	30	0	55
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	5,185	75	10	10	25	0	0	15	20
G - Sales and service	308,810	57,405	1,295	65	80	555	275	90	115	110
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,950	135	10	15	50	25	10	25	10
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	3,510	130	20	0	25	10	35	35	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,290	155	0	0	95	25	0	10	35

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)										
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**337,080**	**8,225**	**355**	**765**	**3,110**	**1,710**	**615**	**965**	**670**
Paid workers	1,708,825	298,200	7,535	310	755	2,900	1,530	495	880	625
Employees	1,611,465	282,690	7,190	290	740	2,800	1,430	450	825	620
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	15,520	345	20	10	100	100	45	60	20
Without paid help	34,060	5,175	90	0	0	20	20	10	25	10
With paid help	63,295	10,345	255	20	10	75	75	30	30	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	37,440	660	40	10	185	175	115	80	55
Without paid help	133,570	27,455	475	35	10	125	125	85	60	20
With paid help	53,285	9,990	185	0	0	60	50	30	20	0
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,440	35	0	0	20	10	10	0	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**180,170**	**4,725**	**180**	**500**	**1,705**	**1,005**	**340**	**585**	**380**
Paid workers	912,170	157,340	4,320	145	495	1,595	930	245	550	345
Employees	841,385	146,195	4,085	125	485	1,525	870	215	505	345
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	11,135	230	20	10	70	60	30	40	0
Without paid help	24,645	3,740	70	10	0	20	15	10	20	0
With paid help	46,140	7,390	160	15	10	45	40	25	20	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	22,435	385	30	10	90	75	95	40	30
Without paid help	78,735	15,640	265	20	0	50	55	65	35	20
With paid help	36,800	6,785	115	10	0	35	20	30	10	0
Unpaid family workers	2,435	400	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**156,915**	**3,500**	**180**	**265**	**1,400**	**705**	**275**	**375**	**285**
Paid workers	796,650	140,870	3,215	165	260	1,305	600	250	335	280
Employees	770,075	136,485	3,100	165	250	1,275	560	235	315	275
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	4,390	115	0	0	35	35	10	15	10
Without paid help	9,410	1,440	20	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
With paid help	17,160	2,940	95	0	10	30	30	10	10	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	15,010	275	15	0	95	95	20	40	0
Without paid help	54,830	11,815	205	10	10	75	65	20	25	0
With paid help	16,485	3,205	65	0	0	20	30	0	10	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,020	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Place of Work (20% data)										
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**166,540**	**4,230**	**145**	**455**	**1,540**	**980**	**305**	**545**	**245**
Usual place of work	725,955	123,660	3,100	130	430	1,215	720	90	380	130
In CSD of residence	332,350	54,710	2,420	100	415	1,005	525	50	235	65
In different CSD	393,605	68,945	680	25	15	205	195	35	145	45
In same CD	350,915	58,625	605	25	15	160	185	25	140	35
At home	72,115	13,235	150	0	10	40	10	35	30	20
Outside Canada	6,615	670	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	28,970	965	15	10	275	245	180	130	100
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**147,210**	**3,225**	**155**	**255**	**1,300**	**660**	**250**	**350**	**235**
Usual place of work	691,275	122,530	2,705	135	240	1,165	490	165	290	205
In CSD of residence	361,960	57,315	2,260	125	210	1,125	425	110	120	145
In different CSD	329,315	65,230	440	15	30	40	70	55	170	70
In same CD	304,760	59,590	425	10	30	35	70	50	170	50
At home	83,340	16,070	315	10	10	75	95	55	50	20
Outside Canada	2,900	315	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	8,275	195	10	0	55	65	30	10	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)										
Total Males	**874,665**	**152,645**	**4,070**	**145**	**445**	**1,490**	**970**	**270**	**515**	**215**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	113,530	2,750	110	350	1,140	665	95	300	80
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	9,785	565	0	65	155	185	25	85	50
Public transit	57,155	6,400	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
Walked to work	48,805	11,375	440	20	15	100	100	35	100	75
Bicycle	22,845	6,780	40	10	10	15	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle	2,805	800	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	135	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Other method	11,375	3,825	250	0	0	60	15	110	25	10
Total Females	**733,650**	**130,820**	**2,900**	**145**	**240**	**1,225**	**560**	**195**	**300**	**220**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	92,730	1,925	45	140	925	455	60	210	85
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	11,045	215	15	15	95	40	0	20	10
Public transit	84,760	9,440	35	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	13,365	630	70	85	190	65	65	50	105
Bicycle	8,400	2,685	30	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
Motorcycle	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	150	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Other method	5,895	1,330	65	0	0	10	0	30	15	0
School Attendance (20%data)										
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**82,225**	**2,080**	**65**	**165**	**815**	**435**	**135**	**185**	**250**
Not attending school	187,160	33,380	970	40	75	385	170	55	85	145
Attending school full-time	252,040	41,680	960	25	85	345	225	75	95	100
Attending school part-time	43,870	7,160	145	0	10	85	35	0	10	10
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)										
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**542,990**	**10,825**	**465**	**1,005**	**3,905**	**2,155**	**820**	**1,275**	**1,120**
Less than grade 9	218,780	29,815	775	35	50	220	95	40	65	240
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	203,140	4,875	175	440	1,695	1,055	355	625	515
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	133,390	3,260	110	215	1,110	705	245	420	440
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	69,765	1,615	65	220	590	350	115	205	85
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	21,980	380	10	45	140	55	35	55	55
Other non-university education only	798,140	151,625	3,040	150	315	1,135	535	220	375	295
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	39,000	760	15	45	305	115	50	90	135
With certificate or diploma	580,685	112,630	2,275	135	275	820	415	170	280	165
University	752,960	136,420	1,755	100	155	715	415	165	150	50
Without degree	351,240	65,270	895	40	100	315	225	75	110	10
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	30,980	375	10	55	180	40	40	45	10
With certificate or diploma	183,640	34,285	525	30	50	135	190	40	60	30
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	71,155	855	65	50	400	195	80	40	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)										
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**121,280**	**2,135**	**105**	**265**	**795**	**465**	**135**	**250**	**120**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	7,790	150	0	0	70	55	10	10	10
Fine and applied arts	24,410	4,510	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	5,615	40	0	0	20	15	0	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	11,305	130	20	10	30	25	10	20	20
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	13,630	100	20	0	55	0	0	0	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	7,735	115	10	10	55	20	10	0	10
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	7,000	210	0	25	65	65	10	40	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	52,855	1,230	60	210	445	255	65	150	50
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	6,170	95	0	0	30	15	15	10	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	4,470	45	0	0	25	10	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**118,785**	**1,905**	**135**	**160**	**700**	**385**	**195**	**195**	**130**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	19,820	395	25	30	155	90	45	15	40
Fine and applied arts	50,135	9,860	110	10	10	45	10	15	15	20
Humanities and related fields	41,520	7,090	65	10	0	20	0	15	10	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	11,640	140	10	10	40	30	10	15	20
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	30,385	560	10	45	230	100	55	90	50
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	6,015	130	10	0	60	20	25	0	10
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	725	25	0	0	15	10	0	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	4,430	95	20	10	0	50	0	0	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	26,815	350	50	55	120	45	25	40	10
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	1,895	25	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	80	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)										
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**664,460**	**14,355**	**595**	**1,310**	**5,180**	**2,880**	**1,045**	**1,615**	**1,635**
Non-movers	2,922,205	532,740	11,420	535	1,075	3,785	2,130	935	1,460	1,430
Movers (24)	722,295	131,715	2,935	60	240	1,400	750	115	150	215
Non-migrants	406,390	79,365	1,690	40	140	890	390	55	45	125
Migrants (25)	315,900	52,350	1,245	15	95	510	360	60	105	100
Internal migrants	262,485	48,515	1,205	15	95	510	335	55	95	100
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	35,915	1,005	15	75	390	295	50	80	95
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	12,615	200	0	15	120	40	0	15	0
External migrants	53,415	3,830	45	0	0	0	25	10	10	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**632,775**	**13,490**	**565**	**1,255**	**4,860**	**2,690**	**1,010**	**1,510**	**1,505**
Non-movers	1,570,905	300,505	6,795	340	680	1,865	1,200	675	1,035	915
Movers	1,885,340	332,270	6,695	230	575	2,995	1,490	330	475	590
Non-migrants	877,170	164,605	3,140	105	265	1,455	685	70	150	400
Migrants	1,008,170	167,660	3,560	115	310	1,540	805	255	330	195
Internal migrants	793,650	154,065	3,365	120	290	1,430	790	225	310	190
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	101,570	2,720	75	235	1,020	705	215	280	180
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	52,485	645	40	55	410	85	15	25	0
External migrants	214,520	13,600	195	0	15	110	15	25	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income (20% data)										
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**543,000**	**10,825**	**465**	**1,005**	**3,905**	**2,155**	**820**	**1,275**	**750**
Without income	202,360	30,230	730	35	80	230	160	40	85	70
With income	2,752,340	512,765	10,100	430	925	3,675	1,990	780	1,185	690
Under $1,000	147,040	22,885	530	15	65	125	75	40	110	65
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	23,185	670	20	25	235	150	40	60	90
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	20,635	495	0	25	150	75	70	65	65
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	25,865	505	15	20	185	125	35	40	65
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	37,825	615	30	15	235	90	40	80	85
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	28,775	450	10	55	150	95	25	35	55
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	40,830	555	65	30	195	45	95	45	60
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	53,815	810	30	75	335	100	55	95	65
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	43,410	735	55	40	255	155	80	60	40
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	38,315	535	15	50	185	145	30	50	35
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	36,915	630	20	35	250	130	65	75	10
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	28,945	420	25	35	145	90	40	50	10
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	25,425	525	30	50	225	130	45	25	10
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	19,095	410	25	55	220	65	10	20	10
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	30,195	910	55	135	365	160	55	120	10
$60,000 and over	207,090	36,650	1,305	25	205	425	350	45	240	10
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		28,879	28,867	37,215	29,555	32,651	23,643	31,350	-
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		22,775	24,032	38,539	24,475	27,003	18,537	24,808	-
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**263,040**	**5,750**	**220**	**585**	**2,015**	**1,140**	**435**	**720**	**390**
Without income	60,880	8,880	270	15	15	100	40	20	25	40
With income	1,387,740	254,165	5,485	205	570	1,920	1,105	415	690	350
Under $1,000	66,345	10,280	235	10	35	60	25	20	30	35
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	8,745	240	10	0	85	65	10	15	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	7,115	225	10	20	55	35	30	25	40
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	10,005	160	0	0	55	30	20	10	20
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	13,825	240	15	10	80	25	15	35	35
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	10,085	165	0	15	35	40	10	15	20
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	15,125	220	20	0	60	15	55	30	25
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	21,735	330	10	30	100	35	30	50	35
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	19,825	280	40	10	95	30	35	20	30
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	18,900	260	10	10	90	65	25	35	10
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	18,850	295	0	20	90	90	40	30	20
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	16,855	195	25	0	100	25	15	15	10
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	17,155	350	15	40	135	100	35	15	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	13,425	300	0	50	175	35	0	20	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	22,290	730	25	125	295	130	30	115	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	29,885	1,250	15	200	405	340	40	235	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		37,599	30,306	48,557	39,041	43,026	26,683	43,118	-
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		36,154	24,212	52,600	41,744	42,603	20,399	49,933	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**279,950**	**5,075**	**245**	**420**	**1,890**	**1,010**	**385**	**555**	**365**
Without income	141,480	21,355	460	20	60	130	120	20	60	30
With income	1,364,605	258,605	4,610	225	355	1,755	890	365	495	330
Under $1,000	80,700	12,595	290	10	30	60	50	20	85	20
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	14,430	430	10	25	145	85	25	50	65
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	13,515	265	0	10	100	35	35	45	30
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	15,860	345	15	20	130	95	15	25	30
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	23,985	370	15	10	150	60	20	45	45
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	18,685	285	10	40	115	50	15	20	30
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	25,685	330	45	25	135	25	40	15	25
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	32,080	480	15	40	235	60	20	40	35
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	23,590	455	15	30	160	125	50	40	10
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	19,395	270	10	45	90	80	10	15	10
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	18,065	335	20	15	160	40	30	45	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	12,095	225	0	35	50	65	25	40	20
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	8,260	175	15	10	90	35	10	10	10
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	5,660	110	20	0	45	30	0	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	7,900	180	25	15	70	30	25	10	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	6,780	55	10	0	20	10	10	10	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	18,515	27,589	19,019	19,183	19,815	20,150	14,985	-
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	14,864	21,284	16,560	16,002	16,919	15,908	9,627	-

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**190,900**	**3,915**	**180**	**330**	**1,455**	**795**	**275**	**470**	**255**
Under $10,000	55,165	7,925	260	10	0	90	45	15	25	60
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	18,310	320	25	15	80	25	30	55	75
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	24,035	360	25	20	115	45	40	35	45
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	23,710	295	20	20	100	50	35	15	25
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	23,495	345	20	10	140	75	30	20	25
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	22,705	340	25	30	135	60	25	40	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	19,650	490	0	50	200	85	55	85	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	15,465	485	10	70	195	115	15	65	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	10,985	320	15	30	115	105	10	40	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	7,555	220	10	20	115	40	0	30	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	17,025	480	25	55	175	145	15	65	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	60,245	55,083	73,576	62,078	71,066	48,225	63,391	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	60,434	47,065	72,450	61,944	72,549	42,263	63,139	-
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**164,320**	**3,355**	**145**	**295**	**1,210**	**720**	**240**	**440**	**200**
Under $10,000	35,160	4,445	150	0	0	30	20	15	25	45
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	10,215	185	10	0	20	15	25	50	45
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	19,525	265	10	15	85	35	40	25	40
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	19,995	235	15	15	75	35	30	15	30
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	20,885	285	20	15	100	65	25	15	20
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	20,895	315	30	25	120	60	20	40	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	18,665	465	0	45	195	80	45	80	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	14,890	465	15	65	185	110	15	65	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	10,610	300	15	35	110	110	10	30	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	7,360	220	0	25	110	40	10	30	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	16,815	470	25	60	170	150	15	55	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	65,453	63,202	78,034	69,156	76,034	48,655	63,014	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	63,976	57,909	74,219	68,103	74,897	42,349	63,107	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)										
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	4,405	135	0	10	50	20	10	20	10
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	52,321	0	0	51,301	41,487	38,115	86,233	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	22,160	425	35	20	190	55	25	10	55
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	21,703	21,274	19,127	20,401	17,744	48,699	27,456	-
Economic Families (20% data)										
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**192,200**	**3,965**	**185**	**325**	**1,485**	**800**	**275**	**480**	**395**
2 persons	446,455	98,105	1,575	110	120	615	285	120	210	95
3 persons	203,675	38,220	815	20	70	290	175	50	115	80
4 persons	214,140	37,190	960	30	85	375	215	55	110	75
5 or more persons	138,120	18,705	620	20	55	200	125	50	40	125
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	560,215	12,755	510	1,085	4,675	2,595	855	1,415	1,535
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	3.2	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0	-
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	108,705	1,725	80	240	595	305	165	175	135
Household Income (20% data)										
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**277,080**	**5,300**	**255**	**525**	**1,945**	**1,020**	**420**	**615**	**320**
Under $10,000	105,370	18,535	475	30	10	175	70	40	55	60
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	43,940	555	15	40	165	65	75	65	80
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	38,370	485	35	30	165	70	45	45	70
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	35,290	445	40	30	140	95	70	15	40
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	31,140	535	35	50	235	95	40	30	40
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	28,000	505	40	65	170	85	35	75	30
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	22,900	620	0	85	240	95	65	115	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	17,690	540	10	75	220	130	20	65	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	12,595	360	15	45	125	125	0	45	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	8,685	240	10	20	125	40	10	35	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	19,890	530	20	80	185	145	20	70	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	54,625	47,624	65,444	55,708	63,547	42,419	59,221	-
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	51,997	43,794	61,857	54,073	63,049	37,740	61,308	-
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**73,335**	**1,155**	**80**	**160**	**400**	**180**	**130**	**115**	**55**
Under $10,000	55,825	10,685	210	20	10	90	15	20	15	20
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	25,560	250	10	30	90	40	50	10	20
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	13,035	115	15	10	35	20	0	25	10
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	9,820	135	0	10	45	45	20	0	10
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	5,945	165	15	25	50	10	15	10	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	3,850	110	15	35	25	10	10	20	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	1,945	100	0	25	25	10	10	30	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	955	30	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	550	25	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	695	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801	-	32,069	28,075	43,536	28,018	35,279	28,969	45,320	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	28,622	24,750	47,925	24,695	30,320	15,033	52,543	-

Source: tics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**203,735**	**4,140**	**180**	**365**	**1,545**	**840**	**290**	**495**	**265**
Under $10,000	49,545	7,855	265	0	10	90	50	15	40	40
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	18,385	305	10	15	80	30	30	55	60
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	25,330	370	15	25	125	50	40	25	60
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	25,480	310	30	20	90	50	50	15	25
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	25,210	375	25	20	145	80	25	25	25
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	24,135	395	30	30	145	80	25	55	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	20,955	515	0	55	215	85	60	80	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	16,735	510	10	65	215	110	15	65	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	12,045	335	15	30	125	110	0	45	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	8,395	235	10	20	125	45	10	30	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	19,200	525	20	85	180	145	15	65	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	60,925	56,026	75,199	62,868	69,654	48,537	62,444	-
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	60,596	47,079	72,889	63,501	68,966	41,602	63,042	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**353,335**	**8,775**	**390**	**820**	**3,280**	**1,825**	**640**	**1,050**	**445**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	29,161	25,893	38,813	29,301	33,215	21,850	31,007	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	155,770	3,160	155	385	1,310	695	155	300	80
Average employment income $	39,414	-	41,589	38,294	53,609	41,676	41,527	30,731	42,807	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	187,645	5,445	225	420	1,935	1,100	460	710	350
Average employment income $	17,379	-	22,370	17,568	25,686	21,224	28,351	19,539	26,507	-
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**187,040**	**4,955**	**190**	**525**	**1,770**	**1,055**	**350**	**620**	**255**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	37,702	28,423	49,915	38,660	42,820	23,828	42,546	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	92,605	2,065	85	285	870	465	80	195	35
Average employment income $	44,784	-	48,439	40,027	61,197	48,517	47,014	27,178	54,487	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	89,865	2,825	105	240	885	575	260	410	215
Average employment income $	21,071	-	30,207	18,542	36,419	29,421	39,524	23,194	37,196	-
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**166,295**	**3,815**	**200**	**295**	**1,505**	**770**	**290**	**430**	**190**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	18,077	23,504	19,012	18,276	20,047	19,450	14,297	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	63,160	1,100	65	105	440	225	75	105	40
Average employment income $	31,218	-	28,758	36,008	32,426	28,131	30,172	34,616	21,596	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	97,780	2,620	125	185	1,050	530	200	305	135
Average employment income $	14,034	-	13,912	16,764	11,753	14,316	16,123	14,766	12,037	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	-	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	-
Employment income %	76	-	88	81	92	88	93	76	88	-
Government transfer payments %	13	-	9	9	5	8	5	15	7	-
Other %	12	-	4	10	3	3	2	9	6	-

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**277,085**	**5,300**	**260**	**525**	**1,945**	**1,020**	**420**	**615**	**475**
One-family households	951,115	185,965	3,865	170	325	1,455	795	270	475	355
Multiple-family households	27,495	2,445	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Non-family households	446,020	88,680	1,410	80	200	495	225	145	140	105
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	668,920	14,480	595	1,330	5,275	2,905	1,020	1,590	1,685
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)										
Rented Households										
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	546	507	572	588	523	406	481	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	42,480	480	30	25	295	75	25	25	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	38,500	850	40	60	415	180	35	125	0
Owned Households										
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	631	432	542	692	793	478	497	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	32,270	345	30	10	105	80	55	65	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	128,800	2,415	120	245	925	565	225	330	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)										
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**188,375**	**3,545**	**185**	**325**	**1,485**	**795**	**270**	**475**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	22,090	390	30	0	190	70	45	50	0
Other	834,165	166,260	3,155	155	320	1,290	735	230	425	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	11.7	11.1	16.4	2.4	13.1	8.3	15.2	11.0	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**106,445**	**1,550**	**85**	**240**	**590**	**305**	**165**	**160**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	38,555	405	20	45	145	120	35	35	0
Other	324,965	67,870	1,145	60	200	440	185	130	120	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	36.2	26.0	24.7	18.0	24.5	40.0	20.5	23.7	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**652,945**	**12,690**	**595**	**1,330**	**5,265**	**2,905**	**1,025**	**1,570**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	104,545	1,580	95	70	715	310	190	195	0
Other	2,902,835	548,400	11,110	500	1,255	4,550	2,590	835	1,375	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.0	12.5	16.1	5.4	13.6	10.8	18.4	12.5	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)										
Total population	**3,689,755**	**672,005**	**14,590**	**605**	**1,330**	**5,280**	**2,925**	**1,635**	**1,050**	n/a
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	646,180	14,135	605	1,285	5,085	2,845	1,555	1,005	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	25,815	455	0	45	195	80	80	50	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: **BC STATS**

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	14,934	679	1,387	5,389	2,559	1,098	2,430
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	-7.0	-7.5	-1.2	-5.7	3.2	-5.4	-38.0
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	21,464.4	1.7	7.4	40.4	7.1	13,691.9	7,707.2
Total population	3,282,060	13,895	625	1,370	5,085	2,640	1,040	1,505
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,255	45	95	455	240	85	140
5 - 9 years	227,285	1,375	50	140	510	245	95	130
10 - 14 years	214,135	1,260	50	110	450	285	90	120
15 - 19 years	211,715	1,000	40	95	365	235	75	85
20 - 24 years	224,385	895	30	75	360	195	45	65
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,245	45	135	480	235	70	105
30 - 34 years	294,140	1,370	45	140	495	265	100	160
35 - 39 years	281,005	1,405	65	145	540	290	105	155
40 - 44 years	262,980	1,175	50	130	455	230	95	130
45 - 49 years	199,945	935	50	110	335	185	50	120
50 - 54 years	161,490	655	50	65	230	95	45	115
55 - 59 years	147,980	500	30	50	170	70	30	75
60 - 64 years	146,205	345	25	40	125	35	50	40
65 - 74 years	250,080	330	25	20	95	35	60	55
75 years and over	171,930	145	20	10	35	10	40	15
Male, total	1,625,975	7,330	305	750	2,670	1,380	550	830
0 - 4 years	112,905	635	15	45	230	115	55	70
5 - 9 years	116,640	720	20	70	265	135	50	75
10 - 14 years	109,870	630	25	60	230	150	40	55
15 - 19 years	108,170	520	20	50	190	110	45	45
20 - 24 years	112,795	460	15	40	180	95	20	40
25 - 29 years	133,450	625	15	70	250	125	35	50
30 - 34 years	145,580	695	20	75	245	135	50	85
35 - 39 years	139,520	735	35	85	270	145	50	90
40 - 44 years	132,425	665	30	70	265	120	60	75
45 - 49 years	101,765	525	25	65	190	105	30	65
50 - 54 years	81,935	370	25	35	125	60	25	65
55 - 59 years	75,685	300	15	30	105	45	15	50
60 - 64 years	72,875	220	20	30	75	20	35	25
65 - 74 years	113,995	165	15	15	45	15	20	30
75 years and over	68,355	70	10	5	20	5	20	10
Female, total	1,656,090	6,565	320	620	2,415	1,260	490	675
0 - 4 years	107,920	620	30	50	225	125	30	70
5 - 9 years	110,645	655	30	70	245	110	45	55
10 - 14 years	104,265	630	25	50	220	135	50	65
15 - 19 years	103,545	480	20	45	175	125	30	40
20 - 24 years	111,590	435	15	35	180	100	25	25
25 - 29 years	134,490	620	30	65	230	110	35	55
30 - 34 years	148,560	675	25	65	250	130	50	75
35 - 39 years	141,485	670	30	60	270	145	55	65
40 - 44 years	130,555	510	20	60	190	110	35	55
45 - 49 years	98,180	410	25	45	145	80	20	55
50 - 54 years	79,555	285	25	30	105	35	20	50
55 - 59 years	72,295	200	15	20	65	25	15	25
60 - 64 years	73,330	125	5	10	50	15	15	15
65 - 74 years	136,085	165	10	5	50	20	40	25
75 years and over	103,575	75	10	5	15	5	20	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	3,025	140	285	1,085	535	220	275
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	5,470	230	615	2,050	1,115	410	685
Legally married and separated	88,915	470	25	40	170	70	40	45
Widowed	165,725	310	35	20	75	40	35	30
Divorced	182,730	725	55	70	285	115	60	90
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	13,690	600	1,350	5,010	2,620	1,025	1,495
English	2,606,535	12,385	535	1,200	4,575	2,450	900	1,400
French	45,270	145	5	20	75	20	5	20
Non-official languages	551,720	1,170	60	130	360	150	125	75
Italian	26,440	35	5	5	15	0	0	10
Chinese	140,980	125	10	55	40	10	0	0
German	81,020	155	10	25	45	40	10	25
Portuguese	11,870	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ukrainian	14,795	30	0	5	15	10	0	0
Spanish	14,915	60	0	5	40	5	0	0
Dutch	25,670	45	0	5	20	5	5	0
Greek	6,010	10	0	5	0	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	45	0	0	35	10	0	0
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	30	5	0	20	0	0	5
Other languages	141,035	620	25	20	115	60	95	35
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	205	25	20	70	20	15	10
English and French	10,785	40	0	0	20	10	0	0
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	165	25	20	45	5	10	10
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	4,880	260	515	1,805	885	390	560
Owned	793,985	3,050	155	340	1,075	585	290	370
Rented	446,910	1,710	105	175	730	305	100	190
Band housing (3)	3,000	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	2,775	205	185	725	535	335	390
Semi-detached house	32,620	125	5	0	65	30	10	10
Row house	65,240	530	5	150	240	100	5	5
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	50	10	0	5	15	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	45	0	0	45	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	565	15	75	345	115	0	15
Other single attached house	3,125	60	10	0	25	5	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	725	5	100	360	75	35	135
Total number of private households	1,243,895	4,885	260	515	1,805	885	395	560
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	1,015	75	120	370	145	90	135
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	1,375	95	150	510	235	130	170
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	880	45	90	325	175	65	95
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	1,425	40	145	545	305	80	145
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	195	10	10	50	25	20	10
Non-family household	377,260	1,230	90	150	445	175	110	155
1 census family household	846,805	3,620	170	365	1,355	710	280	405
2 or more census family households	19,830	30	0	0	10	0	0	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	13,755	615	1,365	5,035	2,615	1,035	1,460
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	3,685	175	365	1,370	715	285	405
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	1,385	90	140	510	235	125	165
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	850	40	85	315	160	65	95
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	955	30	105	380	210	50	105
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	495	10	40	170	110	40	45
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	3,260	150	345	1,210	640	240	380
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	2,655	110	295	1,000	550	195	320
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	870	55	95	320	140	90	130
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	1,780	55	200	685	405	115	190
1 son or daughter	132,850	550	20	70	205	115	40	65
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	805	25	95	325	195	40	85
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	430	10	40	150	100	30	40
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	605	35	50	210	95	40	60
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	285	20	25	105	55	15	25
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	320	20	20	110	35	30	35
1 son or daughter	16,070	165	10	5	60	20	15	20
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	105	10	5	35	5	10	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	55	0	0	15	5	5	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	425	25	25	160	70	35	25
Male parent	19,135	105	0	5	30	20	10	10
1 son or daughter	12,190	65	0	5	20	10	5	10
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	30	0	0	10	5	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	0	0	5	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	325	25	20	130	50	30	10
1 son or daughter	50,295	165	20	10	70	20	15	5
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	110	5	10	40	25	10	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	50	0	0	20	5	5	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	4,855	175	455	1,780	1,005	345	465
Under 6 years of age	257,660	1,435	50	115	530	285	105	145
6 - 14 years	386,010	2,275	85	215	850	470	165	215
15 - 17 years	116,140	550	20	65	195	125	40	50
18 - 24 years	157,485	485	15	55	175	115	30	45
25 years and over	63,375	115	5	5	30	10	10	10
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	13,760	615	1,360	5,035	2,615	1,035	1,465
Number of non-family persons	567,610	1,960	125	195	670	255	165	215
Living with relatives	94,200	420	20	20	105	35	25	25
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	530	30	55	195	80	55	55
Living alone	308,865	1,010	75	125	370	140	95	135
Number of family persons	2,648,620	11,800	495	1,165	4,365	2,360	865	1,250
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	470	45	30	125	40	95	65
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	210	20	15	50	20	40	25
Living with relatives	25,350	45	0	0	15	5	5	5
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	15	5	0	5	0	0	0
Living alone	111,510	145	15	10	35	15	30	20
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	260	25	15	70	20	55	40
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	1,540	100	180	565	225	145	185

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	13,880	630	1,370	5,075	2,685	1,060	1,430
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	13,725	620	1,350	5,000	2,685	1,055	1,435
English	2,881,570	13,275	615	1,305	4,810	2,635	1,035	1,390
French	12,120	45	0	0	45	0	0	0
Non-official languages	295,400	405	10	50	150	50	20	40
Chinese	117,150	80	0	35	45	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	25	0	0	25	0	0	10
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	25	0	0	30	0	0	0
German	14,550	35	0	0	0	0	0	25
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Punjabi	50,195	55	0	0	10	45	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650							
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	155	0	15	80	0	0	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	13,250	605	1,275	4,725	2,595	1,030	1,400
French only	1,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	595	30	90	320	90	25	35
Neither English nor French	62,860	40	0	0	35	0	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	1,665	50	290	730	285	80	195
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	6,780	345	655	2,495	1,110	315	690
United Church	420,755	1,800	65	225	820	360	30	280
Anglican	328,580	1,975	210	185	520	245	75	115
Lutheran	108,190	415	10	55	170	75	35	70
Other Protestant	588,945	2,590	60	190	985	430	175	225
Other religions	209,970	375	20	30	205	70	15	10
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	7,415	370	745	2,365	1,380	460	560
French (8)	68,790	280	0	55	155	40	10	10
British	812,470	2,845	170	385	1,110	675	215	285
German	156,635	420	25	40	140	140	25	55
Canadian	60,320	400	0	110	90	135	30	25
Italian	49,260	130	15	10	90	10	0	0
Chinese	181,185	120	0	40	70	0	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,910	105	10	155	95	15	25
Ukrainian	52,760	115	10	10	25	50	10	15
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	185	10	10	110	30	10	10
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	100	0	0	60	40	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	910	35	75	360	165	145	135
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	6,465	260	625	2,710	1,305	600	875
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	13,475	615	1,350	4,870	2,605	1,020	1,395
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	410	10	20	210	80	35	40

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by Central Stat[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	12,355	535	1,190	4,355	2,455	910	1,290
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	9,195	430	715	2,805	1,950	745	970
Immigrant population	723,170	1,445	95	180	645	225	150	140
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	170	15	10	45	45	50	0
United Kingdom	158,485	385	25	85	150	60	35	35
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	515	50	50	210	65	45	90
India	52,685	80	0	0	45	35	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	105	0	30	60	10	0	0
Other	66,085	190	5	5	135	10	20	15
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	80	0	0	75	0	0	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	1,445	95	180	645	230	150	140
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	465	25	75	150	75	60	80
1961-1970	131,745	410	55	45	155	90	35	30
1971-1980	182,690	340	10	55	180	40	30	10
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	225	0	10	160	25	15	15
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	225	10	20	95	60	25	15
5 - 19 years	193,420	410	25	30	175	70	55	50
20 years and over	451,475	810	60	125	380	95	65	75
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	12,555	595	1,280	4,600	2,390	965	1,295
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	5,855	310	530	2,025	910	620	700
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	6,700	285	750	2,575	1,480	350	600
Non-migrants	757,890	2,905	100	310	1,020	755	155	165
Migrants	933,160	3,785	190	440	1,555	725	190	440
Internal migrants	786,125	3,600	175	435	1,415	725	180	430
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	2,980	175	330	1,015	665	140	405
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	625	0	100	400	60	35	25
External migrants	147,035	185	10	0	140	0	15	0
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	3,795	205	390	1,380	720	315	415
With no children ever born	180,990	540	20	65	220	120	35	60
1 child	158,455	560	40	55	215	110	65	35
2 children	330,175	1,220	35	170	455	250	80	165
3 children	194,815	800	50	70	290	155	80	85
4 or more children	168,440	675	60	40	200	85	55	70
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,365	2,565	2,026	2,185	2,111	2,393	2,290
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	1,895	60	180	720	430	130	145
Not attending school	181,470	890	20	80	350	230	45	40
Attending school full time	219,300	845	30	85	290	175	65	95
Attending school part time	35,555	165	10	10	85	25	20	10
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	9,990	490	1,030	3,655	1,895	750	1,100
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	920	20	45	275	130	55	110
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	3,050	125	235	1,075	660	245	355
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	1,300	60	210	485	225	110	155
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	415	35	95	100	65	20	50
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	930	35	60	355	195	70	50
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	1,905	140	220	725	340	140	220
University - Without degree	297,585	835	35	140	285	155	65	125
University - With degree	290,670	630	30	20	360	125	45	40

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	9,985	490	1,030	3,655	1,900	750	1,100
In labour force	1,748,920	7,705	415	790	3,010	1,495	510	845
Employed	1,568,780	6,760	370	705	2,760	1,410	380	760
Unemployed	180,145	945	45	80	245	90	130	80
Not in the labour force	836,605	2,280	75	240	650	405	240	260
Unemployment rate	10.3	12.3	10.8	10.1	8.1	6.0	25.5	9.5
Participation rate	67.6	77.2	84.7	76.7	82.4	78.7	68.0	76.8
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	5,335	250	575	1,945	1,015	380	615
In labour force	962,715	4,640	220	505	1,740	915	305	560
Employed	865,475	4,140	200	490	1,620	895	210	525
Unemployed	97,240	500	20	15	125	25	95	30
Not in the labour force	310,870	695	30	70	200	95	75	55
Unemployment rate	10.1	10.8	9.1	3.0	7.2	2.7	31.1	5.4
Participation rate	75.6	87.0	88.0	87.8	89.5	90.1	80.3	91.1
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	4,650	240	455	1,715	890	375	480
In labour force	786,210	3,065	190	285	1,270	580	205	280
Employed	703,305	2,620	170	220	1,145	515	170	235
Unemployed	82,905	445	25	65	125	65	35	50
Not in the labour force	525,740	1,585	50	175	445	305	165	200
Unemployment rate	10.5	14.5	13.2	22.8	9.8	11.2	17.1	17.9
Participation rate	59.9	65.9	79.2	62.6	74.1	65.2	54.7	58.3
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	63.8	78.6	68.9	71.3	68.8	39.5	57.1
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	67.6	85.0	55.6	76.1	63.0	69.4	57.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	7,705	415	790	3,010	1,500	510	840
Not applicable (21)	27,235	90	0	35	20	10	0	10
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	7,610	410	755	2,990	1,490	505	835
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	30	0	10	10	0	10	10
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	525	30	20	120	45	135	60
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,415	0	80	240	600	80	340
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	590	0	0	590	0	10	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	875	30	395	240	35	70	30
Construction industries	129,295	190	15	0	55	35	15	50
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	360	45	10	130	60	15	70
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	110	10	0	55	20	0	10
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	170	10	0	85	45	0	20
Retail trade industries	223,730	700	25	35	410	135	45	25
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	110	10	10	45	35	0	0
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	75	20	10	35	10	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	120	0	10	55	10	15	15
Government service industries	113,575	465	65	30	105	45	10	45
Educational service industries	111,420	510	30	15	245	115	25	40
Health and social service industries	148,230	390	70	35	145	75	25	10
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	630	35	50	260	135	25	90
Other service industries	131,085	345	25	35	155	80	25	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	4,615	220	495	1,735	910	305	560
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	330	40	40	150	35	15	35
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	195	10	15	115	50	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	40	0	0	15	10	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	70	0	0	30	30	10	0
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	55	15	0	30	0	0	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	55	0	0	30	10	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	130	0	15	70	25	0	10
Sales occupations	94,610	110	10	0	75	15	0	10
Service occupations	103,115	295	20	40	115	45	10	35
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	20	0	10	10	0	10	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	405	20	10	100	25	90	40
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	875	0	35	125	360	65	225
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	135	0	0	115	10	0	10
Processing occupations	46,725	355	0	180	110	10	40	0
Machining and related occupations	24,615	120	10	25	55	20	0	10
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	430	0	40	230	110	25	15
Construction trades occupations	113,335	320	20	10	145	35	15	60
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	315	40	10	115	70	15	50
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	180	0	35	80	30	0	20
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	45	10	10	20	10	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	110	0	20	25	10	0	20
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	3,000	190	260	1,250	575	205	275
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	200	10	15	75	20	10	35
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	20	0	0	10	10	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	55	10	0	25	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	235	0	10	115	45	10	30
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	165	40	15	65	25	10	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	785	55	105	295	165	45	75
Sales occupations	82,120	215	0	0	145	40	10	0
Service occupations	147,995	880	50	60	350	200	50	95
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	20	0	0	0	0	10	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	85	0	15	10	20	15	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	20	0	0	15	0	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Processing occupations	11,110	120	0	10	45	10	15	10
Machining and related occupations	845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	35	0	0	20	0	0	15
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	85	0	0	45	20	10	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	25	0	0	15	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	4,610	220	495	1,735	915	300	560
Paid-workers	867,665	4,250	200	495	1,610	860	230	495
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	355	25	0	125	55	70	65
Unpaid family workers	1,170	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	3,000	190	255	1,250	575	205	275
Paid-workers	726,500	2,785	180	230	1,195	520	160	255
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	200	10	25	60	40	40	20
Unpaid family workers	3,390	15	0	0	0	15	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd A	Mount Waddington, Subd B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	4,880	260	520	1,810	885	390	555
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.9	6.9	5.5	5.9
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	71,580	58,805	49,435	69,516	80,657	86,580	77,182
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	2,705	130	285	1,020	565	195	315
Minor repairs	281,720	1,495	60	180	625	230	135	140
Major repairs	91,130	685	70	55	165	90	60	90
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	370	70	0	75	20	105	80
1946 - 1960	189,535	500	80	25	95	45	120	100
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,025	35	320	290	175	60	70
1971 - 1980	359,945	1,930	50	155	1,015	490	20	110
1981 - 1985	143,735	640	10	15	240	95	45	150
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	415	20	10	95	60	40	40
Total number of private households	1,243,895	4,880	260	525	1,810	885	390	550
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	885	70	85	395	180	40	115
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	504	426	547	540	572	377	332
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	195	0	20	105	40	20	10
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	2,170	100	260	835	490	225	255
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	588	708	540	598	699	353	560
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	220	10	20	85	45	25	45
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	2,155	110	335	1,010	345	70	220
Average employment income $	40,200	40,951	38,306	45,840	40,427	43,478	40,168	38,329
Standard error of average employment income $	88	827	2,311	2,446	975	2,037	10,652	2,393
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	2,580	120	185	780	580	240	330
Average employment income $	20,167	28,610	23,671	28,243	26,536	38,649	28,663	33,963
Standard error of average employment income $	76	967	3,643	2,808	1,465	2,588	3,171	2,500
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	995	70	85	460	195	25	90
Average employment income $	26,170	25,163	33,025	31,113	25,562	22,092	19,300	23,430
Standard error of average employment income $	57	890	3,950	2,434	1,320	2,192	3,099	2,084
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	2,275	145	180	855	440	220	220
Average employment income $	11,686	10,310	16,206	7,449	10,309	10,428	11,506	11,070
Standard error of average employment income $	37	419	2,045	1,122	608	1,090	1,721	1,118
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	88.2	87.1	91.5	90.6	90.9	76.0	89.4
Government transfer payments %	11.0	7.8	7.2	5.6	6.2	5.7	15.6	5.3
Other income %	13.0	3.9	5.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	8.4	5.3

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	5,175	250	565	1,885	995	370	600
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	895	30	65	250	165	75	95
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	340	30	35	80	45	60	20
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	280	0	30	110	10	15	35
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	620	30	65	190	55	75	55
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	325	10	25	95	75	30	45
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	365	35	15	180	25	30	40
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	690	45	40	275	100	60	85
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	755	60	65	300	170	50	65
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	780	45	165	325	85	30	100
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,430	30	165	530	425	75	185
Average income (31) $	31,443	34,991	31,698	39,314	35,889	40,977	33,475	36,181
Median income (31) $	26,791	34,176	31,864	43,054	35,412	41,068	26,821	39,278
Standard error of average income $	63	709	2,246	1,911	932	1,830	4,741	1,785
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	3,960	225	345	1,540	705	320	380
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	1,735	40	165	650	320	145	145
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	715	40	55	270	150	70	50
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	305	15	20	105	50	20	50
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	1,020	55	75	375	200	90	100
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	395	45	15	175	50	25	60
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	275	15	30	110	20	30	40
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	670	60	45	285	70	55	100
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	285	35	25	120	60	20	15
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	145	30	15	55	20	0	15
$50,000 and over	38,560	105	10	10	50	30	10	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,128	23,656	14,234	15,679	14,962	14,065	14,924
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,294	21,041	10,027	11,261	11,292	10,522	13,826
Standard error of average income $	32	424	2,061	1,459	721	997	1,377	1,109

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd A	Mount Waddington, Subd B
Family income - All census families	887,510	3,680	175	370	1,370	720	295	390
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	230	0	30	70	45	25	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	310	0	15	95	45	25	35
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	365	15	15	135	20	55	50
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	325	15	30	85	65	30	45
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	480	20	95	180	65	40	40
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	600	35	70	260	110	30	55
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	465	25	35	215	105	25	50
$70,000 and over	195,330	905	55	85	325	270	55	100
Average income, $	52,403	52,031	57,934	54,369	52,977	61,038	48,884	52,216
Median income, $	46,151	51,772	56,398	51,507	53,826	60,399	42,052	53,842
Standard error of average income, $	95	1,039	3,174	3,095	1,457	2,546	5,973	2,532
All economic families	874,440	3,355	170	380	1,380	730	300	395
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	340	0	35	160	65	40	40
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.1	0.0	10.3	11.7	8.6	12.5	9.9
All unattached individuals	458,335	1,330	105	185	555	195	110	180
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	180	10	0	90	25	30	15
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	13.3	9.4	3.2	16.2	12.1	28.0	9.5
Total population in private households	3,158,500	12,120	630	1,365	5,040	2,650	1,055	1,390
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	1,175	10	110	570	225	140	120
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	9.7	1.6	8.0	11.3	8.5	13.0	8.7
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	4,880	260	520	1,810	885	390	555
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	350	0	30	105	55	40	30
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	495	20	35	150	65	65	50
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	580	40	20	210	65	85	80
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	455	40	35	145	80	25	65
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	690	30	135	295	65	50	75
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	745	35	120	320	130	40	70
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	545	20	45	225	125	25	75
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,015	70	95	360	295	60	110
Average income, $	46,909	48,764	50,777	51,547	50,264	57,502	42,601	47,820
Median income, $	39,958	48,438	47,102	50,046	50,141	58,762	31,946	46,413
Standard error of average income, $	78	882	3,085	2,421	1,266	2,308	4,766	2,122

Source: Statistics Canada

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio economic characteristics

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(24) Applies to tenant occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income)

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss

(31) For persons with income

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data

SECTION C **PEOPLE & MARKETS**

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households
British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Vancouver, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	Victoria, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Victoria, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, & Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia
Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

velling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
mber of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
imated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
erage household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
erage household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
erage number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
e of dwelling								
gle detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
gle attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
artment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
er	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
airs needed								
or	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
or	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
ne	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
ure								
ned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
h mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
hout mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
ted	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
of move								
1	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
6 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
re 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
d of construction								
1 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
- 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
- 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
- 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
re 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
er of rooms								
	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
ooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
pal heating equipment								
n or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
d hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
ng stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
ic heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
principal heating equipment								
rs or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
0 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
haracteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
ncipal heating fuel								
il or other liquid fuel	1.489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
ped gas	5.852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
ttled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
ectricity	3.914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
ood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
her	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
ncipal heating fuel for hot water								
l or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
ed gas	5.615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
ectricity	5.561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
her heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
ncipal cooking fuel								
ed gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
ectricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
her cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
sehold Equipment (at December 31)								
shing machine	9.596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
thes dryer	9.456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
hwasher	6.188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
rigerators	11.865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
	9.125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
	2.740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
ezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
rowave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
ndow	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
ntral	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
a telephone (regular or cellular)	11.731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
phones (includes business use)	11.584	97.4%	1.522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
	2.571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
	4.034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
more	4.980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
ular Telephone	5.664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
pact disc player	8.433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
levision	8.125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
llite dish	2.189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
player	2.351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
writer	2.297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
o cassette recorders	10.889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
	7.112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
more	3.777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
e computer	7.123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
net use from home	5.937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
of Internet connection								
ular telephone connection to a computer	3.371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
telephone connection to a compu	1.018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
ection to a computer	1.402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
r type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
elling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
olour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
th a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
ned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
ned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
ned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
r more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
sed vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
r more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine
ther a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as
ficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain
opolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(12
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	26
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	[illegible]
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	6
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	[illegible]
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	[illegible]	[illegible]
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587
1998/99	30	23	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(374
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(38

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	[illegible]
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	[illegible]
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: 250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38)
[illegible]8/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(314)
[illegible]9/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
[illegible]/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	100
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	30		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	[illegible]	[illegible]
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,400)
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(748)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	[illegible]
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	[illegible]
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,958	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,109
[illegible]8/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,698
[illegible]99/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
[illegible]7/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
[illegible]/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(57)
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	847	1,177	(330)	(263
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	[illegible]	[illegible]
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	[illegible]
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(469
1998/99	0	9	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(350

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	[illegible]
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	[illegible]
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	[illegible]
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	[illegible]
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,303	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
[illegible]99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,231)
[illegible]9/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
[illegible]/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
[illegible]99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratior
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	190
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	96

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migratior
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(3
998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
91/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
92/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
93/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
94/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
95/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
96/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
97/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
98/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
99/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	72,695	39,691	33,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad, that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note

Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

[illegible]ared by: Population Section, BC STATS
[illegible]rce: Statistics Canada

SUMMARY STATISTICS LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

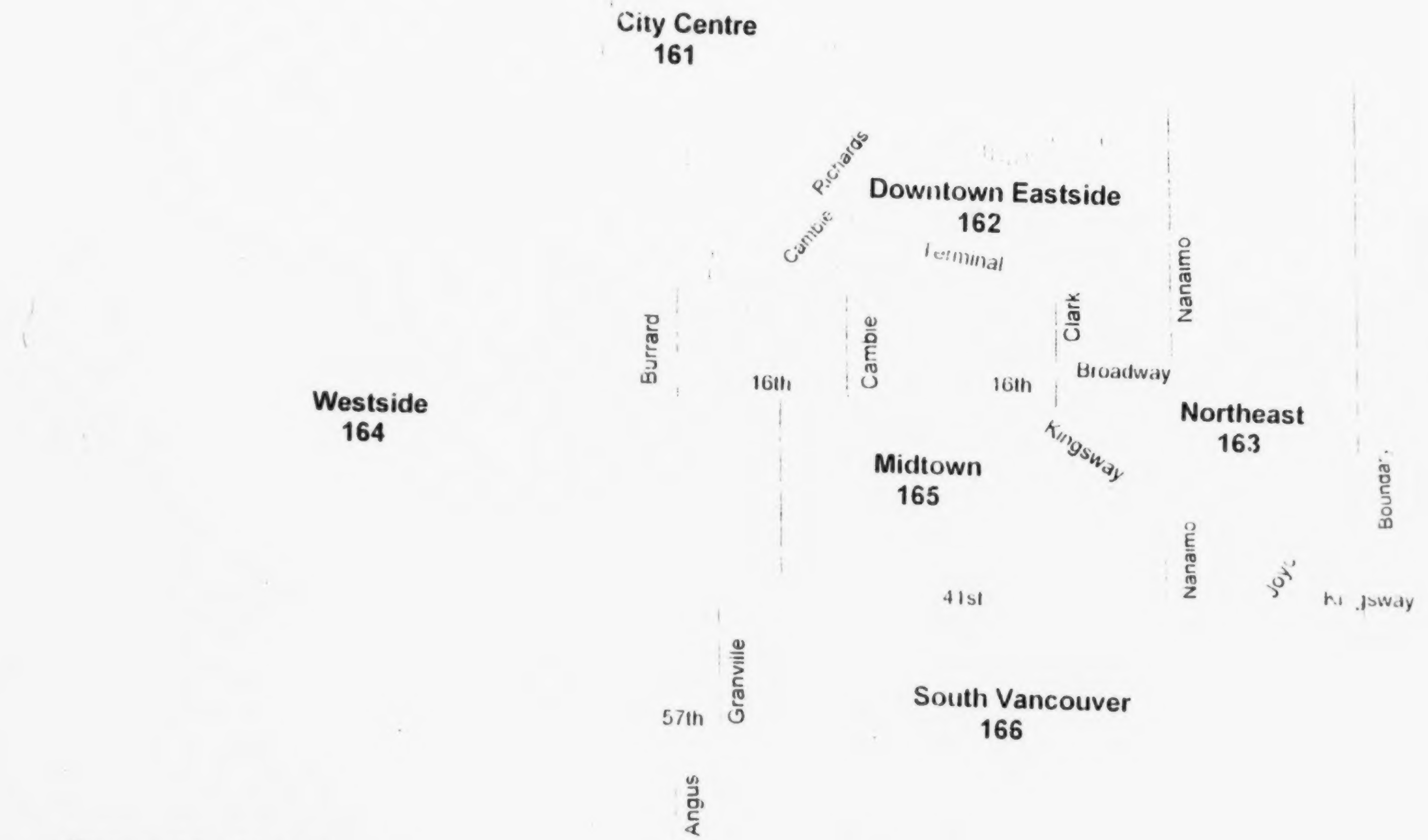
	Local Health Area	2001 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
			Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115.72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

	Local Health Area	2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132.06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V I West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	[illegible]	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	[illegible]	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	[illegible]	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	[illegible]	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	[illegible]	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	[illegible]	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	[illegible]	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	[illegible]	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	[illegible]	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	[illegible]	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	[illegible]	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.87**	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46**	**37,976**	**[illegible]**

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
★ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
! indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Clark
Nanaimo
Broadway
Westside
164
Northeast
163
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
41st
Kingsway
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Vancouver Island/Coast (excluding CRD)

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola
4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A	V9G	V9H	V9J	V9K	V9L	V9M	V9N
					Powell River	Ladysmith	Campbell Riv	Black Creek	Qualicum B	Duncan	Courtenay/Comox	
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,030	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	15,620	1,620	13,010	1,790	4,010	2,800	1,430	830	3,450	6,370	3,470	6,180
Females	14,630	1,490	12,050	1,680	3,520	2,560	1,310	770	3,150	5,920	3,200	5,610
Total	30,320	3,110	25,070	3,480	7,540	5,360	2,740	1,600	6,590	12,290	6,660	11,790
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	3,990	340	2,480	420	740	470	350	150	430	1,480	570	1,340
Females	4,040	330	2,540	450	760	510	310	140	440	1,670	620	1,460
Total	8,040	680	5,030	870	1,510	980	670	290	870	3,160	1,190	2,800
25 - 44 years old												
Males	10,120	880	6,670	1,360	2,150	1,290	880	420	1,030	3,400	1,530	3,570
Females	10,560	980	7,640	1,360	2,300	1,480	930	520	1,240	3,950	1,790	3,900
Total	20,700	1,860	14,310	2,720	4,450	2,770	1,810	940	2,270	7,350	3,310	7,460
45 - 64 years old												
Males	8,550	1,120	7,050	1,010	2,250	1,450	730	480	1,650	3,360	1,760	3,250
Females	7,570	860	6,430	850	1,930	1,310	570	360	1,730	3,210	1,750	3,090
Total	16,140	1,990	13,480	1,860	4,170	2,750	1,300	840	3,380	6,570	3,510	6,340
Over 65 years old												
Males	3,870	290	3,990	300	1,190	1,000	230	160	1,630	1,980	1,110	1,800
Females	3,920	250	3,760	280	1,270	980	200	130	1,640	2,300	1,240	1,900
Total	7,790	550	7,750	570	2,460	1,970	430	290	3,270	4,280	2,350	3,700
Total - All Ages												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,020	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	26,290	2,610	19,940	3,050	6,300	4,160	2,170	1,200	4,700	10,100	4,940	9,890
Females	25,510	2,330	19,790	2,850	6,060	4,120	1,950	1,110	4,950	10,840	5,300	10,090
Total	51,880	4,940	39,730	5,900	12,360	8,280	4,120	2,300	9,650	20,940	10,240	19,980
Total Income ($000)												
Males	989,538	91,193	680,455	89,048	234,911	145,387	92,799	45,553	167,603	351,658	184,101	330,492
Females	563,769	43,321	403,314	46,558	119,776	80,840	41,427	21,223	104,174	219,491	115,166	198,715
Total	1,556,208	134,515	1,083,964	135,700	354,687	226,227	134,226	66,777	271,919	571,174	299,284	529,286
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	29,942	28,355	28,430	21,150	32,089	29,445	37,847	32,447	28,389	28,525	33,457	29,013
Females	16,571	12,772	15,141	11,868	15,169	14,898	16,012	14,763	15,760	14,806	17,276	15,077
Total	22,153	18,696	20,545	15,146	22,402	20,894	24,981	22,803	20,985	19,740	24,502	20,578
Provincial Index	1.01	0.85	0.94	0.69	1.02	0.95	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.90	1.12	0.94
Canadian Index	1.02	0.86	0.95	0.70	1.04	0.97	1.16	1.05	0.97	0.91	1.13	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR (excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A Powell River	V9G Ladysmith	V9H Campbell Riv	V9J Black Creek	V9K Qualicum B	V9L Duncan	V9M Courtenay/Comox	V9N
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	20,860	2,130	14,180	2,540	4,420	2,790	1,790	930	2,660	7,140	3,310	7,050
Females	18,770	1,750	13,040	2,230	3,870	2,480	1,500	800	2,510	6,660	3,330	6,570
Total	39,650	3,890	27,220	4,770	8,290	5,270	3,290	1,720	5,170	13,800	6,630	13,630
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	725,898	63,252	446,394	68,556	162,628	95,875	72,605	33,558	80,567	242,988	109,442	218,057
Females	383,683	26,906	247,314	34,166	71,910	47,991	29,796	14,829	45,137	129,591	67,539	121,721
Total	1,110,020	90,158	693,708	102,775	234,538	143,866	102,401	48,387	125,736	372,579	176,981	339,778
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,000	780	2,620	820	850	570	440	220	480	1,270	570	1,570
Females	2,690	380	2,000	440	630	350	270	110	380	900	470	1,140
Total	6,690	1,160	4,620	1,260	1,480	920	710	340	860	2,170	1,040	2,710
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	28,416	23,938	26,433	20,053	34,713	31,008	39,541	33,467	21,683	28,606	29,006	25,899
Females	15,486	9,914	14,168	9,224	14,721	15,073	15,486	13,830	13,344	15,001	15,947	14,355
Total	20,942	15,733	19,133	13,473	21,928	21,642	24,223	22,484	16,797	20,195	20,396	18,816
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	19,120	1,790	14,320	1,740	4,750	3,120	1,670	910	3,540	7,140	3,930	7,310
Females	13,560	1,000	9,810	1,120	3,020	2,010	1,000	530	2,570	5,280	2,930	5,000
Total	32,720	2,790	24,130	2,860	7,770	5,120	2,660	1,440	6,110	12,420	6,860	12,310
$25,000 and over												
Males	14,880	1,410	10,940	1,370	3,900	2,360	1,400	730	2,650	5,510	3,220	5,560
Females	8,360	580	5,920	690	1,780	1,170	630	340	1,450	3,130	1,770	2,850
Total	23,270	1,980	16,860	2,060	5,670	3,530	2,030	1,070	4,100	8,640	4,990	8,410
$35,000 and over												
Males	11,280	1,090	8,000	1,060	2,880	1,750	1,160	560	1,820	4,060	2,330	3,980
Females	4,720	340	3,340	390	920	650	360	180	730	1,720	1,000	1,540
Total	16,020	1,430	11,340	1,450	3,790	2,410	1,520	740	2,560	5,780	3,330	5,520
$50,000 and over												
Males	7,030	700	4,420	700	1,810	1,040	810	340	950	2,430	1,200	2,030
Females	1,950	140	1,280	140	320	240	160	60	300	670	370	520
Total	8,990	830	5,700	850	2,140	1,270	970	400	1,250	3,100	1,560	2,550
$100,000 and over												
Males	790	60	440	50	150	80	70	30	120	290	120	160
Females	230	20	100	10	20	20	10	-	30	60	30	30
Total	1,030	80	540	60	170	100	80	30	150	350	140	190

Sour[illegible]anada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR (excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V9P Parksville	V9R Nanaimo	V9S Nanaimo	V9T Nanaimo	V9V Nanaimo	V9W Campbell Riv	V9X Nanaimo	V9Y Port Alberni
Total Taxfilers (#)								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,440	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Married Taxfilers (#)								
Males	5,210	4,750	2,570	5,560	2,160	5,840	1,540	5,670
Females	4,820	4,360	2,440	5,150	2,050	5,350	1,440	4,900
Total	10,040	9,110	5,010	10,700	4,210	11,190	2,980	10,570
Age Distribution (#)								
Under 25 years old								
Males	660	1,250	730	1,230	500	1,610	320	1,320
Females	740	1,390	800	1,340	450	1,600	320	1,350
Total	1,400	2,640	1,530	2,570	940	3,210	640	2,670
25 - 44 years old								
Males	1,870	3,200	1,690	2,790	900	3,750	940	3,060
Females	2,150	3,470	1,870	3,290	1,110	3,900	1,070	3,230
Total	4,020	6,670	3,550	6,080	2,010	7,650	2,010	6,280
45 - 64 years old								
Males	2,500	2,770	1,410	2,620	1,000	3,270	840	3,300
Females	2,690	2,620	1,490	2,610	930	2,780	660	2,690
Total	5,190	5,390	2,900	5,230	1,930	6,050	1,500	5,990
Over 65 years old								
Males	2,370	1,490	950	1,710	620	1,270	350	1,620
Females	2,460	1,740	1,360	1,930	650	1,490	320	1,580
Total	4,830	3,240	2,310	3,640	1,270	2,760	670	3,210
Total - All Ages								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,430	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	7,330	8,610	4,740	8,270	3,010	9,820	2,430	-
Females	7,920	9,030	5,430	9,000	3,080	9,520	2,300	-
Total	15,250	17,650	10,170	17,270	6,090	19,350	4,720	-
Total Income ($000)								
Males	255,841	277,879	149,372	308,282	131,116	379,348	85,852	-
Females	164,445	187,176	112,444	198,170	72,941	186,944	46,423	-
Total	420,417	465,130	261,824	506,574	204,057	566,516	132,275	-
Median Total Income ($)								
Males	28,172	24,239	26,186	31,122	38,398	32,819	31,030	31,895
Females	15,649	14,802	15,474	17,143	19,133	15,198	15,832	13,916
Total	20,726	18,389	19,443	22,993	27,048	21,743	22,235	21,588
Provincial Index	0.95	0.84	0.89	1.05	1.24	0.99	1.01	0.98
Canadian Index	0.96	0.85	0.90	1.06	1.25	1.01	1.03	1.00

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

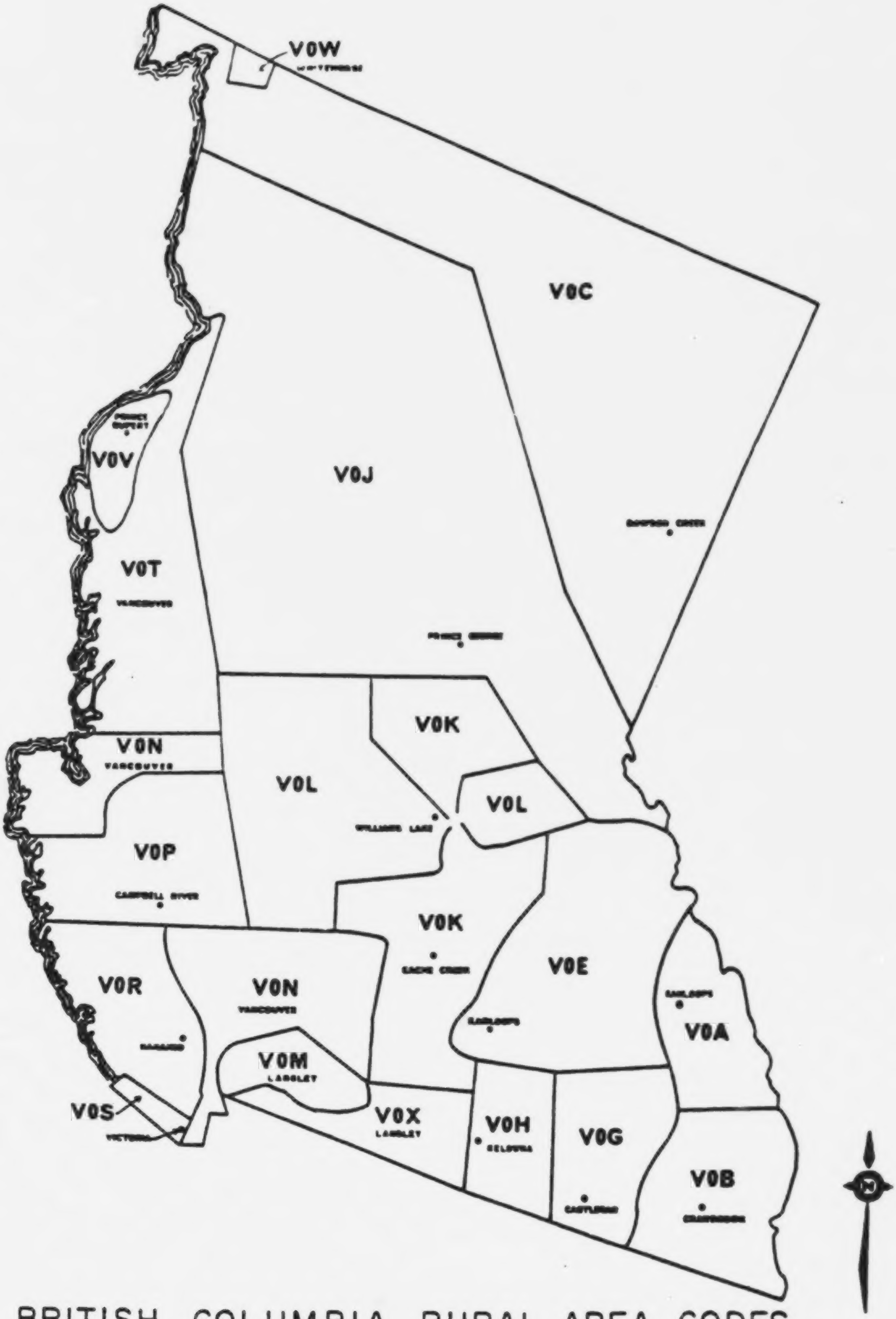
Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR (excluding CRD)

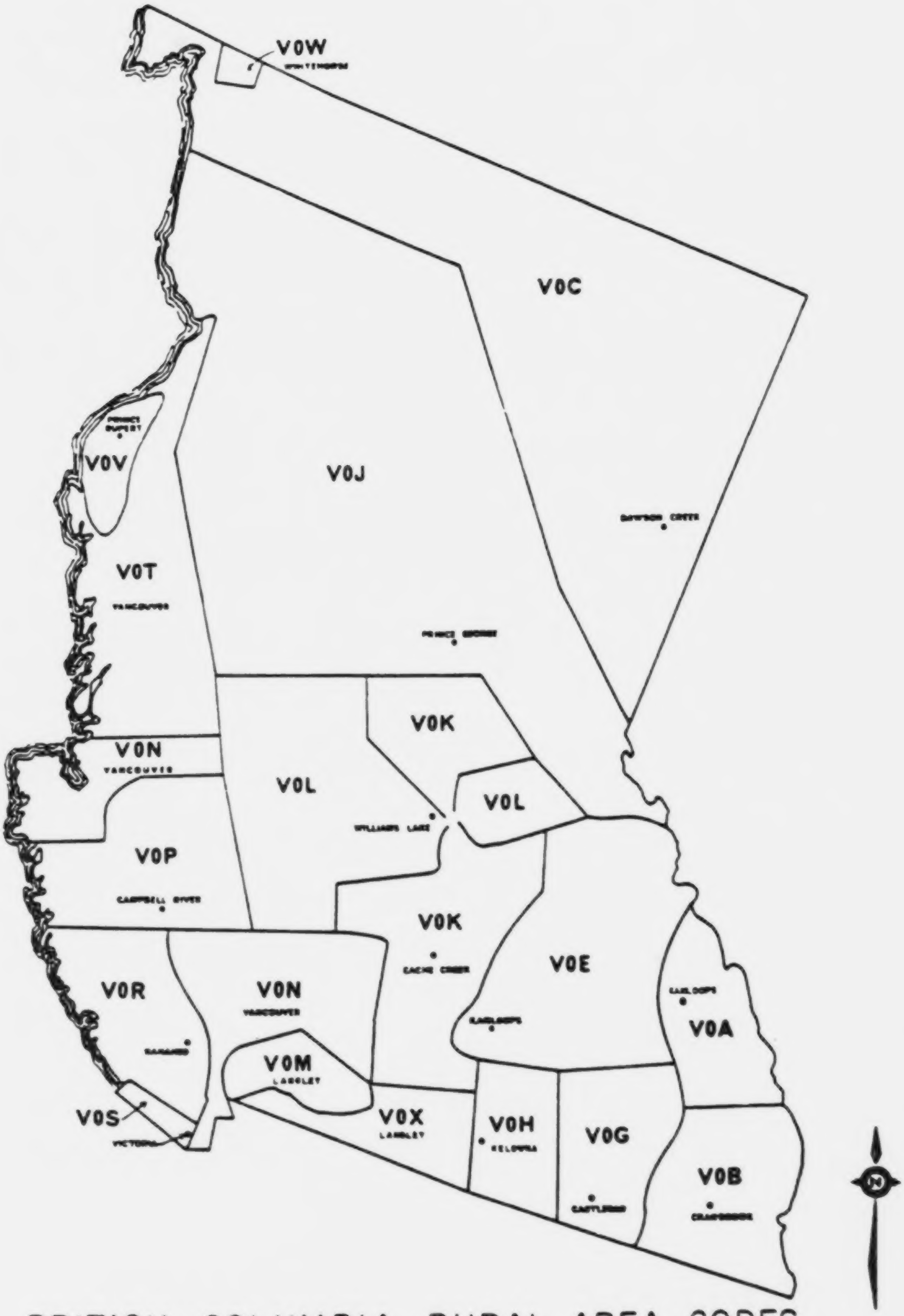
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V9P Parksville	**V9R** Nanaimo	**V9S** Nanaimo	**V9T** Nanaimo	**V9V** Nanaimo	**V9W** Campbell Riv	**V9X** Nanaimo	**V9Y** Port Alberni
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	4,290	5,970	3,320	6,060	2,220	7,790	1,860	6,590
Females	4,180	5,590	3,300	5,990	2,060	6,650	1,650	5,540
Total	8,480	11,570	6,620	12,050	4,280	14,440	3,510	12,120
Total Employment Inc. ($000)								
Males	132,273	181,702	98,913	211,653	91,116	284,617	63,230	245,219
Females	80,044	109,991	66,264	126,614	46,154	122,957	32,816	99,395
Total	212,322	291,693	165,185	338,269	137,270	407,785	96,045	344,680
Employment Insurance Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	780	1,240	650	960	230	2,050	430	1,520
Females	600	870	510	890	240	1,310	280	950
Total	1,380	2,100	1,160	1,850	470	3,360	700	2,470
Median Employment Income ($)								
Males	23,646	23,729	25,372	30,761	38,023	32,923	31,564	35,380
Females	14,464	15,558	15,778	17,116	18,000	14,789	16,713	13,284
Total	18,180	19,053	19,833	22,474	25,536	21,662	22,707	20,901
Total Income Distribution (#)								
$15,000 and over								
Males	5,520	5,680	3,330	6,300	2,400	7,360	1,790	7,000
Females	4,080	4,410	2,780	4,970	1,850	4,760	1,180	3,910
Total	9,610	10,090	6,100	11,280	4,240	12,120	2,970	10,910
$25,000 and over								
Males	4,070	4,180	2,430	4,940	2,020	5,870	1,430	5,640
Females	2,270	2,600	1,680	3,100	1,180	2,750	720	2,260
Total	6,340	6,780	4,120	8,040	3,200	8,610	2,150	7,900
$35,000 and over								
Males	2,840	2,970	1,700	3,680	1,630	4,610	1,080	4,230
Females	1,220	1,450	940	1,730	700	1,420	380	1,230
Total	4,060	4,420	2,640	5,420	2,330	6,030	1,460	5,460
$50,000 and over								
Males	1,490	1,580	860	2,110	1,050	3,010	600	2,730
Females	460	570	300	650	310	500	130	470
Total	1,940	2,150	1,160	2,760	1,370	3,510	720	3,200
$100,000 and over								
Males	190	230	90	230	130	290	50	240
Females	60	60	20	40	10	30	-	20
Total	250	290	110	260	140	320	50	260

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
DAWSON CREEK
V0V
PRINCE RUPERT
V0J
PRINCE GEORGE
V0T
VANCOUVER
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0L
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
V0R
NANAIMO
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
V0R
NANAIMO
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

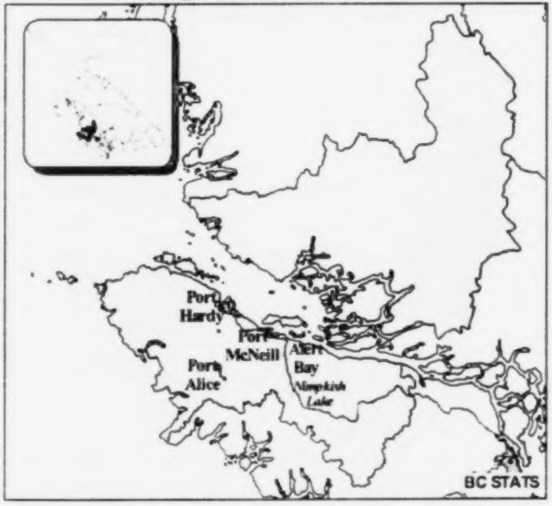
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Mount Waddington

Regional District 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

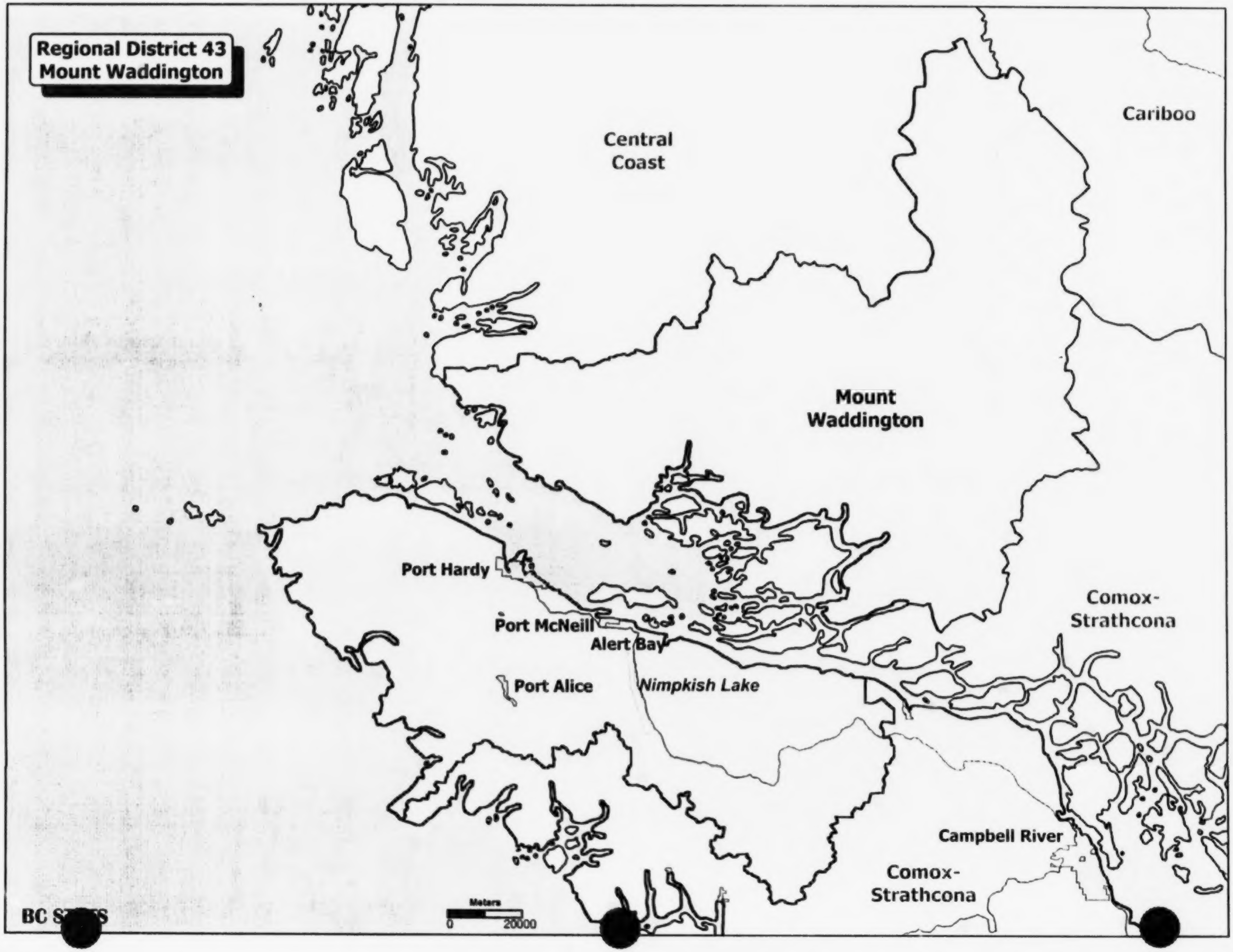
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 43
Mount Waddington


Central Coast
Cariboo
Mount Waddington
Port Hardy
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Comox-Strathcona
Campbell River
Comox-Strathcona
Meters
0
20000
BC S S

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43000: MOUNT WADDINGTON

Municipalities in Regional District:
Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play important roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity and the pulp mill at Port Alice.

Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and out-migration has resulted.

DEMOGRAPHICS

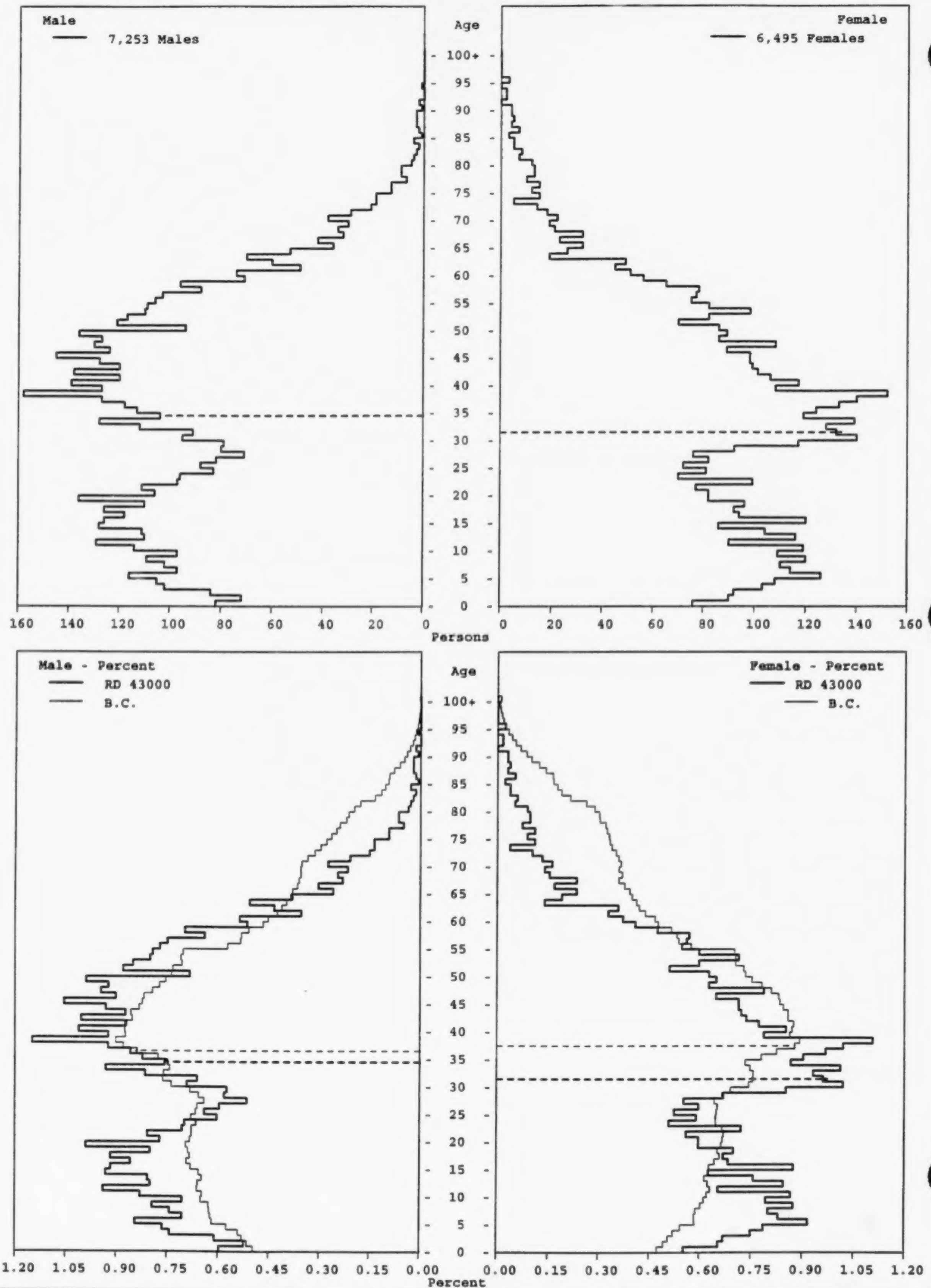
The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. Nonetheless the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial average.

The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

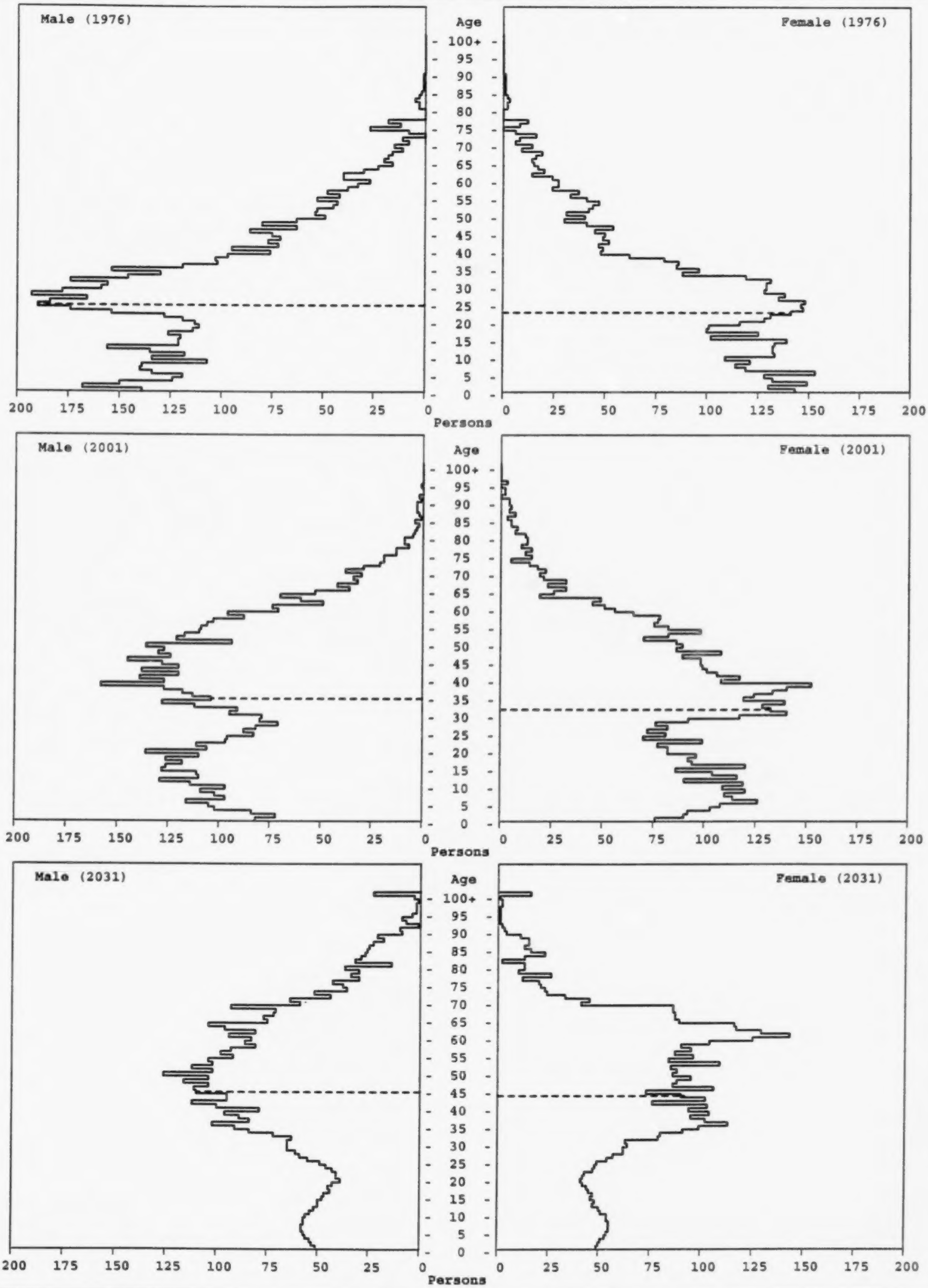
The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will likely continue to drop, lowering the population growth rate even further over the duration of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



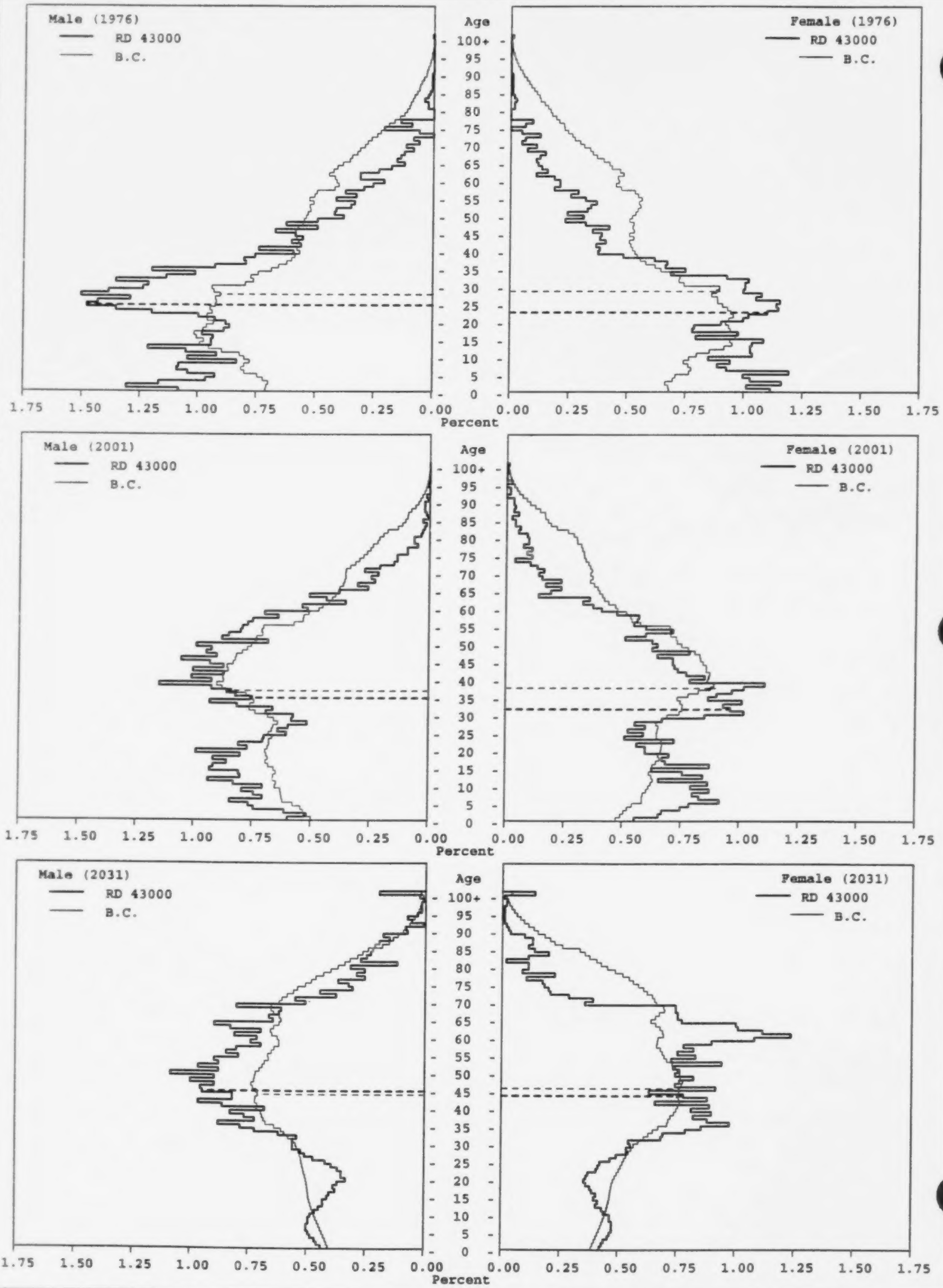
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



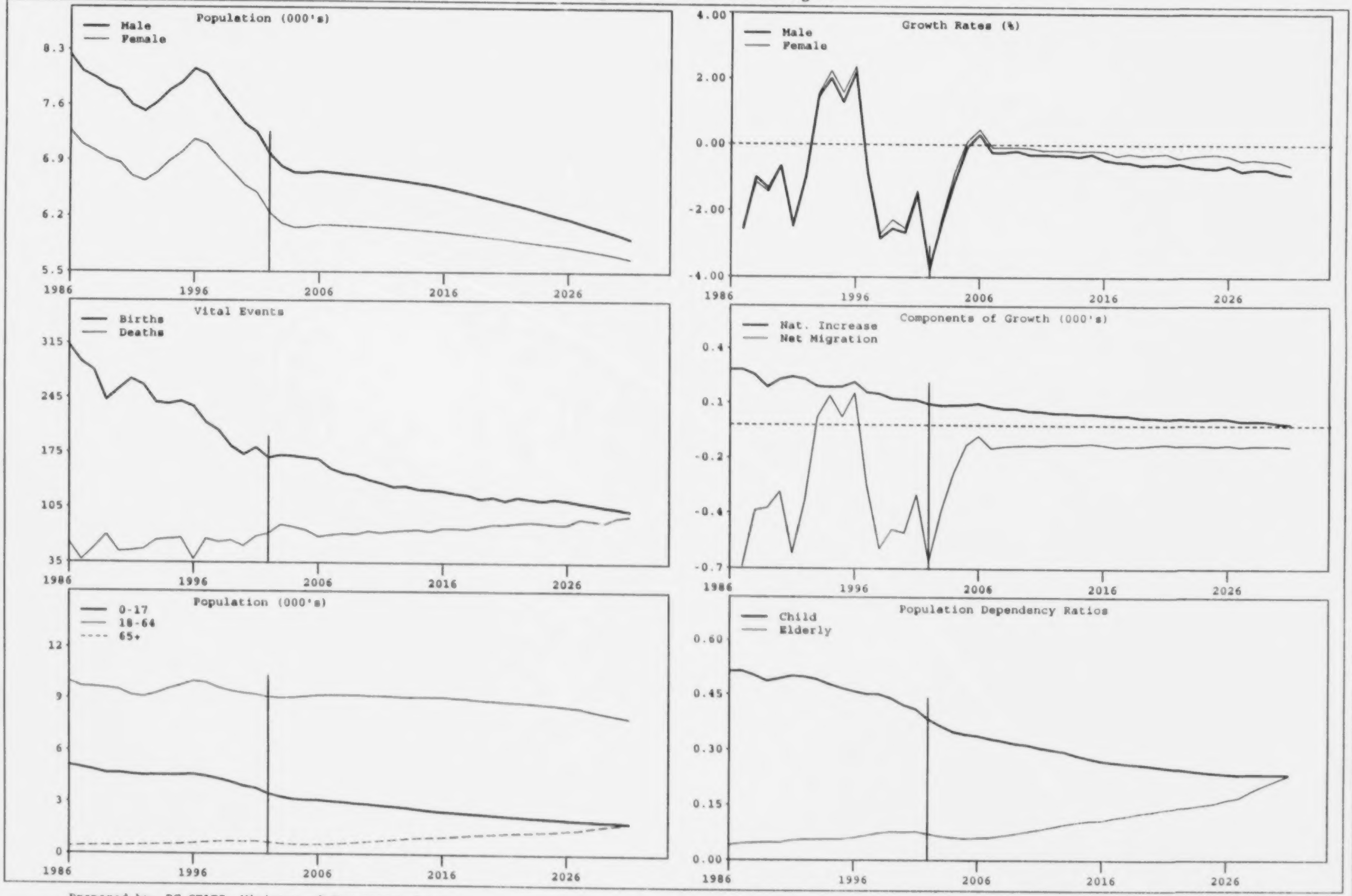
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	312	60	252	N/A	N/A	1986	15,508	0.8	27.5	113.2	2,081	3.2	54.3	0.513	0.040	5,199
1986-1987	291	38	253	-641	-2.5	1987	15,120	0.8	27.9	113.1	2,066	3.0	58.2	0.515	0.045	5,104
1987-1988	280	53	227	-389	-1.1	1988	14,958	0.8	28.4	113.3	1,992	4.1	58.1	0.502	0.046	5,103
1988-1989	242	70	172	-378	-1.4	1989	14,752	0.7	29.0	113.4	1,987	4.0	57.2	0.487	0.049	5,091
1989-1990	256	49	207	-305	-0.7	1990	14,654	0.7	29.2	113.4	2,186	3.4	58.7	0.493	0.048	5,076
1990-1991	269	50	219	-580	-2.5	1991	14,293	0.7	29.6	113.5	2,321	3.6	60.0	0.501	0.054	5,004
1991-1992	261	52	209	-344	-0.9	1992	14,158	0.7	30.1	113.4	2,261	4.1	60.5	0.499	0.056	4,996
1992-1993	239	63	176	35	1.5	1993	14,369	0.7	30.5	113.3	2,176	4.5	62.0	0.492	0.056	5,101
1993-1994	237	65	172	133	2.1	1994	14,674	0.7	30.9	113.0	2,140	4.5	64.2	0.479	0.057	5,248
1994-1995	240	66	174	36	1.4	1995	14,884	0.8	31.4	112.7	2,147	3.5	60.5	0.468	0.058	5,360
1995-1996	234	39	195	145	2.3	1996	15,224	0.8	31.6	112.5	1,996	3.4	61.5	0.460	0.061	5,522
1996-1997	213	65	148	-278	-0.9	1997	15,094	0.8	32.1	112.4	1,921	4.2	62.5	0.452	0.067	5,494
1997-1998	203	61	142	-559	-2.8	1998	14,677	0.7	32.7	112.2	1,955	4.2	62.0	0.451	0.074	5,353
1998-1999	183	63	120	-474	-2.4	1999	14,323	0.7	33.0	111.9	1,755	4.2	66.7	0.440	0.077	5,296
1999-2000	172	56	116	-488	-2.6	2000	13,951	0.7	33.2	111.8	1,736	4.4	69.0	0.422	0.076	5,229
2000-2001	181	68	113	-316	-1.5	2001	13,748	0.7	33.8	111.7	1,791	5.1	75.0	0.411	0.078	5,192
2001-2002	168	72	96	-615	-3.8	2002	13,229	0.7	33.5	111.8	1,704	5.9	90.2	0.384	0.072	5,120
2002-2003	171	83	88	-387	-2.3	2003	12,930	0.7	33.6	111.7	1,690	6.3	90.2	0.366	0.065	5,090
2003-2004	170	80	90	-218	-1.0	2004	12,802	0.6	33.9	111.4	1,696	6.1	90.2	0.350	0.062	5,107
2004-2005	168	76	92	-91	0.0	2005	12,803	0.6	34.4	111.2	1,737	5.6	90.2	0.343	0.059	5,146
2005-2006	166	68	98	-49	0.4	2006	12,852	0.6	35.0	111.0	1,698	5.4	90.1	0.339	0.061	5,219
2006-2007	154	70	84	-105	-0.2	2007	12,831	0.6	35.5	110.8	1,666	5.5	90.2	0.331	0.062	5,257
2007-2008	148	72	76	-97	-0.2	2008	12,810	0.6	36.0	110.7	1,656	5.6	90.2	0.325	0.067	5,291
2008-2009	146	71	75	-93	-0.1	2009	12,792	0.6	36.4	110.5	1,631	5.7	90.2	0.318	0.072	5,334
2009-2010	139	75	64	-90	-0.2	2010	12,766	0.6	36.9	110.3	1,616	5.8	90.1	0.314	0.079	5,367
2010-2011	135	73	62	-92	-0.2	2011	12,736	0.6	37.3	110.2	1,576	5.8	90.1	0.307	0.084	5,409
2011-2012	130	75	55	-86	-0.2	2012	12,705	0.6	37.7	110.0	1,563	5.9	90.2	0.301	0.090	5,430
2012-2013	131	76	55	-86	-0.2	2013	12,674	0.6	38.1	109.8	1,554	6.0	90.1	0.296	0.098	5,470
2013-2014	128	77	51	-87	-0.3	2014	12,638	0.6	38.5	109.7	1,562	6.0	90.1	0.285	0.103	5,494
2014-2015	127	75	52	-82	-0.2	2015	12,608	0.6	38.9	109.5	1,561	6.1	90.1	0.278	0.107	5,524
2015-2016	126	79	47	-89	-0.3	2016	12,566	0.6	39.3	109.3	1,554	6.3	90.1	0.271	0.109	5,580
2016-2017	123	79	44	-98	-0.4	2017	12,512	0.6	39.7	109.1	1,541	6.3	90.0	0.267	0.116	5,616
2017-2018	122	78	44	-95	-0.4	2018	12,461	0.6	40.1	108.8	1,517	6.4	90.0	0.264	0.121	5,647
2018-2019	117	81	36	-95	-0.5	2019	12,402	0.6	40.5	108.4	1,527	6.7	90.0	0.261	0.128	5,655
2019-2020	119	84	35	-90	-0.4	2020	12,347	0.6	41.0	108.1	1,531	6.8	90.0	0.257	0.132	5,655
2020-2021	115	84	31	-86	-0.4	2021	12,292	0.6	41.4	107.7	1,561	6.9	79.5	0.253	0.138	5,648
2021-2022	119	86	33	-93	-0.5	2022	12,232	0.6	41.7	107.6	1,571	7.1	79.3	0.249	0.142	5,650
2022-2023	117	87	30	-92	-0.5	2023	12,170	0.6	42.1	107.2	1,560	7.1	79.3	0.245	0.145	5,652
2023-2024	115	86	29	-91	-0.5	2024	12,108	0.6	42.5	106.8	1,587	7.0	79.5	0.241	0.151	5,646
2024-2025	117	84	33	-95	-0.5	2025	12,046	0.6	42.9	106.3	1,607	7.0	79.3	0.238	0.155	5,646
2025-2026	115	84	31	-90	-0.5	2026	11,987	0.6	43.3	106.0	1,606	7.3	78.8	0.236	0.165	5,641
2026-2027	112	91	21	-98	-0.6	2027	11,910	0.6	43.6	105.7	1,591	7.6	79.3	0.234	0.171	5,624
2027-2028	110	89	21	-93	-0.6	2028	11,838	0.6	44.0	105.4	1,596	7.4	78.5	0.235	0.189	5,613
2028-2029	107	87	20	-93	-0.6	2029	11,765	0.6	44.3	105.1	1,599	7.6	77.0	0.235	0.205	5,594
2029-2030	105	93	12	-93	-0.7	2030	11,684	0.6	44.7	104.7	1,604	8.0	79.7	0.235	0.219	5,566
2030-2031	101	95	6	-96	-0.8	2031	11,594	0.6	45.1	104.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.235	0.233	5,533

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,340	2,259	3,964	2,601	10,765	11,168	1,817	10,169	6,025	2,139	403	49	15,508
1987	4,239	2,267	3,889	2,451	10,445	10,881	1,701	9,911	5,854	2,140	436	82	15,120
1988	4,180	2,261	3,821	2,273	10,330	10,778	1,601	9,873	5,807	2,250	448	74	14,958
1989	4,038	2,218	3,753	2,161	10,246	10,714	1,521	9,857	5,740	2,345	468	87	14,752
1990	4,070	2,231	3,774	2,065	10,129	10,584	1,444	9,746	5,635	2,429	455	70	14,654
1991	3,963	2,173	3,684	1,972	9,838	10,330	1,327	9,507	5,393	2,473	492	80	14,293
1992	3,898	2,108	3,599	1,908	9,749	10,260	1,265	9,420	5,281	2,560	511	86	14,158
1993	3,906	2,125	3,659	1,940	9,942	10,463	1,277	9,616	5,272	2,730	521	93	14,369
1994	3,871	2,136	3,736	2,070	10,255	10,803	1,365	9,887	5,305	2,880	548	109	14,674
1995	3,852	2,134	3,785	2,106	10,469	11,032	1,390	10,098	5,332	3,031	563	104	14,884
1996	3,854	2,152	3,870	2,178	10,756	11,370	1,432	10,401	5,413	3,165	614	91	15,224
1997	3,740	2,088	3,834	2,198	10,690	11,354	1,447	10,352	5,235	3,257	664	97	15,094
1998	3,606	2,004	3,717	2,090	10,361	11,071	1,352	10,102	5,002	3,269	710	101	14,677
1999	3,446	1,875	3,516	2,047	10,149	10,877	1,336	9,954	4,794	3,308	728	108	14,323
2000	3,281	1,783	3,319	1,963	9,960	10,670	1,316	9,800	4,683	3,314	710	97	13,951
2001	3,121	1,778	3,307	2,002	9,907	10,627	1,326	9,745	4,493	3,412	720	105	13,748
2002	2,892	1,640	3,011	1,923	9,681	10,337	1,329	9,545	4,661	3,097	656	258	13,229
2003	2,758	1,570	2,836	1,846	9,581	10,172	1,301	9,452	4,797	2,938	591	316	12,930
2004	2,679	1,500	2,713	1,769	9,562	10,123	1,273	9,429	4,875	2,918	561	322	12,802
2005	2,647	1,479	2,649	1,709	9,614	10,156	1,224	9,514	4,915	2,990	542	312	12,803
2006	2,616	1,440	2,579	1,687	9,677	10,236	1,190	9,586	4,888	3,102	559	287	12,852
2007	2,581	1,410	2,529	1,615	9,676	10,250	1,147	9,622	4,906	3,155	574	278	12,831
2008	2,519	1,386	2,492	1,587	9,675	10,291	1,112	9,667	4,828	3,260	616	263	12,810
2009	2,471	1,328	2,451	1,541	9,657	10,321	1,085	9,705	4,785	3,331	664	251	12,792
2010	2,418	1,290	2,416	1,513	9,628	10,348	1,049	9,751	4,728	3,387	720	239	12,766
2011	2,326	1,256	2,367	1,494	9,640	10,410	1,010	9,769	4,700	3,446	770	227	12,736
2012	2,254	1,242	2,338	1,491	9,627	10,451	993	9,814	4,643	3,493	824	217	12,705
2013	2,193	1,230	2,283	1,485	9,590	10,481	986	9,839	4,523	3,582	891	206	12,674
2014	2,156	1,221	2,246	1,448	9,544	10,482	1,006	9,863	4,426	3,670	938	187	12,638
2015	2,123	1,197	2,195	1,414	9,510	10,485	1,009	9,928	4,328	3,768	975	172	12,608
2016	2,094	1,163	2,109	1,367	9,481	10,472	994	9,956	4,216	3,898	991	162	12,566
2017	2,050	1,122	2,037	1,353	9,415	10,462	985	9,972	4,110	3,952	1,047	157	12,512
2018	2,001	1,085	1,976	1,319	9,373	10,460	946	9,971	4,052	4,002	1,087	164	12,461
2019	1,948	1,050	1,933	1,299	9,313	10,454	914	9,959	4,006	4,008	1,141	164	12,402
2020	1,902	1,027	1,898	1,273	9,274	10,445	888	9,942	3,946	4,055	1,171	158	12,347
2021	1,860	1,007	1,871	1,212	9,211	10,432	834	9,933	3,927	4,072	1,221	164	12,292
2022	1,825	983	1,832	1,170	9,157	10,407	805	9,921	3,882	4,105	1,250	172	12,232
2023	1,794	969	1,790	1,134	9,106	10,376	782	9,905	3,831	4,141	1,270	194	12,170
2024	1,762	952	1,741	1,111	9,036	10,346	775	9,894	3,747	4,178	1,310	222	12,108
2025	1,739	939	1,693	1,085	8,965	10,307	764	9,879	3,674	4,206	1,342	257	12,046
2026	1,714	923	1,646	1,063	8,863	10,273	757	9,863	3,609	4,191	1,410	292	11,987
2027	1,692	908	1,609	1,029	8,769	10,218	739	9,828	3,532	4,208	1,449	321	11,910
2028	1,667	895	1,573	993	8,596	10,171	710	9,796	3,476	4,127	1,575	366	11,838
2029	1,639	882	1,541	957	8,454	10,126	678	9,758	3,420	4,077	1,672	401	11,765
2030	1,612	873	1,516	920	8,314	10,072	644	9,712	3,378	4,016	1,758	426	11,684
2031	1,583	863	1,492	886	8,173	10,011	614	9,654	3,305	3,982	1,838	444	11,594

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.   Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	149	646	754	622	621	713	861	932	826	646	446	350	294	180	89	55	32	19	0	0	8,235
	Female	162	637	746	624	597	670	799	815	664	482	338	221	169	141	84	56	38	14	16	0	7,273
	Total	311	1,283	1,500	1,246	1,218	1,383	1,660	1,747	1,490	1,128	784	571	463	321	173	111	70	33	16	0	15,508
1987	Male	138	618	756	619	601	660	798	878	815	658	448	351	299	179	100	47	29	19	12	0	8,025
	Female	149	621	725	613	575	615	760	814	627	504	341	227	163	132	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,095
	Total	287	1,239	1,481	1,232	1,176	1,275	1,558	1,692	1,442	1,162	789	578	462	311	187	103	64	39	23	20	15,120
1988	Male	128	606	761	615	572	589	794	835	827	665	470	358	315	193	107	42	36	17	15	0	7,945
	Female	138	601	722	609	542	570	720	800	638	528	361	245	187	121	93	54	42	24	8	10	7,013
	Total	266	1,207	1,483	1,224	1,114	1,159	1,514	1,635	1,465	1,193	831	603	502	314	200	96	78	41	23	10	14,958
1989	Male	121	562	743	621	551	546	779	814	796	691	482	380	304	216	104	50	43	18	13	5	7,839
	Female	126	554	691	620	527	537	687	771	675	527	389	265	182	127	90	60	34	32	11	8	6,913
	Total	247	1,116	1,434	1,241	1,078	1,083	1,466	1,585	1,471	1,218	871	645	486	343	194	110	77	50	24	13	14,752
1990	Male	133	532	764	645	528	533	762	766	771	702	539	366	312	212	102	48	44	15	7	6	7,787
	Female	129	541	682	644	511	493	673	735	712	514	414	279	181	126	94	61	36	20	16	6	6,867
	Total	262	1,073	1,446	1,289	1,039	1,026	1,435	1,501	1,483	1,216	953	645	493	338	196	109	80	35	23	12	14,654
1991	Male	130	525	724	637	528	495	683	732	768	676	551	379	299	227	102	64	39	24	9	5	7,597
	Female	134	510	666	637	492	457	640	688	683	523	408	290	196	123	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,696
	Total	264	1,035	1,390	1,274	1,020	952	1,323	1,420	1,451	1,199	959	669	495	350	199	133	80	47	25	8	14,293
1992	Male	123	533	690	637	534	479	635	722	724	687	572	389	310	241	109	70	35	17	8	7	7,522
	Female	126	522	641	626	471	424	620	681	697	515	433	293	198	124	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,636
	Total	249	1,055	1,331	1,263	1,005	903	1,255	1,403	1,421	1,202	1,005	682	508	365	196	149	80	43	23	20	14,158
1993	Male	115	527	687	654	554	483	596	756	728	694	580	415	334	255	116	73	34	22	5	3	7,631
	Female	121	516	652	634	478	425	574	703	694	527	464	334	207	141	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,738
	Total	236	1,043	1,339	1,288	1,032	908	1,170	1,459	1,422	1,221	1,044	749	541	396	195	155	78	54	22	17	14,369
1994	Male	122	517	670	668	582	504	598	755	737	695	619	440	344	259	134	75	24	28	9	5	7,785
	Female	105	501	666	622	528	456	550	716	682	572	476	365	231	146	77	81	48	31	17	19	6,889
	Total	227	1,018	1,336	1,290	1,110	960	1,148	1,471	1,419	1,267	1,095	805	575	405	211	156	72	59	26	24	14,674
1995	Male	114	492	682	667	596	510	599	760	742	701	634	496	335	271	142	78	29	26	9	3	7,886
	Female	110	491	662	634	544	456	523	707	685	615	484	399	260	152	88	74	48	29	17	20	6,998
	Total	224	983	1,344	1,301	1,140	966	1,122	1,467	1,427	1,316	1,118	895	595	423	230	152	77	55	26	23	14,884
1996	Male	120	459	682	684	618	535	615	731	749	758	624	530	361	267	178	80	36	21	12	0	8,060
	Female	123	472	636	678	572	453	563	674	689	634	510	425	283	165	97	72	60	29	17	12	7,164
	Total	243	931	1,318	1,362	1,190	988	1,178	1,405	1,438	1,392	1,134	955	644	432	275	152	96	50	29	12	15,224
1997	Male	104	457	646	671	646	533	586	683	732	737	639	550	369	272	188	93	41	26	11	4	7,988
	Female	103	466	628	665	578	441	550	636	668	643	513	441	296	177	101	75	69	32	16	8	7,106
	Total	207	923	1,274	1,336	1,224	974	1,136	1,319	1,400	1,380	1,152	991	665	449	289	168	110	58	27	12	15,094
1998	Male	104	439	615	654	623	503	511	628	744	707	638	543	379	282	208	89	55	21	16	3	7,762
	Female	101	448	602	643	580	384	497	601	682	632	481	447	324	175	121	68	68	34	23	4	6,915
	Total	205	887	1,217	1,297	1,203	887	1,008	1,229	1,426	1,339	1,119	990	703	457	329	157	123	55	39	7	14,677
1999	Male	87	433	584	620	621	493	447	598	706	690	639	561	395	290	203	104	51	20	18	5	7,565
	Female	94	451	575	602	514	419	502	608	676	567	488	437	329	169	134	73	55	35	22	8	6,758
	Total	181	884	1,159	1,222	1,135	912	949	1,206	1,382	1,257	1,127	998	724	459	337	177	106	55	40	13	14,323
2000	Male	76	415	528	615	606	487	417	553	680	668	629	569	440	282	205	105	51	17	15	6	7,364
	Female	95	440	584	528	458	412	519	656	670	520	473	419	336	166	124	68	60	26	25	8	6,587
	Total	171	855	1,112	1,143	1,064	899	936	1,209	1,350	1,188	1,102	988	776	448	329	173	111	43	40	14	13,951

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	82	363	521	592	616	493	400	530	643	645	662	551	464	306	174	126	51	18	12	4	7,253
	Female	76	393	579	515	484	409	439	658	657	521	470	418	351	190	127	74	63	37	23	11	6,495
	Total	158	756	1,100	1,107	1,100	902	839	1,188	1,300	1,166	1,132	969	815	496	301	200	114	55	35	15	13,748
2002	Male	86	337	502	501	552	538	458	571	644	612	594	521	449	263	131	86	35	25	26	53	6,984
	Female	81	358	549	478	429	404	457	725	694	500	424	367	323	156	72	33	41	46	35	73	6,245
	Total	167	695	1,051	979	981	942	915	1,296	1,338	1,112	1,018	888	772	419	203	119	76	71	61	126	13,229
2003	Male	88	322	481	463	509	531	500	572	643	639	552	501	429	248	126	65	21	29	31	71	6,821
	Female	83	335	524	462	397	409	459	729	711	544	405	317	322	164	30	11	22	51	39	95	6,109
	Total	171	657	1,005	925	906	940	959	1,301	1,354	1,183	957	818	751	412	156	76	43	80	70	166	12,930
2004	Male	88	328	464	441	467	530	522	559	658	634	546	490	439	255	126	49	15	27	32	75	6,745
	Female	83	328	506	441	394	378	479	705	728	590	381	323	307	177	27	10	12	45	43	100	6,057
	Total	171	656	970	882	861	908	1,001	1,264	1,386	1,224	927	813	746	432	153	59	27	72	75	175	12,802
2005	Male	86	344	450	410	461	507	531	563	658	649	541	480	448	302	119	47	13	26	31	74	6,740
	Female	81	322	489	465	374	367	458	666	756	634	396	333	288	202	40	7	4	42	40	99	6,063
	Total	167	666	939	875	835	874	989	1,229	1,414	1,283	937	813	736	504	159	54	17	68	71	173	12,803
2006	Male	85	348	426	421	440	503	520	555	664	648	542	522	429	333	150	35	21	23	29	67	6,761
	Female	80	328	448	480	364	380	442	597	800	662	422	339	291	224	55	7	4	31	46	91	6,091
	Total	165	676	874	901	804	883	962	1,152	1,464	1,310	964	861	720	557	205	42	25	54	75	158	12,852
2007	Male	79	347	411	436	398	477	542	559	662	648	544	503	443	361	157	43	18	17	30	70	6,745
	Female	75	327	423	483	378	362	421	559	821	694	437	340	285	242	74	3	1	22	49	90	6,086
	Total	154	674	834	919	776	839	963	1,118	1,483	1,342	981	843	728	603	231	46	19	39	79	160	12,831
2008	Male	77	338	401	433	391	457	533	568	633	642	589	488	447	367	173	62	18	12	31	69	6,729
	Female	72	319	407	472	388	351	423	528	793	708	498	346	261	264	99	1	0	13	49	89	6,081
	Total	149	657	808	905	779	808	956	1,096	1,426	1,350	1,087	834	708	631	272	63	18	25	80	158	12,810
2009	Male	75	327	406	423	381	424	537	579	607	653	593	489	448	385	194	73	14	11	27	70	6,716
	Female	71	308	401	460	380	356	393	537	756	723	551	332	275	258	122	10	0	9	42	92	6,076
	Total	146	635	807	883	761	780	930	1,116	1,363	1,376	1,144	821	723	643	316	83	14	20	69	162	12,792
2010	Male	72	316	420	407	350	421	515	590	608	651	607	483	437	395	237	69	13	10	26	69	6,696
	Female	68	298	392	445	402	340	384	517	714	749	595	347	284	239	147	15	0	4	39	91	6,070
	Total	140	614	812	852	752	761	899	1,107	1,322	1,400	1,202	830	721	634	384	84	13	14	65	160	12,766
2011	Male	70	303	422	380	356	397	512	585	604	657	604	478	473	372	262	90	4	15	23	69	6,676
	Female	66	289	395	401	413	328	398	508	645	791	624	369	288	238	161	24	2	3	30	87	6,060
	Total	136	592	817	781	769	725	910	1,093	1,249	1,448	1,228	847	761	610	423	114	6	18	53	156	12,736
2012	Male	67	294	416	366	370	359	487	608	605	656	604	483	454	387	291	95	11	13	17	72	6,655
	Female	64	280	390	377	419	343	380	487	605	815	658	384	289	234	176	34	0	0	22	93	6,050
	Total	131	574	806	743	789	702	867	1,095	1,210	1,471	1,262	867	743	621	467	129	11	13	39	165	12,705
2013	Male	68	284	405	358	368	354	468	598	612	626	599	529	439	391	298	112	26	13	12	74	6,634
	Female	64	271	381	362	409	354	369	487	575	788	672	444	297	211	197	52	0	0	14	93	6,040
	Total	132	555	786	720	777	708	837	1,085	1,187	1,414	1,271	973	736	602	495	164	26	13	26	167	12,674
2014	Male	66	277	393	365	360	344	437	600	622	599	613	532	441	390	316	133	33	12	13	64	6,610
	Female	63	263	370	359	399	345	376	457	584	751	687	497	285	225	192	73	4	0	10	88	6,028
	Total	129	540	763	724	759	689	813	1,057	1,206	1,350	1,300	1,029	726	615	508	206	37	12	23	152	12,638
2015	Male	65	272	378	378	345	316	435	580	633	600	612	550	438	381	323	173	31	10	13	58	6,591
	Female	63	257	358	352	384	369	360	450	563	707	713	542	299	233	176	96	4	0	5	86	6,017
	Total	128	529	736	730	729	685	795	1,030	1,196	1,307	1,325	1,092	737	614	499	269	35	10	18	144	12,608

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	65	267	363	382	319	322	414	577	627	594	617	548	432	419	301	195	42	3	18	56	6,561
	Female	63	254	345	355	345	381	349	463	552	640	757	570	318	237	174	110	7	0	3	82	6,005
	Total	128	521	708	737	664	703	763	1,040	1,179	1,234	1,374	1,118	750	656	475	305	49	3	21	138	12,566
2017	Male	63	265	350	375	307	336	379	548	651	594	612	549	437	401	315	217	50	6	16	56	6,527
	Female	61	253	334	349	322	388	364	444	530	600	781	604	331	237	171	124	13	0	1	78	5,985
	Total	124	518	684	724	629	724	743	992	1,181	1,194	1,393	1,153	768	638	486	341	63	6	17	134	12,512
2018	Male	63	260	340	363	300	332	377	528	639	602	580	545	484	385	318	223	62	20	15	56	6,492
	Female	60	250	325	340	308	379	375	432	530	569	755	618	390	245	152	140	28	0	1	72	5,969
	Total	123	510	665	703	608	711	752	960	1,169	1,171	1,335	1,163	874	630	470	363	90	20	16	128	12,461
2019	Male	61	256	332	349	304	322	369	499	642	613	551	556	488	387	317	238	74	26	14	54	6,452
	Female	58	247	316	329	303	370	367	439	499	578	717	634	443	232	166	136	46	1	1	68	5,950
	Total	119	503	648	678	607	692	736	938	1,141	1,191	1,268	1,190	931	619	483	374	120	27	15	122	12,402
2020	Male	61	252	326	332	315	308	339	500	621	623	553	552	502	381	308	247	101	26	11	56	6,414
	Female	58	242	314	317	294	356	391	422	492	558	673	661	487	246	171	123	63	1	2	62	5,933
	Total	119	494	640	649	609	664	730	922	1,113	1,181	1,226	1,213	989	627	479	370	164	27	13	118	12,347
2021	Male	60	248	322	317	316	282	344	482	618	617	549	555	501	376	343	226	117	37	4	61	6,375
	Female	57	237	310	309	297	317	404	412	503	547	606	705	515	265	173	121	77	3	1	58	5,917
	Total	117	485	632	626	613	599	748	894	1,121	1,164	1,155	1,260	1,016	641	516	347	194	40	5	119	12,292
2022	Male	61	245	317	308	311	270	359	445	589	641	547	551	502	382	327	238	135	43	8	60	6,339
	Female	58	233	305	298	293	296	412	428	483	525	566	730	549	278	172	116	90	7	0	54	5,893
	Total	119	478	622	606	604	566	771	873	1,072	1,166	1,113	1,281	1,051	660	499	354	225	50	8	114	12,232
2023	Male	60	244	315	298	301	265	353	442	570	627	558	521	496	426	313	241	140	49	24	54	6,297
	Female	57	231	301	288	287	281	404	440	472	523	536	703	564	337	179	97	106	19	0	48	5,873
	Total	117	475	616	586	588	546	757	882	1,042	1,150	1,094	1,224	1,060	763	492	338	246	68	24	102	12,170
2024	Male	59	243	309	291	288	269	343	434	540	630	566	494	506	431	315	244	150	61	29	51	6,253
	Female	56	230	295	279	279	275	397	431	480	492	546	664	581	390	168	111	100	36	2	43	5,855
	Total	115	473	604	570	567	544	740	865	1,020	1,122	1,112	1,158	1,087	821	483	355	250	97	31	94	12,108
2025	Male	60	241	304	285	271	280	332	406	540	609	575	495	502	444	310	235	156	86	27	50	6,208
	Female	56	229	291	273	269	265	383	456	463	485	526	620	608	436	182	116	86	53	3	38	5,838
	Total	116	470	595	558	540	545	715	862	1,003	1,094	1,101	1,115	1,110	880	492	351	242	139	30	88	12,046
2026	Male	58	240	299	281	255	282	308	410	522	607	569	490	506	443	307	265	141	101	36	49	6,169
	Female	55	228	284	269	258	268	344	470	452	496	514	555	650	464	202	119	84	63	5	38	5,818
	Total	113	468	583	550	513	550	652	880	974	1,103	1,083	1,045	1,156	907	509	384	225	164	41	87	11,987
2027	Male	57	237	296	278	242	275	296	426	486	579	594	489	502	445	311	251	153	117	39	47	6,120
	Female	54	225	281	264	248	264	323	478	468	476	492	515	674	497	215	118	80	73	9	36	5,790
	Total	111	462	577	542	490	539	619	904	954	1,055	1,086	1,004	1,176	942	526	369	233	190	48	83	11,910
2028	Male	56	234	293	272	233	263	291	420	484	560	582	497	472	440	356	239	156	122	49	55	6,074
	Female	53	222	277	260	238	259	308	471	479	463	491	487	647	511	272	123	63	86	20	34	5,764
	Total	109	456	570	532	471	522	599	891	963	1,023	1,073	984	1,119	951	628	362	219	208	69	89	11,838
2029	Male	54	231	291	264	227	250	295	411	476	530	584	507	445	451	362	241	159	132	60	59	6,029
	Female	51	218	277	253	229	251	304	464	470	470	459	495	610	526	321	114	74	82	35	33	5,736
	Total	105	449	568	517	456	501	599	875	946	1,000	1,043	1,002	1,055	977	683	355	233	214	95	92	11,765
2030	Male	53	225	289	259	222	234	305	400	447	530	563	517	447	446	373	237	152	139	83	56	5,977
	Female	50	213	275	248	223	241	296	451	496	453	451	473	567	552	362	128	80	69	48	31	5,707
	Total	103	438	564	507	445	475	601	851	943	983	1,014	990	1,014	998	735	365	232	208	131	87	11,684

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	**Male**	51	220	286	254	218	220	305	375	450	512	561	512	441	450	372	234	174	128	96	64	5,923
	Female	49	208	273	242	219	229	299	412	508	444	461	462	501	594	387	146	81	67	58	31	5,671
	Total	100	428	559	496	437	449	604	787	958	956	1,022	974	942	1,044	759	380	255	195	154	95	11,594

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387 0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
East Kootenay	22,756	23,027	23,327	23,763	24,120	24,479	24,868	25,348	25,793	26,205	26,537	26,904
Central Kootenay	24,495	24,562	24,648	24,779	25,033	25,390	25,728	26,179	26,625	27,196	27,720	28,308
Kootenay Boundary	13,852	13,834	13,813	13,765	13,928	14,099	14,324	14,595	14,879	15,086	15,269	15,440
Okanagan-Similkameen	34,342	34,670	34,936	35,335	35,928	36,579	37,268	37,981	38,680	39,484	40,329	41,155
Fraser Valley	85,804	87,384	89,798	90,664	92,793	95,126	97,696	100,411	103,292	106,227	109,262	112,406
Greater Vancouver	766,101	785,652	804,443	824,439	841,913	860,646	880,298	900,620	920,376	939,768	959,566	980,209
Capital	143,779	144,703	145,891	147,673	150,494	152,992	155,521	158,055	160,891	163,386	165,972	168,728
Cowichan Valley	29,133	29,411	29,706	30,192	30,607	31,034	31,475	31,912	32,468	33,427	34,337	35,320
Nanaimo	53,933	54,805	55,750	56,960	58,387	59,793	61,242	62,874	64,567	66,669	68,890	71,136
Alberni-Clayoquot	12,736	12,697	12,706	12,740	12,819	12,902	13,047	13,158	13,249	13,344	13,440	13,535
Comox-Strathcona	40,559	40,638	40,700	41,192	41,760	42,377	43,180	44,119	45,108	46,309	47,513	48,705
Powell River	8,595	8,609	8,619	8,694	8,796	8,868	8,987	9,106	9,229	9,347	9,449	9,554
Sunshine Coast	11,146	11,253	11,326	11,517	11,763	12,080	12,448	12,897	13,375	13,899	14,488	15,064
Squamish-Lillooet	12,960	13,168	13,266	13,545	13,749	14,009	14,337	14,775	15,270	15,879	16,512	17,196
Thompson-Nicola	48,409	48,884	49,512	50,260	51,011	51,801	52,637	53,588	54,614	55,922	57,307	58,655
Central Okanagan	59,554	60,699	61,969	63,568	65,450	67,351	69,461	71,680	73,922	76,180	78,444	80,773
North Okanagan	29,885	30,249	30,963	31,604	32,247	32,879	33,620	34,332	35,161	36,112	37,184	38,237
Columbia-Shuswap	19,916	20,021	20,191	20,454	20,779	21,134	21,546	22,081	22,599	23,237	23,793	24,434
Cariboo	26,217	26,252	26,447	26,484	26,602	26,845	27,192	27,668	28,176	28,666	29,112	[illegible]
Mount Waddington	5,353	5,296	5,229	5,192	5,120	5,090	5,107	5,146	5,219	5,257	[illegible]	5,334
Central Coast	1,375	1,397	1,412	1,417	1,406	1,400	1,402	1,424	1,455	1,470	[illegible]	1,513
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,657	8,527	8,420	8,276	8,248	8,258	8,384	8,498	8,617	8,777	[illegible]	9,076
Kitimat-Stikine	15,167	15,074	14,999	14,941	14,915	14,952	15,067	15,275	15,603	15,975	[illegible]	16,622
Bulkley-Nechako	15,093	15,061	15,096	14,980	14,934	14,962	15,078	15,328	15,652	15,959	[illegible]	16,537
Fraser-Fort George	37,164	36,966	36,933	37,101	37,706	38,290	39,003	39,790	40,610	41,510	[illegible]	43,355
Peace River	20,476	20,435	20,283	20,066	20,274	20,559	20,970	21,422	21,852	22,251	[illegible]	23,124
Stikine	582	578	574	585	584	588	598	600	615	632	[illegible]	666
Northern Rockies	2,049	2,028	1,994	2,015	2,013	2,046	2,101	2,150	2,210	2,267	[illegible]	2,381
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**[illegible]**	**[illegible]**	**1,933,976**

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Province of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

Date:

August, 2002

Note:

All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated
- 1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount

British Columbia Census Division usehold Estimates and Projections

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
East Kootenay	29,709	29,704	29,670	29,623	29,573	29519	29461	29399	29335	29265
Central Kootenay	33,817	34,109	34,378	34,638	34,899	35171	35449	35735	36032	36330
Kootenay Boundary	16,828	16,854	16,876	16,913	16,955	17009	17074	17138	17205	17289
Okanagan-Similkameen	50,046	50,687	51,335	52,012	52,695	53392	54090	54802	55510	56199
Fraser Valley	152,323	155,138	157,948	160,812	163,673	166559	169483	172435	175399	178375
Greater Vancouver	1,234,728	1,250,508	1,265,824	1,281,134	1,296,187	1311187	1326125	1340986	1355750	1370416
Capital	201,912	203,738	205,971	207,520	209,003	210419	211809	213130	214416	215664
Cowichan Valley	45,609	46,241	46,869	47,501	48,143	48801	49476	50148	50823	51494
Nanaimo	96,556	98,157	99,772	101,402	103,032	104679	106335	107995	109652	111289
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,895	13,860	13,818	13,771	13,713	13658	13592	13515	13434	13336
Comox-Strathcona	61,218	61,950	62,676	63,425	64,182	64950	65728	66515	67301	68086
Powell River	9,945	9,880	9,821	9,755	9,693	9636	9570	9511	9454	9395
Sunshine Coast	21,739	22,192	22,645	23,106	23,572	24046	24526	25010	25497	25996
Squamish-Lillooet	24,860	25,283	25,671	26,065	26,452	26828	27195	27564	27927	28286
Thompson-Nicola	74,519	75,622	76,743	77,875	79,022	80184	81355	82515	83672	84824
Central Okanagan	109,135	111,081	113,041	114,994	116,947	118916	120901	122901	124906	126915
North Okanagan	49,957	50,810	51,670	52,562	53,459	54376	55305	56227	57161	58084
Columbia-Shuswap	30,681	31,030	31,387	31,767	32,159	32556	32965	33379	33794	34213
Cariboo	33,933	34,123	34,278	34,421	34,560	34688	34810	34928	35046	35160
Mount Waddington	5,650	5,652	5,646	5,646	5,641	5624	5613	5594	5566	5533
Central Coast	1,690	1,694	1,698	1,704	1,696	1680	1679	1664	1642	1616
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,452	10,504	10,549	10,595	10,620	10659	10665	10682	10688	10683
Kitimat-Stikine	20,316	20,488	20,623	20,757	20,878	20977	21068	21161	21244	21339
Bulkley-Nechako	19,629	19,804	19,970	20,129	20,290	20453	20602	20743	20873	20991
Fraser-Fort George	52,167	52,503	52,834	53,136	53,423	53710	53993	54265	54537	54797
Peace River	28,586	28,835	29,068	29,299	29,520	29741	29959	30167	30373	30580
Stikine	817	843	870	899	929	959	991	1025	1057	1104
Northern Rockies	3,111	3,154	3,192	3,224	3,257	3291	3322	3351	3380	3410
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source:	*Population Section, BC STATS,* *Ministry of Management Services,* *Province of British Columbia.* *Household Projection 27.*	*Note:*	*- All figures are as of July 1st of the year stat* *- 1986 census year figures include estimates* *net census undercount and non-permanent* *- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include es* *of the net census undercount.*
Date:	*August, 2002*		

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

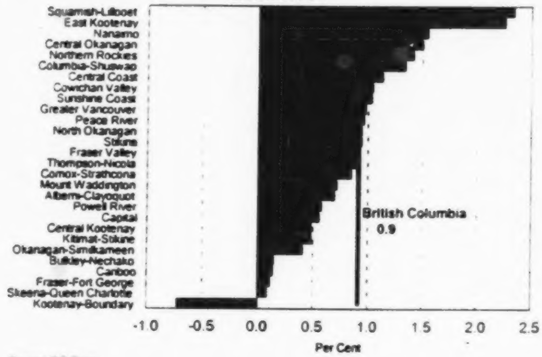
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent.

Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Riidge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent, Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after [illegible]ming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Decrease*
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

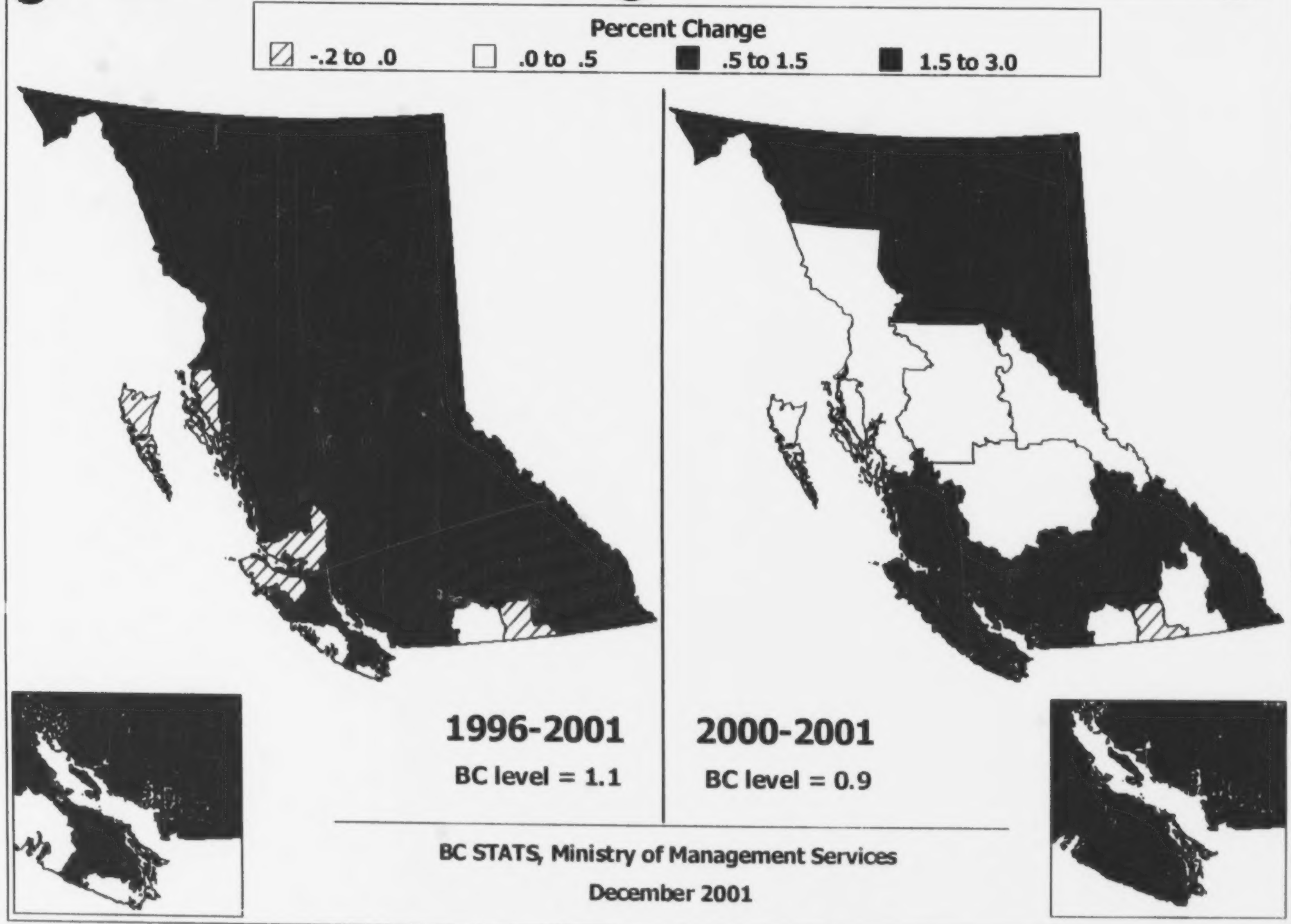
- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

by Regional District


Percent Change
▨ -.2 to .0
☐ .0 to .5
■ .5 to 1.5
■ 1.5 to 3.0

1996-2001

BC level = 1.1

2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: December, 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot		**32,906**	**1.3**	**33,343**	**-0.2**	**33,288**	**0.0**	**33,274**	**0.3**	**33,386**	**0.7**	**33,618**
Port Alberni	C •	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako		**43,383**	**2.5**	**44,453**	**1.1**	**44,960**	**0.4**	**45,156**	**0.8**	**45,538**	**0.1**	**45,605**
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Granisle	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Houston	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Smithers	T	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Telkwa	VL •	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862
Capital		**331,761**	**0.8**	**334,579**	**-0.1**	**334,314**	**0.0**	**334,274**	**0.1**	**334,706**	**0.6**	**336,562**
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694
Colwood	C	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686
Langford	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116
Sooke	DM •	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,651	1.1	9,759
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	74,953	0.6	75,369
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	2.4	7,764
Cariboo		**69,976**	**3.2**	**72,214**	**0.8**	**72,792**	**0.2**	**72,966**	**0.7**	**73,492**	**0.1**	**73,593**
Quesnel	C •	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920
Wells	DM	--	--	--	--	272	-5.1	258	2.7	265	0.4	266
Williams Lake	C •	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast		**4,087**	**5.5**	**4,310**	**0.5**	**4,330**	**-0.3**	**4,319**	**0.2**	**4,328**	**1.1**	**4,377**

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	[illegible]7-98 [illegible]Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2[illegible]01 %[illegible]g.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley		**231,440**	**2.0**	**236,110**	**1.0**	**238,355**	**0.9**	**240,535**	**0.6**	**242,097**	**0.9**	**244,354**
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135
Hope	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622
Mission	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217
Fraser-Fort George		**103,202**	**2.1**	**105,402**	**0.9**	**106,335**	**0.1**	**106,429**	**0.4**	**106,850**	**0.1**	**106,970**
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350
Greater Vancouver		**1,910,314**	**2.0**	**1,947,735**	**1.1**	**1,970,029**	**1.0**	**1,990,390**	**1.0**	**2,009,360**	**1.0**	**2,028,996**
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707
Bowen Island	IM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,163	3.4	3,271
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine		**45,457**	**2.2**	**46,440**	**-0.1**	**46,384**	**0.5**	**46,607**	**0.4**	**46,803**	**0.5**	**47,029**
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,134**	**0.2**	**34,194**	**-0.1**	**34,164**	**-0.1**	**34,126**	**-0.3**	**34,040**	**-0.7**	**33,791**
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292
Greenwood	C	813	0.2	815	-2.9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	[illegible]	746
Midway	VL	711	-0.4	708	[illegible]	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681	[illegible]	678

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	[illegible]7-98 [illegible]Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2[illegible]01 [illegible]g.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C •	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T •	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T •	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM •	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C •	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T •	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM •	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,930
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,12[illegible]
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**25,863**	**0.2**	**25,913**	**-1.8**	**25,450**	**0.0**	**25,460**	**0.1**	**25,493**	**0.1**	**25,515**
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		**32,123**	**5.9**	**34,034**	**3.5**	**35,222**	**1.9**	**35,902**	**1.1**	**36,284**	**2.3**	**37,131**
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		**1,450**	**2.1**	**1,481**	**-0.5**	**1,474**	**0.1**	**1,475**	**0.9**	**1,489**	**0.9**	**1,503**
Sunshine Coast		**25,833**	**2.7**	**26,540**	**1.6**	**26,959**	**1.1**	**27,244**	**0.6**	**27,421**	**1.0**	**27,704**
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		**123,599**	**2.5**	**126,671**	**1.0**	**127,971**	**0.6**	**128,785**	**1.0**	**130,092**	**0.9**	**131,295**
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL *	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,087**	**0.8**	**4,028,072**	**0.8**	**4,058,833**	**0.9**	**4,095,934**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

** Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.*

*** Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income. Taxation. Transfer payments. Economic and Relative Income Ratios. Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Mount Waddington

Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, the main population centres in the Mount Waddington R.D. are Port Hardy, Alert Bay, Port Alice and Port McNeill. Forestry is the primary economic driver in the area.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Manufacturing and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Mt Wadding	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	14,654	-	3,997,113	-
1999	14,297	-2.4	4,028,280	0.8
2000	13,879	-2.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	13,768	-0.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	13,656	-0.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Mt Wadding		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Mt Wadding	B.C.
All ages	6,825	6,280	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,530	1,460	22.8	18.1
15 - 24	915	910	13.9	13.2
25 - 44	2,070	2,005	31.0	30.1
45 - 64	1,910	1,555	26.4	25.1
65 +	415	370	5.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Mt Wadding		Mt Wadding	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	7,610	8,225	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,560	2,235	27.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	80	1.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	525	425	5.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,415	1,535	18.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	590	195	2.4	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	875	1,060	12.9	10.4
Construction Industry	190	340	4.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	470	520	6.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	170	205	2.5	4.8
Retail Trade	700	835	10.2	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	185	275	3.3	5.8
Business Service	120	175	2.1	6.8
Government Service	465	555	6.7	5.9
Educational Service	510	635	7.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	390	380	4.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	630	610	7.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Mt Wadding	BC
Total number of dwellings	5,300	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	3,600	839,940
Row House	470	86,095
Apartment building	675	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,555	928,990
-rented	1,630	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	130,400	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	631	799
-renter ($)	546	704

General

	Mt Wadding	BC
Labour Force	8,395	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	68.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	54,625	50,667
Avg family income ($)	60,245	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,161	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Mt Wadding	BC	Mt Wadding	BC	Mt Wadding	BC	Mt Wadding	BC	
1997	30	28,659	4,141	3,578,558	1,879	1,958,610	6,020	5,537,168	1997
1998	21	20,943	2,832	2,717,270	5,179	2,022,374	8,011	4,739,644	1998
1999	7	18,630	1,428	2,591,861	4,769	2,104,009	6,197	4,695,870	1999
2000	4	15,739	1,033	2,403,140	1,496	2,088,857	2,529	4,491,997	2000
2001	5	17,542	1,420	2,829,874	2,442	2,124,898	3,862	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

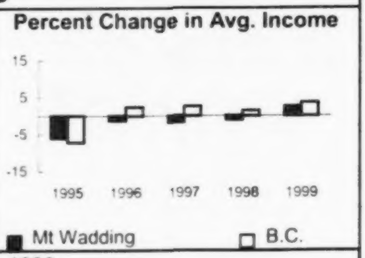
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

Printed: 1/13/03

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Mt Wadding	B.C.	Mt Wadding	B.C.	Mt Wadding	B.C.
1994	6,330	1,796,920	43,087	38,883		
1995	6,190	1,844,970	40,521	36,126	-6.0	-7.1
1996	6,110	1,879,340	40,014	36,961	-1.3	2.3
1997	6,110	1,898,700	39,334	37,894	-1.7	2.5
1998	5,900	1,915,220	38,916	38,398	-1.1	1.3
1999	5,920	1,937,520	39,887	39,758	2.5	3.5


Percent Change in Avg. Income

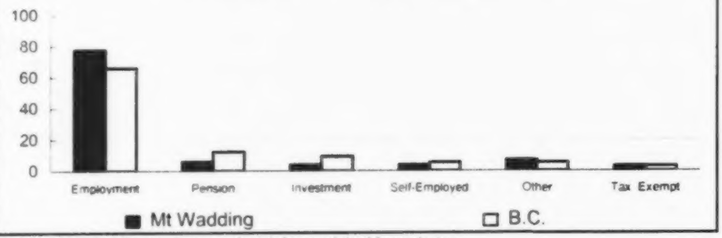
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Mt Wadding	8,250	3,030	1,310	970	1,140	1,720	80	248,782	22,997
Males	4,380	1,120	530	450	720	1,490	70	171,989	37,021
Females	3,880	1,920	780	520	420	230	10	76,793	15,183

Source of Total Income 1999

	Mt Wadding		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	200,291	77.5	65.9
Pension	14,593	5.6	11.9
Investment	9,468	3.7	9.0
Self-Employed	8,971	3.5	5.2
Other	17,273	6.7	5.2
Tax Exempt	7,826	3.0	2.7
Total	258,422	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



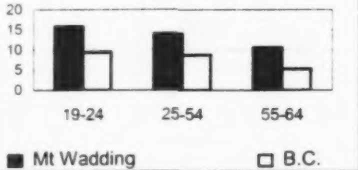
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency   Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	Mt Wadding	B.C.	Mt Wadding	B.C.	Mt Wadding	B.C.
Under 19	6.1	7.5				
19-24	8.4	5.9	8.0	3.7	15.8	9.3
25-54	3.1	4.3	11.1	4.5	14.0	8.7
55-64	2.1	2.8	8.5	2.5	10.5	5.3
19-64	3.6	4.3	10.3	4.1	13.7	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Mt Wadding	B.C.
1997	49	22,958
1998	38	20,759
1999	52	21,009
2000	48	21,386
2001	36	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv		Courtenay		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	7	64	11	100	895	7,366
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Alert Bay
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Alert Bay has a total area of 326 ha. The village, located on Cormorant Island, is reached by ferry from Port McNeill, 41 km east of Port Hardy. Alert Bay is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health & Social Services, Transportation & Storage and Government Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Alert Bay	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	580	-	3,997,113	-
1999	590	1.7	4,028,280	0.8
2000	607	2.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	610	0.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	638	4.6	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Alert Bay		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Alert Bay	B.C.
All ages	290	295	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	50	60	19.7	18.1
15 - 24	30	35	12.0	13.2
25 - 44	75	80	25.6	30.1
45 - 64	95	95	31.6	25.1
65 +	30	30	8.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Alert Bay		Alert Bay	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	410	355	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	30	40	11.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	30	30	8.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	10	2.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	30	15	4.2	10.4
Construction Industry	15	25	7.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	55	50	14.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	25	40	11.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	30	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	65	40	11.3	5.9
Educational Service	30	15	4.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	70	55	15.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	35	40	11.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Alert Bay	BC
Total number of dwellings	255	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	195	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	20	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	175	928,990
-rented	80	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	84,483	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	432	799
payment -renter ($)	507	704
General		
Labour Force	365	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	17.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,624	50,667
Avg family income ($)	55,083	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,893	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Alert Bay	BC	Alert Bay	BC	Alert Bay	BC	Alert Bay	BC	Year
1997	1	28,659	194	3,578,558	7	1,958,610	201	5,537,168	1997
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

Alert Bay
Village

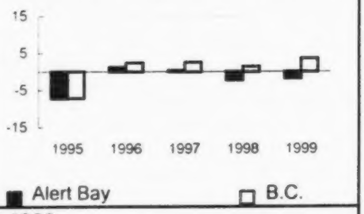
Community Facts

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.
1994	300	1,796,920	32,217	38,883		
1995	300	1,844,970	29,907	36,126	-7.2	-7.1
1996	290	1,879,340	30,259	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	310	1,898,700	30,365	37,894	0.3	2.5
1998	300	1,915,220	29,680	38,398	-2.3	1.3
1999	310	1,937,520	29,155	39,758	-1.8	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



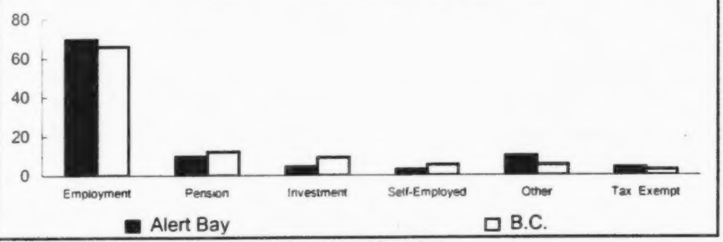
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Alert Bay	680	430	90	60	60	40	0	10,952	10,799
Males	320	190	50	30	20	30	0	5,849	11,641
Females	360	240	40	30	30	20	0	5,103	9,193

Source of Total Income 1999

	Alert Bay		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	10,013	69.6	65.9
Pension	1,382	9.6	11.9
Investment	626	4.4	9.0
Self-Employed	409	2.8	5.2
Other	1,402	9.7	5.2
Tax Exempt	557	3.9	2.7
Total	14,390	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



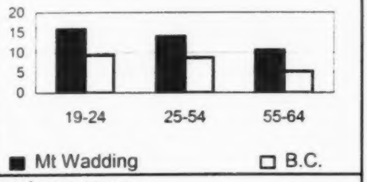
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries	
	Mt Wadding	B.C.	Mt Wadding	B.C.	Mt Wadding	B.C.
Under 19	6.1	7.5				
19-24	8.4	5.9	8.0	3.7	15.8	9.3
25-54	3.1	4.3	11.1	4.5	14.0	8.7
55-64	2.1	2.8	8.5	2.5	10.5	5.3
19-64	3.6	4.3	10.3	4.1	13.7	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Mount Waddington Regional District

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number: Alert Bay	Number: B.C.
1997	0	22,958
1998	0	20,759
1999	1	21,009
2000	2	21,386
2001	0	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv		Courtenay		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1997	7	64	11	100	895	7,366
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Port Alice
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, Port Alice has a total area of 1,529.8 ha. By highway the Village is 45 km south of Port Hardy. Port Alice is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port Alice	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,310	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,246	-4.9	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,184	-5.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,179	-0.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,199	1.7	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Port Alice		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Port Alice	B.C.
All ages	620	500	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	100	100	19.2	18.1
15 - 24	80	75	13.4	13.2
25 - 44	175	160	30.8	30.1
45 - 64	230	145	33.5	25.1
65 +	25	25	4.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port Alice		Port Alice	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	755	765	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	110	65	8.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	20	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	80	65	8.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	395	435	56.9	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	1.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	35	35	4.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	20	2.6	5.8
Business Service	10	10	1.3	6.8
Government Service	30	20	2.6	5.9
Educational Service	15	45	5.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	35	30	3.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	40	5.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port Alice	BC
Total number of dwellings	530	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	310	839,940
Row House	140	86,095
Apartment building	50	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	395	928,990
-rented	130	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	73,361	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	542	799
payment -renter ($)	572	704
General		
Labour Force	775	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	70.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	65,444	50,667
Avg family income ($)	73,576	56,527
Avg employment income($)	38,813	27,480
*Incidence low income %	2.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Port Alice	BC	Port Alice	BC	Port Alice	BC	Port Alice	BC	Year
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,958,610	-	5,537,168	1997
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	2,088,857	-	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	-	2,829,874	-	2,124,898	-	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

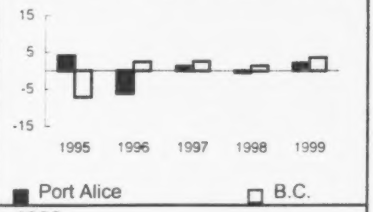
Port Alice
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Port Alice	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Port Alice	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Port Alice	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	730	1,796,920	46,840	38,883		
1995	720	1,844,970	48,760	36,126	4.1	-7.1
1996	720	1,879,340	45,732	36,961	-6.2	2.3
1997	720	1,898,700	46,282	37,894	1.2	2.5
1998	680	1,915,220	46,078	38,398	-0.4	1.3
1999	670	1,937,520	47,027	39,758	2.1	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



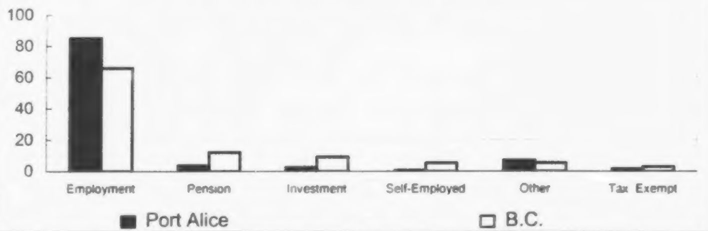
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Port Alice	820	220	80	50	140	330	0	31,832	41,890
Males	490	50	20	20	90	310	0	25,454	53,675
Females	320	160	60	30	50	20	0	6,378	14,506

Source of Total Income 1999

	Port Alice $Thousands	Port Alice % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	27,586	85.0	65.9
Pension	1,222	3.8	11.9
Investment	749	2.3	9.0
Self-Employed	195	0.6	5.2
Other	2,243	6.9	5.2
Tax Exempt	467	1.4	2.7
Total	32,462	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



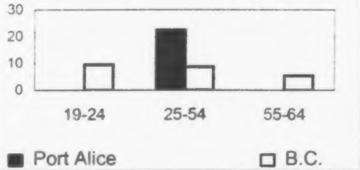
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Port Alice	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Port Alice	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Port Alice	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	2.6	7.5				
19-24	-	5.9	12.0	3.7	-	9.3
25-54	1.5	4.3	21.0	4.5	22.4	8.7
55-64	-	2.8	13.4	2.5	-	5.3
19-64	1.7	4.3	18.8	4.1	20.4	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Port Alice	Number B.C.
1997	0	22,958
1998	0	20,759
1999	0	21,009
2000	0	21,386
2001	1	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv Business	Campbell Riv Consumer	Courtenay Business	Courtenay Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	7	64	11	100	895	7,366
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Port Hardy

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Port Hardy has a total area of 4,730.8 ha. The District is 501 km from Victoria and 237 km northwest of Campbell River. Port Hardy is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Logging & Forestry, and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port Hardy	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	5,154	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,972	-3.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,830	-2.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,817	-0.3	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,804	-0.3	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Port Hardy		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Port Hardy	B.C.
All ages	2,340	2,235	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	545	515	23.2	18.1
15 - 24	345	350	15.4	13.2
25 - 44	750	730	32.5	30.1
45 - 64	575	520	24.0	25.1
65 +	120	110	5.4	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port Hardy		Port Hardy	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,990	3,105	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	960	700	22.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	45	1.4	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	120	100	3.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	240	365	11.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	590	190	6.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	240	325	10.5	10.4
Construction Industry	55	100	3.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	185	205	6.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	85	75	2.4	4.8
Retail Trade	410	420	13.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	80	150	4.8	5.8
Business Service	55	75	2.4	6.8
Government Service	105	135	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	245	290	9.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	145	145	4.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	260	295	9.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port Hardy	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,945	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	895	839,940
Row House	165	86,095
Apartment building	450	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,210	928,990
-rented	735	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	119,423	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	692	799
-renter ($)	588	704

General

	Port Hardy	BC
Labour Force	3,140	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	72.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	55,708	50,667
Avg family income ($)	62,078	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,301	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Port Hardy	BC	Port Hardy	BC	Port Hardy	BC	Port Hardy	BC	Year
1997	7	28,659	1,372	3,578,558	1,663	1,958,610	3,035	5,537,168	1997
1998	11	20,943	1,343	2,717,270	5,093	2,022,374	6,436	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	398	2,591,861	3,846	2,104,009	4,244	4,695,870	1999
2000	1	15,739	396	2,403,140	949	2,088,857	1,345	4,491,997	2000
2001	3	17,542	1,030	2,829,874	1,846	2,124,898	2,876	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

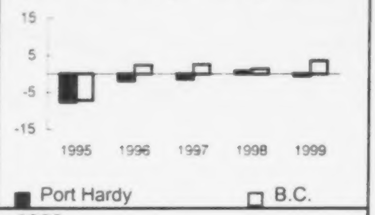
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Port Hardy	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Port Hardy	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Port Hardy	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	2,760	1,796,920	41,403	38,883		
1995	2,620	1,844,970	38,268	36,126	-7.6	-7.1
1996	2,500	1,879,340	37,540	36,961	-1.9	2.3
1997	2,480	1,898,700	37,008	37,894	-1.4	2.5
1998	2,370	1,915,220	37,287	38,398	0.8	1.3
1999	2,350	1,937,520	37,095	39,758	-0.5	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



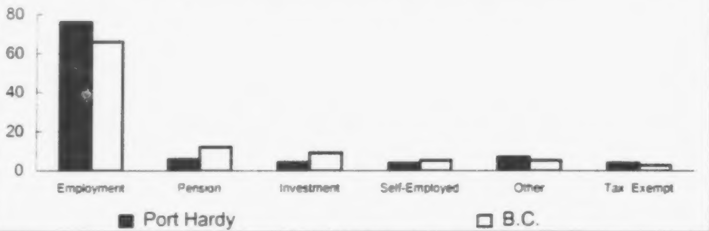
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Port Hardy	3,350	1,260	600	430	500	530	30	93,038	21,757
Males	1,730	480	240	210	330	440	30	61,150	31,190
Females	1,620	780	350	230	170	90	0	31,888	15,681

Source of Total Income 1999

	Port Hardy $Thousands	Port Hardy % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	73,346	75.9	65.9
Pension	5,517	5.7	11.9
Investment	3,940	4.1	9.0
Self-Employed	3,543	3.7	5.2
Other	6,571	6.8	5.2
Tax Exempt	3,699	3.8	2.7
Total	96,615	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



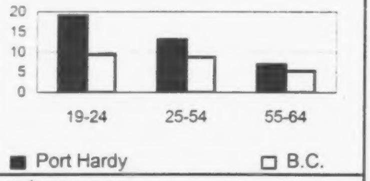
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Port Hardy	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Port Hardy	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Port Hardy	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	7.8	7.5				
19-24	12.5	5.9	7.3	3.7	19.0	9.3
25-54	4.2	4.3	8.9	4.5	13.0	8.7
55-64	1.5	2.8	5.4	2.5	6.9	5.3
19-64	4.9	4.3	8.2	4.1	12.9	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Port Hardy	Number B.C.
1997	31	22,958
1998	27	20,759
1999	37	21,009
2000	33	21,386
2001	24	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv Business	Campbell Riv Consumer	Courtenay Business	Courtenay Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	7	64	11	100	895	7,366
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Port McNeill

Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Port McNeill has a total area of 816.6 ha. By highway the town is 41 km east of Port Hardy. Port McNeill is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Retail Trade, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port McNeill	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	3,056	-	3,997,113	-
1999	3,040	-0.5	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,981	-1.9	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,967	-0.5	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,904	-2.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Port McNeill		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Port McNeill	B.C.
All ages	1,495	1,330	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	340	315	23.0	18.1
15 - 24	215	180	14.2	13.2
25 - 44	470	460	32.9	30.1
45 - 64	400	335	25.7	25.1
65 +	70	45	4.2	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port McNeill		Port McNeill	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,490	1,710	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	645	505	29.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	0.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	45	25	1.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	600	465	27.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	35	85	5.0	10.4
Construction Industry	35	80	4.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	80	125	7.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	45	120	7.0	4.8
Retail Trade	135	245	14.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	45	55	3.2	5.8
Business Service	10	55	3.2	6.8
Government Service	45	90	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	115	105	6.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	45	2.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	135	130	7.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port McNeill	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,020	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	750	839,940
Row House	130	86,095
Apartment building	130	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	660	928,990
-rented	365	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	165,500	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	793	799
-renter ($)	523	704

General

	Port McNeill	BC
Labour Force	1,745	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	76.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	6.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	63,547	50,667
Avg family income ($)	71,066	56,527
Avg employment income($)	33,215	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Port McNeil	BC	Port McNeil	BC	Port McNeil	BC	Port McNeil	BC	
1997	22	28,659	2,575	3,578,558	209	1,958,610	2,784	5,537,168	1997
1998	6	20,943	612	2,717,270	86	2,022,374	698	4,739,644	1998
1999	1	18,630	190	2,591,861	923	2,104,009	1,113	4,695,870	1999
2000	2	15,739	487	2,403,140	547	2,088,857	1,034	4,491,997	2000
2001	-	17,542	184	2,829,874	596	2,124,898	780	4,954,772	2001

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

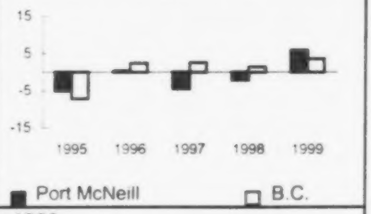
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Port McNeill	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Port McNeill	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Port McNeill	% Change avg. income B.C.
1994	1,700	1,796,920	45,889	38,883		
1995	1,750	1,844,970	43,581	36,126	-5.0	-7.1
1996	1,790	1,879,340	43,704	36,961	0.3	2.3
1997	1,820	1,898,700	41,755	37,894	-4.5	2.5
1998	1,790	1,915,220	40,879	38,398	-2.1	1.3
1999	1,820	1,937,520	43,233	39,758	5.8	3.5

Percent Change in Avg. Income



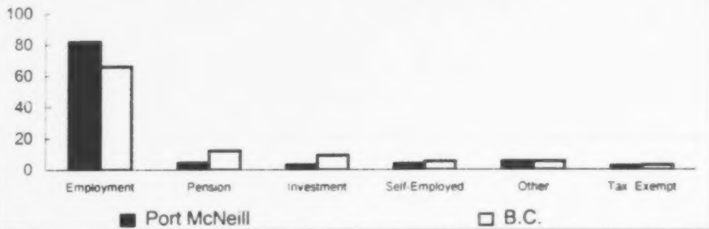
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class 1999

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-15,000 (#)	15,000-25,000 (#)	25,000-35,000 (#)	35,000-50,000 (#)	50,000-100,000 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,714,520	1,009,590	480,770	382,480	399,080	378,320	64,280	83,330,871	21,809
Port McNeill	2,200	590	350	300	330	600	30	80,113	30,769
Males	1,200	180	130	130	200	530	30	57,207	46,241
Females	1,000	400	230	170	120	80	0	22,906	18,953

Source of Total Income 1999

	Port McNeill $Thousands	Port McNeill % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	66,801	81.8	65.9
Pension	3,452	4.2	11.9
Investment	2,411	3.0	9.0
Self-Employed	3,001	3.7	5.2
Other	4,150	5.1	5.2
Tax Exempt	1,827	2.2	2.7
Total	81,641	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



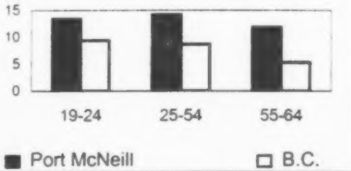
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2001

Age Group	Basic BC Assistance Recipients Port McNeill	Basic BC Assistance Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Port McNeill	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries Port McNeill	Total of Basic BC Assistance & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	3.6	7.5				
19-24	4.4	5.9	9.6	3.7	13.4	9.3
25-54	1.9	4.3	12.5	4.5	14.2	8.7
55-64	1.4	2.8	10.5	2.5	11.8	5.3
19-64	2.1	4.3	11.8	4.1	13.8	8.2

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



Note: Dependency calculated as percent of population receiving benefits by the total population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Port McNeill	Number B.C.
1997	16	22,958
1998	11	20,759
1999	13	21,009
2000	11	21,386
2001	10	19,474

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Campbell Riv Business	Campbell Riv Consumer	Courtenay Business	Courtenay Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1997	7	64	11	100	895	7,366
1998	7	88	28	112	1,031	7,327
1999	14	119	20	146	1,075	8,179
2000	16	179	10	173	976	9,181
2001	16	191	11	152	1,100	9,474

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted in municipality where it is filed.

Printed 1/13/03

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1	7.6	6.4	5.7	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	10.6	11.5	9.2	8.5	10.3	11.2	9.0	8.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.1	10.2	8.4	7.7	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.1	12.6	9.8	8.5	11.3	12.2	9.7	8.0	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6	9.6	8.5	8.1	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	6.7	6.7	6.1	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.8
17	Capital	7.3	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.4	8.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.6	11.6	11.7	10.7	10.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.8	13.2	10.8	9.9	11.8	12.0	11.3	9.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9	11.0	9.5	9.1	12.2
27	Powell River	10.6	11.2	9.7	8.8	10.5	10.8	8.8	9.1	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2	8.0	7.1	7.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.9	11.7	10.0	9.3	10.7	11.0	9.4	8.7	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	8.3	8.9	7.6	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.8	7.4	8.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8	10.6	7.9	7.2	9.7
41	Cariboo	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7	10.9	10.4	8.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	13.0	14.0	9.7	8.3	11.9	12.6	10.0	8.8	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.7	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2	16.2	12.2	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6	13.6	11.8	11.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.7	7.5	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.6
55	Peace River	8.3	7.5	8.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	7.3	8.0
57	Stikine	11.6	11.5	5.3	3.9	9.7	11.6	8.4	5.2	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.0
	British Columbia	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	[illegible] 2001	Sept 2001	Dec [illegible]
1	East Kootenay	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7	10.9	8.7	7.8	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.5	13.6	10.9	9.5	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.0	13.4	10.0	9.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.4	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	15.1	15.9	12.5	10.5	13.8	14.8	12.2	10.3	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	12.6	12.8	11.4	10.4	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.5
17	Capital	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.0	9.3	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.2
21	Nanaimo	17.3	17.1	16.4	15.7	16.6	16.4	15.5	15.1	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.5	19.5	15.5	13.9	14.7	14.9	14.7	12.1	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	15.7	16.1	13.5	12.5	14.2	13.8	12.0	11.7	14.1
27	Powell River	13.6	14.9	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.6	12.0	11.8	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	11.2	10.2	8.5	9.0	9.7	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	14.3	15.6	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.8	11.9	10.6	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	11.2	11.7	10.4	9.7	11.4	12.6	10.5	9.2	10.5
37	North Okanagan	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2	11.2	10.5	9.4	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8	13.7	10.7	8.4	12.4
41	Cariboo	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1	14.2	12.9	10.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6	11.6	11.9	10.6	15.8
45	Central Coast	12.5	12.5	11.2	8.9	11.1	12.2	7.0	9.4	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	19.1	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8	18.6	16.8	13.2	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1	18.6	17.5	16.2	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9	12.9	12.9	10.8	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.6	17.0	15.9	15.1	15.7	17.6	16.7	14.6	15.7
55	Peace River	11.7	11.0	12.7	10.9	10.6	9.6	10.8	9.1	10.9
57	Stikine	15.1	18.4	8.4	6.8	14.5	13.3	6.4	-	8.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.1	8.8	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8
	British Columbia	9.7	10.1	9.0	8.3	9.1	9.5	8.8	8.2	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.3	11.2	12.2	9.8	9.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.4	11.4	9.5	8.1	9.6	11.1	9.0	8.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.2	13.7	10.7	9.4	12.6	13.6	10.7	8.9	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8	9.8	8.7	8.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.3
17	Capital	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	10.1	10.3	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.2	9.0	9.0	10.7
21	Nanaimo	12.9	12.9	11.7	11.2	12.2	12.4	11.4	11.1	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.2	13.7	11.4	10.4	12.7	13.0	12.2	10.8	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4	11.6	10.1	9.6	12.9
27	Powell River	11.5	12.2	10.3	9.3	11.3	11.9	9.4	10.0	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.6	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.3	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2	11.6	9.9	9.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	8.7	9.3	7.9	7.4	9.0	9.8	8.2	7.9	8.9
37	North Okanagan	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.3	10.8	10.1	9.2	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4	11.2	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	10.5	11.4	10.7	9.0	9.8	11.1	10.7	9.1	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4	8.2	6.4	7.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	10.1	8.6	12.4	13.2	10.9	8.9	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.2	16.3	12.1	11.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	12.6	13.2	10.6	9.7	11.2	13.5	11.5	11.7	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	7.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2	11.1	10.7	9.4	10.4
55	Peace River	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.0	8.3	7.2	7.7
57	Stikine	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5	11.9	9.3	5.8	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2	3.9	5.4	4.6	5.3
	British Columbia	8.5	8.6	7.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 14-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employmen

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001
1	East Kootenay	4.1	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.7	4.3	4.3	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.2	5.8	6.3	5.0	3.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	7.2	5.4	4.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	4.6	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.9
17	Capital	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	4.5
21	Nanaimo	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8	5.5	4.7	4.5	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.1	5.9	5.0	4.9	5.9	6.0	4.9	4.8	7.2
27	Powell River	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.6	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.6	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.9	4.2	3.7	4.8	5.1	4.1	3.9	4.7
37	North Okanagan	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.5	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.6	6.0	4.3	3.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	6.6	7.0	7.2	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3	5.8	4.6	5.2	10.5
45	Central Coast	12.1	11.5	6.5	5.7	10.0	9.8	7.5	7.9	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0	13.1	7.5	9.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	8.2	8.1	6.2	6.5	7.9	8.8	7.4	7.4	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.7	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5	5.8	6.4	4.8	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.1	6.1
55	Peace River	5.8	5.6	6.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8	8.8	5.7	4.6	8.3
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	7.1	8.0	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.3	3.9	5.5
	British Columbia	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in t reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not inc aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recip prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once thos persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current dat pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 BC Ben	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	40,995	1,364	1,735	3.4	4.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	38,071	2,072	1,983	5.5	5.2	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,115	947	921	4.7	4.6	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,618	2,427	2,387	5.5	5.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	143,242	7,064	7,648	5.0	5.3	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	1,341,943	47,407	45,701	3.5	3.4	6.8
17	Capital	210,088	8,454	6,274	4.0	3.0	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	46,248	2,606	1,901	5.8	4.1	9.8
21	Nanaimo	81,850	6,067	3,606	7.4	4.4	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	21,130	1,356	1,677	6.7	7.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	66,404	4,044	4,113	6.1	6.2	12.2
27	Powell River	12,876	800	580	6.3	4.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	16,345	805	656	5.0	4.0	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	26,144	559	1,191	2.3	4.6	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	83,115	4,431	4,090	5.5	4.9	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,406	3,681	4,280	4.0	4.6	8.4
37	North Okanagan	46,779	2,364	2,230	5.1	4.8	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	32,787	1,419	1,842	4.4	5.6	9.7
41	Cariboo	46,597	2,522	2,247	5.6	4.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	9,943	323	1,026	3.6	10.3	13.7
45	Central Coast	2,747	62	247	4.3	9.0	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,475	1,224	1,907	8.2	11.6	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	29,453	1,879	1,990	7.4	6.8	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	28,453	1,280	1,411	4.8	5.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	70,311	4,536	3,135	6.5	4.5	10.6
55	Peace River	37,696	1,498	1,555	4.0	4.1	8.0
57	Stikine	1,033	14	86	1.8	8.3	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,240	94	160	2.4	3.8	6.0
	British Columbia	2,612,104	111,286	106,556	4.3	4.1	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriç people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional District	Total Population	Recipients 19-24		[illegible]		
		Age 19-24	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,615	314	282	5.6	5.0	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	5,160	352	274	6.9	5.3	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,598	156	107	6.0	4.1	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,600	430	261	7.7	4.7	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	19,460	1,282	1,097	6.7	5.6	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	162,185	6,372	4,404	3.9	2.7	6.5
17	Capital	24,119	1,703	817	7.1	3.4	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6,045	523	194	9.2	3.2	12.2
21	Nanaimo	10,151	1,248	403	12.4	4.0	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,065	294	200	10.2	6.5	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	8,634	794	434	9.3	5.0	14.1
27	Powell River	1,565	151	65	9.9	4.1	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,925	95	53	5.1	2.8	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,047	100	165	2.7	4.1	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	11,447	836	562	7.5	4.9	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	11,552	688	570	6.0	4.9	10.5
37	North Okanagan	6,545	372	297	5.7	4.5	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4,275	257	292	6.1	6.8	12.4
41	Cariboo	6,701	495	300	7.7	4.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	1,234	91	99	8.4	8.0	15.8
45	Central Coast	352	9	16	5.1	4.6	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,203	290	144	14.9	6.6	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,298	463	189	13.1	4.4	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,296	315	230	8.1	5.4	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,834	1,120	472	11.4	4.8	15.7
55	Peace River	5,489	342	263	6.4	4.8	10.9
57	Stikine	113	-	-	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	579	19	37	3.4	6.4	9.8
	British Columbia	329,087	19,108	12,232	5.9	3.7	9.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British
Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	28,728	923	1,329	3.2	4.6	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	26,041	1,514	1,552	5.8	6.0	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,831	673	745	4.9	5.4	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,769	1,753	1,838	5.9	6.2	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	102,883	5,127	5,593	5.0	5.4	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	992,943	35,922	37,202	3.6	3.7	7.3
17	Capital	152,536	6,089	5,067	4.0	3.3	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	32,210	1,893	1,542	6.1	4.8	10.7
21	Nanaimo	57,048	4,361	2,855	7.7	5.0	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,531	949	1,358	6.9	9.3	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,069	2,919	3,237	6.3	6.9	12.9
27	Powell River	8,817	573	458	6.6	5.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	11,363	636	521	5.7	4.6	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	19,623	410	960	2.2	4.9	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	58,431	3,213	3,172	5.7	5.4	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	65,691	2,674	3,313	4.1	5.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	32,074	1,763	1,740	5.5	5.4	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,661	1,037	1,384	4.6	6.1	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,665	1,761	1,737	5.6	5.3	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	7,259	206	804	3.1	11.1	14.0
45	Central Coast	2,029	45	203	4.1	10.0	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,293	851	1,497	7.6	12.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,387	1,266	1,594	6.8	7.5	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,455	860	1,074	4.5	5.2	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,390	3,096	2,421	6.0	4.7	10.4
55	Peace River	27,829	1,019	1,159	3.7	4.2	7.7
57	Stikine	743	13	64	2.2	8.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,321	69	111	2.2	3.4	5.3
	British Columbia	1,895,620	81,607	84,513	4.3	4.5	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 22-Jul-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 BC Ben	Recipients 55-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,652	128	124	1.9	1.9	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	6,870	206	158	3.0	2.3	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,686	118	70	3.2	1.9	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,249	244	287	2.7	3.1	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,899	655	958	3.2	4.6	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	186,815	5,113	4,096	2.7	2.2	4.9
17	Capital	33,433	663	390	2.0	1.2	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	7,993	190	165	2.4	2.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	14,651	457	347	3.1	2.4	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,534	113	119	3.3	3.4	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,701	330	442	3.1	4.1	7.2
27	Powell River	2,494	76	58	3.1	2.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	3,057	74	82	2.5	2.7	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,474	49	65	2.2	2.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	13,237	382	357	3.0	2.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	15,163	319	397	2.1	2.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	8,160	229	193	2.8	2.4	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,851	125	166	2.2	2.8	5.0
41	Cariboo	7,231	266	210	3.8	2.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,450	27	123	2.1	8.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	366	9	28	4.3	7.5	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,979	82	266	4.7	13.4	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,768	150	208	4.6	5.5	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,702	106	108	3.0	2.9	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,087	320	242	3.5	2.7	6.1
55	Peace River	4,378	137	133	3.2	3.0	6.2
57	Stikine	177	-	14	-	8.2	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	340	6	12	1.9	3.5	5.5
	British Columbia	387,397	10,572	9,811	2.8	2.5	5.3

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

# BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	7.4	7.2	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	10.6	10.3	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.6	9.6	9.1	9.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	12.1	11.3	10.6
9	Fraser Valley	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	5.3	10.3	9.7	10.2
15	Greater Vancouver	4.2	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.4	6.7	6.0	6.8
17	Capital	5.0	4.6	4.0	2.6	2.4	3.0	7.3	6.8	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	6.5	6.5	5.8	3.0	3.0	4.1	9.4	9.4	9.8
21	Nanaimo	8.4	8.1	7.4	3.9	3.8	4.4	12.1	11.7	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.8	7.9	12.8	11.9	14.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.2	11.5	10.9	12.2
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	6.3	3.9	3.9	4.5	10.6	10.5	10.7
29	Sunshine Coast	5.8	5.2	5.0	3.5	3.1	4.0	9.1	8.3	8.8
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.2	4.6	6.0	5.5	6.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.5	4.9	10.9	10.8	10.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.6	8.3	8.7	8.4
37	North Okanagan	6.1	5.8	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.6	9.6	9.9	9.7
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.0	5.6	4.1	4.0	4.8	10.3	9.8	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.9	3.6	5.3	4.0	10.3	9.1	7.8	13.7
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.4	4.3	8.8	7.0	9.0	13.0	11.9	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.5	11.6	15.7	15.3	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.6	7.2	7.4	5.3	4.7	6.8	12.7	11.7	13.8
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.9	4.8	3.6	3.5	5.0	8.1	8.3	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.0	6.7	6.5	4.4	4.0	4.5	11.1	10.5	10.6
55	Peace River	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.1	8.3	7.6	8.0
57	Stikine	3.3	2.1	1.8	8.9	7.8	8.3	11.6	9.8	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.6	3.0	3.8	6.7	5.7	6.0
	British Columbia	5.0	4.6	4.3	3.3	3.1	4.1	8.2	7.6	8.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	6.6	6.8	5.6	4.9	4.5	5.0	11.0	11.0	10.4
3	Central Kootenay	8.7	7.7	6.9	5.5	5.0	5.3	13.9	12.8	11.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	6.9	6.0	6.3	5.2	4.1	14.0	12.6	10.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.1	9.1	7.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	15.1	14.1	11.9
9	Fraser Valley	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.0	4.1	5.6	12.6	11.3	11.9
15	Greater Vancouver	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.1	1.9	2.7	6.4	5.8	6.5
17	Capital	8.4	8.1	7.1	3.2	2.6	3.4	11.0	10.3	10.1
19	Cowichan Valley	10.2	10.6	9.2	3.1	2.9	3.2	12.9	13.9	12.2
21	Nanaimo	14.2	13.6	12.4	3.6	3.4	4.0	17.3	17.1	15.9
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	12.7	10.7	10.2	6.0	4.4	6.5	18.5	15.1	16.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11.5	10.4	9.3	4.5	4.2	5.0	15.7	14.7	14.1
27	Powell River	10.2	10.9	9.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	13.6	14.6	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	8.3	6.7	5.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	11.2	10.5	7.5
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2	4.1	5.7	4.8	6.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.0	9.4	7.5	4.7	4.8	4.9	14.3	14.2	12.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.5	6.9	6.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	11.2	11.6	10.5
37	North Okanagan	9.0	8.0	5.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	12.5	11.8	9.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.8	13.5	13.4	12.4
41	Cariboo	9.5	8.6	7.7	4.5	4.7	4.5	13.5	13.5	12.0
43	Mount Waddington	6.4	8.8	8.4	3.9	4.0	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.8
45	Central Coast	5.5	7.3	5.1	6.9	3.9	4.6	12.5	11.1	9.7
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14.0	14.0	14.9	5.4	4.0	6.6	19.1	17.6	21.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	13.0	12.9	13.1	4.4	4.5	4.4	17.1	17.2	16.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.0	8.5	8.1	3.7	3.7	5.4	11.2	12.0	13.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.9	11.8	11.4	5.0	4.3	4.8	16.6	15.9	15.7
55	Peace River	7.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.7	4.8	11.7	10.7	10.9
57	Stikine	9.0	-	-	8.9	10.5	6.9	15.1	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.2	5.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	6.4	8.9	8.7	9.8
	British Columbia	6.8	6.4	5.9	3.2	2.9	3.7	9.7	9.2	9.3

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.6	7.4	7.3	7.7
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.4	5.8	4.8	5.1	6.0	11.4	11.2	11.6
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.4	10.4	9.6	10.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.3	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.2	13.2	12.5	11.8
9	Fraser Valley	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.4	10.4	9.8	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	3.7	7.1	6.2	7.3
17	Capital	4.9	4.5	4.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	7.4	6.9	7.2
19	Cowichan Valley	6.9	6.7	6.1	3.4	3.3	4.8	10.1	9.9	10.7
21	Nanaimo	8.7	8.3	7.7	4.4	4.2	5.0	12.9	12.3	12.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.5	9.3	13.2	12.7	16.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.2	5.0	6.9	11.9	11.3	12.9
27	Powell River	7.3	7.0	6.6	4.6	4.5	5.2	11.5	11.2	11.7
29	Sunshine Coast	6.3	5.7	5.7	3.9	3.4	4.6	9.9	9.0	10.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.7	3.5	4.9	6.2	5.7	7.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.0	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	11.5	11.2	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.0	8.7	9.0	8.9
37	North Okanagan	6.2	6.0	5.5	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.4	10.3	10.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.0	5.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	6.1	10.1	10.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.3	5.8	5.6	4.4	4.1	5.3	10.5	9.8	10.7
43	Mount Waddington	3.7	3.4	3.1	5.8	4.1	11.1	9.4	7.3	14.0
45	Central Coast	4.2	5.2	4.1	9.3	7.8	10.0	13.3	12.4	14.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.5	7.9	12.2	15.6	15.2	19.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.8	4.9	7.5	12.6	11.3	13.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.2	7.9	8.0	9.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.7	10.8	10.2	10.4
55	Peace River	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.2	8.0	7.3	7.7
57	Stikine	2.7	2.3	2.2	9.7	7.4	8.5	12.1	9.5	10.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	2.5	2.2	3.6	2.9	3.4	6.4	5.2	5.3
	British Columbia	5.1	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.3	4.5	8.5	7.8	8.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British
Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 15-Aug-02

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2001

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01	12/99	12/00	12/01
1	East Kootenay	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.9	4.1	3.5	3.7
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	5.1	5.0	5.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2.9	3.3	3.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	4.1	5.0	5.1
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	6.8	5.7	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.5	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.6	7.6	7.4	7.7
15	Greater Vancouver	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	5.2	4.8	4.9
17	Capital	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	3.8	3.4	3.1
19	Cowichan Valley	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.1	4.2	4.1	4.5
21	Nanaimo	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	5.6	5.8	5.5
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.4	2.2	3.4	6.1	5.9	6.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	4.1	6.1	6.0	7.2
27	Powell River	3.7	3.4	3.1	1.5	1.8	2.3	5.1	5.3	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.7	4.4	4.2	5.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.6	5.2	4.6	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	5.7	5.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	4.6	4.8	4.7
37	North Okanagan	3.4	3.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	5.2	5.6	5.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.6	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.8	5.0	5.6	5.0
41	Cariboo	4.4	4.3	3.8	2.2	2.4	2.9	6.6	6.8	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.5	2.7	2.1	3.8	3.7	8.5	6.3	6.5	10.5
45	Central Coast	4.4	5.0	4.3	7.7	5.1	7.5	12.1	10.2	11.8
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	4.6	4.5	4.7	8.5	8.7	13.4	12.9	13.2	17.9
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.5	3.6	5.5	8.2	8.1	10.0
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	5.7	5.7	5.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.7	6.1	6.1	6.1
55	Peace River	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.1	2.4	3.0	5.8	5.7	6.2
57	Stikine	-	-	-	5.6	7.8	8.2	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.8	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.5	6.1	5.0	5.5
	British Columbia	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	5.4	5.1	5.3

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabied Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2002

British Columbia
Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1995 – 2001

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

Britis lumbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and C munity

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**773,046**	**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**128,603**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523	336
Port Alberni	C	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808
Tofino	DM	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	-	-	-	604	290	197	18
Capital		**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**
Capital	RD	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141
Central Saanich	DM	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167
Colwood	C	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	995	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253
Esquimalt	DM	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	277	1,909	709	567	257	452	148
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,183
Metchosin	DM	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	171	758	110	-	56	-	-
North Saanich	DM	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390	590
Oak Bay	DM	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	42	436	414	299	1,450	180	788
Saanich	DM	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280
Sidney	T	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,451	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	206
Victoria	C	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**
Campbell River	DM	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558
Comox	T	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130
Comox-Strathcona	RD	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365
Courtenay	C	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842
Cumberland	VL	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	13	252	82	165	50	136	5
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**
Cowichan Valley	RD	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061
Duncan	C	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715
Ladysmith	T	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252	328
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	43	227	154	819	655	1	8
North Cowichan	DM	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898
Mount Waddington		**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**
Alert Bay	VL	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	877	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046
Port McNeil	T	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	480	869	209	85	18	456	25
Nanaimo		**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**
Nanaimo	C	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115
Nanaimo	RD	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687
Parksville	C	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905
Qualicum Beach	VL	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416	10
Powell River		**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**
Powell River	DM	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	34,805	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288	102,581
Alberni-Clayoquot		**8,686**	-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**3,634**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	600	-	456	83	45	322	182	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94	855
Port Alberni	C	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929
Tofino	DM	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-	240
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10
Capital		**10,626**	**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**83,425**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**
Capital	RD	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800
Central Saanich	DM	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	9	398	230	551	2	1,140	123
Colwood	C	-	91	-	-	-	2	-	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758
Esquimalt	DM	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	300	-	801	90	-	2,476	42
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	-	-	-	-	-	-	948
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	50	49	1,058	633	129	440	24
North Saanich	DM	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	250	-	-	841	-	-	1,950
Oak Bay	DM	474	-	550	-	-	-	-	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850
Saanich	DM	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826
Sidney	T	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5
Victoria	C	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**6,076**	**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**8,581**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**
Campbell River	DM	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697
Comox	T	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100
Courtenay	C	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355
Cumberland	VL	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	10	26	4	-	-	98	303
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,777**	**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**7,028**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**
Cowichan Valley	RD	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	[illegible]	8,123	4,022
Duncan	C	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	[illegible]	688	85
Ladysmith	T	29	228	-	47	216	-	-	208	8,354	184	2,624	[illegible]	15	120
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	210	-	30	500	125	-
North Cowichan	DM	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	5,182	396	210	1,382	[illegible]	5,913	7,283
Mount Waddington		**515**	**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**10,274**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	[illegible]	**231**	**956**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-		-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Port Hardy	DM	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	9,202	202	4	2,550	[illegible]	182	400
Port McNeil	T	357	389	-	-	-	42	15	195	32	-	1	[illegible]	49	556
Nanaimo		**12,793**	**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**18,067**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**
Nanaimo	C	**2,398**	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028
Nanaimo	RD	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77
Parksville	C	830	14	273	600	20	-	12	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996
Qualicum Beach	VL	-	7	-	55	151	-	80	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600
Powell River		**0**	**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**92**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**
Powell River	DM	-	24	350	354	168	3	9	92	809	132	238	178	417	408
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS

Britis lumbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and C munity

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**472,869**	**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**3,900**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**21,521**	**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**202**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	73	60	58	25	17	20	22
Port Alberni	C	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	69	171	69	30	10	12	5
Tofino	DM	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	60	20	12	39	37	32	12
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	-	-	-	3	27	10	-
Capital		**168,086**	**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**1,296**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**
Capital	RD	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	379	376	428	376	454	298	194
Central Saanich	DM	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	68	106	60	83	53	70	63
Colwood	C	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	11	14	66	11	20	27	70
Esquimalt	DM	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	30	25	28	10	13	7	53
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Metchosin	DM	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	16	26	13	22	18	10	12
North Saanich	DM	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	28	30	43	26	28	26	40
Oak Bay	DM	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	9	40	12	37	20	8	9
Saanich	DM	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	207	354	316	254	236	225	410
Sidney	T	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	99	69	116	35	73	29	40
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,240	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47
Victoria	C	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	449	223	148	284	504	302	124
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**76,820**	**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**708**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**
Campbell River	DM	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	251	359	304	127	44	36	43
Comox	T	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	66	121	137	64	24	18	51
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	240	125	143	68	66	34	45
Courtenay	C	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	141	244	237	132	143	57	91
Cumberland	VL	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	10	35	10	16	2	-	2
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**56,633**	**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**514**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**
Cowichan Valley	RD	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	213	191	205	122	149	88	121
Duncan	C	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	45	83	27	12	-	3	2
Ladysmith	T	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	56	83	37	28	32	27	34
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	10	17	14	28	33	11	6
North Cowichan	DM	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	190	412	215	160	96	50	88
Mount Waddington		**7,752**	**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**65**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	374	150	194	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	877	840	150	206	-	-	-	4	4	1	2
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	22	7	7	11	2	1	3
Port McNeil	T	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	467	184	40	59	22	6	1	2	-
Nanaimo		**130,853**	**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**968**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**
Nanaimo	C	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	519	1,146	460	419	310	217	219
Nanaimo	RD	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	258	326	263	172	212	193	197
Parksville	C	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	125	151	201	93	102	63	32
Qualicum Beach	VL	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	66	97	84	36	29	25	40
Powell River		**11,204**	**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**147**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**
Powell River	DM	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	147	126	65	19	28	18	60
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**3,534,672**	**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**686,741**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**252,882**	**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**36,524**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**
Abbotsford	C	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796
Chilliwack	DM	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331
Fraser Valley	RD	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	256	4,524	81	210	0	50	97
Hope	DM	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902
Kent	DM	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	143	503	831	561	17,030	555	257
Mission	DM	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,136,536**	**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**597,580**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	11	30	-	1	-	57	-
Burnaby	DM	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823
Coquitlam	DM	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250
Delta	DM	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	729	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168
Langley	C	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727
Langley	DM	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424
New Westminster	C	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788
North Vancouver	C	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594
North Vancouver	DM	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411
Port Coquitlam	C	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928
Port Moody	C	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867
Richmond	DM	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337
Surrey	DM	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209
University Endowment	SR	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	2,415	45	323	205	223	-	-
Vancouver	C	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526
West Vancouver	DM	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906
White Rock	C	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380
Squamish-Lillooet		**138,399**	**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**52,081**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,1[illegible]**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**
Lillooet	DM	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	566	1,304	156	[illegible]	568	481	592
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	4,465	6,972	816	5,8[illegible]	2,274	2,822	2,601
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	239	262	1,617	[illegible]	738	720	930
Whistler	DM	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,[illegible]	12,286	34,859	7,074
Sunshine Coast		**6,855**	**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**556**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**
Gibsons	T	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	556	1,594	1,602	1,26[illegible]	700	826	2,940
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	-	-	-	1,88[illegible]	4,340	1,496	1,336
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	-	-	-		190	1,686	837

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**126,612**	**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**439,127**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**12,997**	**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**51,153**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**
Abbotsford	C	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703
Chilliwack	DM	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592
Fraser Valley	RD	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583	757
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1	-
Hope	DM	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	68	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494
Kent	DM	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	492	267	430	618	717	2,258	96
Mission	DM	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**109,178**	**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**371,762**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-
Burnaby	DM	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881
Coquitlam	DM	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266
Delta	DM	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248
Greater Vancouver	RD	6	-	-	-	-	107	106	119	100	-	922	483	-	80
Langley	C	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404
Langley	DM	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Maple Ridge	DM	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339
New Westminster	C	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684
North Vancouver	C	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013
North Vancouver	DM	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	20	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350
Port Coquitlam	C	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648
Port Moody	C	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824
Richmond	DM	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982
Surrey	DM	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337
University Endowment	SR	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	5,781	-	155	-	14	-	-
Vancouver	C	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522
West Vancouver	DM	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890
White Rock	C	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-
Squamish-Lillooet		**4,425**	**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**14,568**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**
Lillooet	DM	-	-	440	400	195	-	-	57	625	9	-	610	1,013	-
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	930	730	72	243	193	224	552	6	-	187	-	458	-	166
Whistler	DM	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883	449
Sunshine Coast		**12**	**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**1,644**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**
Gibsons	T	12	7	98	-	-	-	-	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236	672
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	-	-	-	265	267	2	32

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,282,192**	**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**16,895**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**152,208**	**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**1,617**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**
Abbotsford	C	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307
Chilliwack	DM	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	322	356	434	332	247	186	337
Fraser Valley	RD	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	70	56	8	40	43	33	43
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	127	4	22	55	49	25	16
Hope	DM	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	38	49	44	16	21	21	15
Kent	DM	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	15	34	44	38	36	21	12
Mission	DM	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	146	113	190	100	121	91	129
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,058,016**	**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**14,659**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**
Anmore	VL	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	14	11	33	13	15	10	9
Belcarra	VL	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1	16	5	-	1	-	5
Burnaby	DM	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827	894
Coquitlam	DM	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	712	741	916	454	346	522	324
Delta	DM	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	207	300	156	184	107	109	135
Greater Vancouver	RD	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	32	34	29	16	29	27	26
Langley	C	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	54	211	299	33	75	278	26
Langley	DM	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	731	987	874	357	511	255	267
Lions Bay	VL	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	3	0	2	2	1	2	1
Maple Ridge	DM	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	312	417	697	598	405	332	334
New Westminster	C	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	445	194	487	409	77	88	192
North Vancouver	C	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	266	360	451	334	320	334	153
North Vancouver	DM	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	152	391	236	231	204	141	289
Pitt Meadows	DM	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	134	107	78	127	81	52	65
Port Coquitlam	C	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	597	424	298	161	286	244	296
Port Moody	C	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	381	99	447	116	70	140	250
Richmond	DM	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622	571
Surrey	DM	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180
University Endowment	SR	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	2	10	4	4	4	-	-
Vancouver	C	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291
West Vancouver	DM	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	170	168	147	135	74	195	95
White Rock	C	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	156	102	132	107	20	52	23
Squamish-Lillooet		**67,325**	**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**578**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**119**	**292**	**373**
Lillooet	DM	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	15	14	5	12	9	3	2
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	70	192	117	33	20	64	37
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	42	40	46	40	38	81	38
Whistler	DM	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	451	796	473	210	52	144	296
Sunshine Coast		**4,643**	**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**41**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**
Gibsons	T	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	41	19	23	15	15	9	14
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	-	-	-	67	43	55	37
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	-	-	-	31	31	86	93

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**
Central Okanagan		**173,283**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**
Central Okanagan	RD	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747
Kelowna	C	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897
Peachland	DM	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016
Revelstoke	C	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279
Salmon Arm	DM	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463
Sicamous	DM	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294	235
North Okanagan		**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	-	-	-	342	861	489	468
Coldstream	DM	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	111	39	7	-	97	162	155
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	-	-	-	-	-	108	14
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	158	230	316	917	-	-	-	7	16	10	123
North Okanagan	RD	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743
Spallumcheen	DM	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	1,492	123	253	491	70	34	115
Vernon	C	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958
Oliver	VL	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999
Osoyoos	VL	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727
Penticton	C	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	653	926	946	580	973	349	1,753
Thompson-Nicola		**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**44,187**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**
Ashcroft	VL	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	429	806	-	-	-	161	33	35
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90	34
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	-	-	-	48	1	3	1
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	798
Thompson-Nicola	RD	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**
Central Okanagan		**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**
Central Okanagan	RD	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752
Kelowna	C	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829
Peachland	DM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	158	31	26	-	-	-	-	73	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872
Revelstoke	C	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	321	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019
Salmon Arm	DM	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388
Sicamous	DM	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52	5
North Okanagan		**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450
Coldstream	DM	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	900	292	-	100	5,562	490	-
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	22	-	-	118
North Okanagan	RD	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95
Spallumcheen	DM	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	-	3	-	103	-	25	-
Vernon	C	440	894	-	138	521	314	709	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456
Okanagan-Similkameen		**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**5.389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	403	2	170	467	9	22	927
Oliver	VL	240	439	53	468	149	160	30	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311
Osoyoos	VL	80	37	6	180	70	255	0	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3.685
Penticton	C	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9.809
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650	555
Thompson-Nicola		**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**
Ashcroft	VL	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-	40
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470	20
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-	186
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**
Central Okanagan		**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**
Central Okanagan	RD	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	385	529	524	297	309	318	344
Kelowna	C	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	795	1,026	909	598	653	515	683
Peachland	DM	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	610	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	4	5	3	1	3	-	9
Golden	T	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	27	13	12	10	41	16	23
Revelstoke	C	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	92	28	15	11	10	6	8
Salmon Arm	DM	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	193	197	196	55	47	51	43
Sicamous	DM	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	55	28	95	17	21	4	16
North Okanagan		**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	-	-	-	18	29	13	14
Coldstream	DM	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	27	31	30	34	30	29	42
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	129	214	306	226	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
North Okanagan	RD	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	237	169	278	90	129	117	54
Spallumcheen	DM	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	24	33	38	13	13	14	15
Vernon	C	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	294	272	222	319	169	124	174
Okanagan-Similkameen		**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	197	208	174	150	121	113	125
Oliver	VL	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	45	8	10	10	6	4	7
Osoyoos	VL	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	28	72	72	27	21	25	19
Penticton	C	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	95	175	134	252	87	35	61
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	44	30	25	48	97	17	17
Thompson-Nicola		**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	403	536	474	354	-	-	-	1	4	2	3
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	-	-	-	22	7	5	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	682	574	548	282	319	156	398
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	978	71	168	208	-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	814	957	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	423	451	364	213	178	154	158

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**188,878**	**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**23,843**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**
Central Kootenay		**81,985**	**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**11,454**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**
Castlegar	C	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795
Central Kootenay	RD	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487
Creston	T	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838	279
Kaslo	VL	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	122	30	133	17	219	112	116
Nakusp	VL	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	557	238	54	258	436	87	85
Nelson	C	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	6	672	80	-	365	1	6
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,678**	**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**8,526**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**
Cranbrook	C	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366
East Kootenay	RD	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	1,794	954	2,935	2 810	5,398	2,840	2,276
Elkford	DM	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	166	17	191	45	23	253	286
Fernie	C	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950
Invermere	DM	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559	632
Kimberley	C	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192
Sparwood	DM	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	17	324	400	182	117	50	406
Kootenay-Boundary		**36,215**	**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**3,863**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,94**[illegible]	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**
Fruitvale	VL	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	242	121	-	733	149	1,176	130
Grand Forks	C	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	731	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383
Greenwood	C	268	224	856	209	252	97	131	182	118	135	15	6	40	5
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	323	2,372	7,671	4,74[illegible]	5,056	5,425	1,065
Midway	VL	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	4	-	11		-	-	-
Montrose	VL	287	692	350	101	201	389	317	86	-	21	[illegible]	-	-	-
Rossland	C	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	208	577	259	[illegible]	122	1,002	1,036
Trail	C	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	2,081	6,030	1,676	[illegible]	966	1,584	418
Warfield	VL	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	6	-	-	[illegible]	28	-	25
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**222,864**	**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**42,282**	**28,254**	**65,292**	[illegible]	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**
Cariboo		**86,965**	**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**9,305**	**8,519**	**7,589**	[illegible]	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**
Cariboo	RD	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	1,830	1,374	1,974	[illegible]	3,153	2,353	822
Quesnel	C	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	2,567	4,009	1,748	[illegible]	1,635	2,607	5,078
Williams Lake	C	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	4,908	3,136	3,867	[illegible]	4,508	4,278	2,237
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	-	-	-	[illegible]	1,195	308	2,239
Fraser-Fort George		**135,899**	**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**32,977**	**19,735**	**57,703**	[illegible]	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	1,937	722	862	[illegible]	109	1,092	229
Mackenzie	DM	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	4,214	1,368	810	[illegible]	825	370	-
McBride	VL	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	163	6	385		-	350	-
Prince George	C	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	26,663	17,639	55,646	[illegible]	5,3[illegible]0	11,024	10,692
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**
KOOTENAY		**13,811**	**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**29,155**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**
Central Kootenay		**1,075**	**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**22,887**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**
Castlegar	C	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306
Central Kootenay	RD	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840
Creston	T	16	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11
Kaslo	VL	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130	8
Nakusp	VL	51	29	1	11	-	-	508	9	59	8	156	284	-	22
Nelson	C	-	3	-	-	500	118	-	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**965**	**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**2,904**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**
Cranbrook	C	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773
East Kootenay	RD	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	195	190	503	1,048	591	413	500
Elkford	DM	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-	-
Fernie	C	12	-	-	10	313	-	-	142	447	15,406	490	916	4	10
Invermere	DM	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-	700
Kimberley	C	1	-	50	224	364	-	300	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142
Sparwood	DM	140	48	-	-	604	77	-	861	551	966	476	102	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary		**11,771**	**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**3.364**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-
Grand Forks	C	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	954	344	247	690	42	338	394
Greenwood	C	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	50	735	811	306	551	-	460	326	-	724	59	40	5	42
Midway	VL	70	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7
Montrose	VL	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-	118
Rossland	C	-	702	-	305	-	-	233	185	17	97	66	72	5	205
Trail	C	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**28,588**	**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**20,534**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**
Cariboo		**14,151**	**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**11,168**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**
Cariboo	RD	27	200	401	387	551	145	89	231	425	2,999	86	484	402	325
Quesnel	C	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	5.273	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964
Williams Lake	C	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	190	309	236	66	-	-	-	9,190	210	953	637
Fraser-Fort George		**14,437**	**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**9,366**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	4,264	271	355	98	200	265	110
Mackenzie	DM	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	-	260	110	-	694	3,592	-
McBride	VL	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567	-
Prince George	C	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001 By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
KOOTENAY		**122,069**	**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**1,222**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**
Central Kootenay		**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**
Castlegar	C	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	47	41	45	23	16	22	90
Central Kootenay	RD	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	344	307	286	267	268	98	88
Creston	T	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	39	32	44	26	11	14	9
Kaslo	VL	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	6	9	8	9	2	3	1
Nakusp	VL	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	13	7	12	2	4	7	2
Nelson	C	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	22	34	41	27	30	84	12
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	9	5	9	2	-	-	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**
Cranbrook	C	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	152	321	122	122	48	38	24
East Kootenay	RD	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	254	238	195	429	471	309	307
Elkford	DM	695	597	932	770	400	437	620	5	2	9	9	6	3	3
Fernie	C	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	8	4	25	59	93	128	26
Invermere	DM	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	57	33	32	13	24	43	23
Kimberley	C	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	115	25	14	71	65	64	31
Sparwood	DM	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	4	11	11	8	3	34	4
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**
Fruitvale	VL	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	4	7	12	4	-	-	1
Grand Forks	C	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	15	46	12	19	58	7	4
Greenwood	C	86	106	707	89	236	57	126	1	1	9	1	2	-	0
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	102	83	121	123	146	141	162
Midway	VL	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	2	6	10	5	1	21	0
Montrose	VL	201	666	299	81	201	389	199	1	4	1	-	1	2	1
Rossland	C	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	13	8	33	7	6	5	6
Trail	C	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	8	6	19	21	19	9	8
Warfield	VL	415	486	476	743	115	586	188	1	1	3	5	-	4	0
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**
Cariboo		**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**
Cariboo	RD	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	433	421	354	220	155	81	67
Quesnel	C	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	46	138	89	24	15	7	2
Williams Lake	C	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	90	92	34	24	52	17	18
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	268	377	848	104	-	-	-	2	3	9	1
Fraser-Fort George		**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	142	130	102	61	33	31	35
Mackenzie	DM	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	25	6	13	-	-	-	1
McBride	VL	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	296	32	3	1	1	2	-	1
Prince George	C	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	456	566	488	455	209	115	58
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**41,400**	**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**10,181**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**
Kitimat-Stikine		**28,948**	**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**7,474**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**12,452**	**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**2,707**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	5	25	-	-	-	-	2
Prince Rupert	C	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako		**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581	241
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169
Fort St. James	VL	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	328	101	680	830	23	13	-
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812
Smithers	T	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**
Chetwynd	VL	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-	53
Dawson Creek	C	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	403	500	294	542	143	472	-	248	-	-	-	8	30
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	185	562	654	33	141	26	152	1	48	50	-	-	3	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**5,424,237**	**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**1,031,414**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2002

British Columbia Building Permits by Type 1995-2001

By Development Region, Regional District, and Community

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**3,895**	**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**2,112**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**
Kitimat-Stikine		**3,023**	**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**1.325**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	859	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**872**	**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**787**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Prince Rupert	C	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako		**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49	2,723
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16	209
Fort St. James	VL	160	171	182	-	325	195	-	1,509	253	7	35	210	10	3
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	917	204	811	38	25	8	516
Smithers	T	747	459	64	30	74	336	730	425	278	2,38[illegible]	5,156	1,546	2,829	561
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	3,299	33	[illegible]	181	426	29	381
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**[illegible]**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**[illegible]**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**
Chetwynd	VL	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	80	328	410	[illegible]	90	708	5	15
Dawson Creek	C	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	277	140	70	-	-	-	-	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	843	105	5	129	973	262	150
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	46	363	34	-	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**251,898**	**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**697,785**	**478,596**	**[illegible]**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
NORTH COAST		**25,212**	**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**174**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**
Kitimat-Stikine		**17,126**	**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**112**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	13	11	35	22	9	6	1
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	99	163	90	28	23	19	7
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,086**	**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**62**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	8	8	3	2	-	1	-
Prince Rupert	C	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	54	28	20	8	11	5	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako		**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	142	137	124	116	69	42	44
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	-	-	-	10	6	3	4
Fort St. James	VL	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	12	6	10	4	6	1	4
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Houston	DM	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	14	18	19	11	3	4	3
Smithers	T	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	30	39	52	23	8	5	2
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vanderhoof	DM	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	14	61	31	20	17	16	4
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**
Chetwynd	VL	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	27	10	3	3	2	-	26
Dawson Creek	C	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	21	32	61	58	110	99	55
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	47	47	111	196	187	102	89
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	65	40	39	48	28	39	18
Pouce Coupe	VL	778	155	486	294	242	135	205	20	1	7	3	2	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	138	151	570	33	116	23	152	2	1	10	-	1	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**3,443,140**	**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**26,842**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

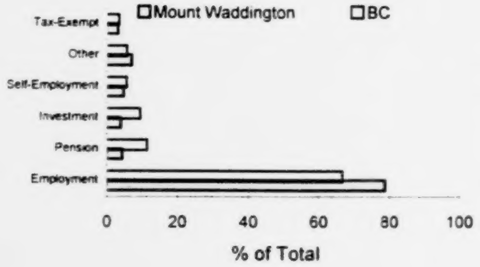
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Mount Waddington

Regional District

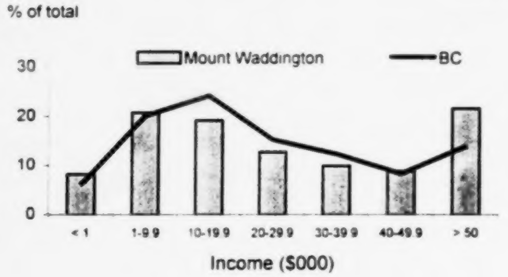
Source



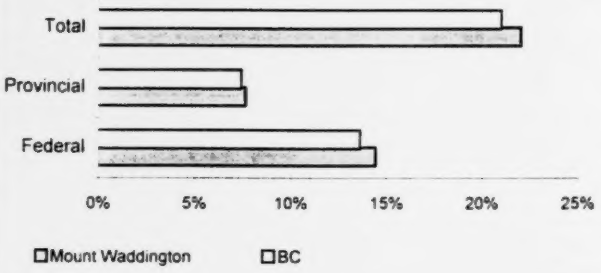
	Mount Waddington		BC
Source	**Total ($000)**	**% of Total**	**% of Total**
Total	261,225	100.0	100.0
Employment	204,853	78.4	66.3
Pension	10,615	4.1	11.1
Investment	9,611	3.7	9.1
Self-Employme	11,480	4.4	5.2
Other	17,461	6.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,205	2.8	3.0

Distribution

	Mount Waddington			BC
Income	**Males**	**Females**	**Total**	**Total**
($000)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
< 1	3.6	13.0	8.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.1	27.7	20.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	13.2	25.6	19.0	24.1
20 - 29.9	11.3	14.0	12.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	9.8	9.5	9.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.0	4.7	8.7	8.3
> 50	35.7	5.5	21.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Mount Waddington		BC
	Total ($000)	**% of Income**	**% of Income**
Total	53,720	22.0	20.9
Federal	35,142	14.4	13.6
Provincial	18,578	7.6	7.4

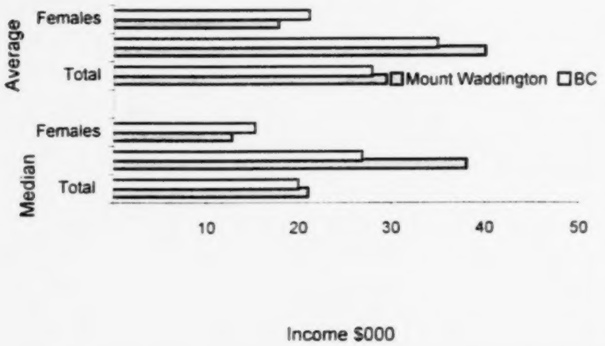
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Mount Waddington	BC
All Returns	29,351	27,767
Male	39,919	34,793
Female	17,632	20,921
All Taxable Returns	40,014	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Mount Waddington	BC
All Returns	20,890	19,834
Male	37,917	26,720
Female	12,667	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

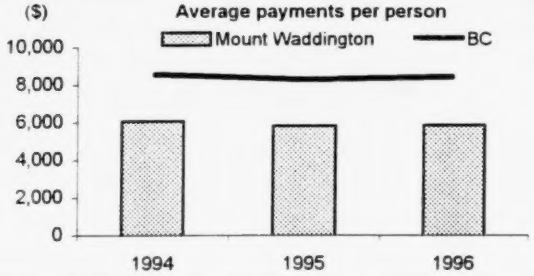
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Mount Waddington
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Mount Waddington			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,680	2,600	2,080	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	2,030	1,290	740	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	570	310	260	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	820	440	380	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	420	280	140	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,800	1,440	1,360	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Mt.Wad'ngt'n						
Total	1.18	1.11	1.18	1.32	1.16	1.21
Male	1.49	1.48	1.45	1.69	1.57	1.51
Female	0.84	0.85	0.91	0.93	0.89	0.93
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

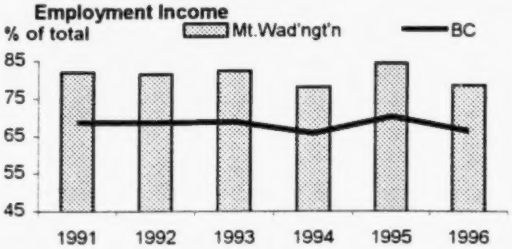
	1994	1995	1996
Mt.Wad'ngt'n			
Total	12.67	11.84	12.60
Male	9.58	8.98	10.56
Female	22.76	20.90	18.41
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

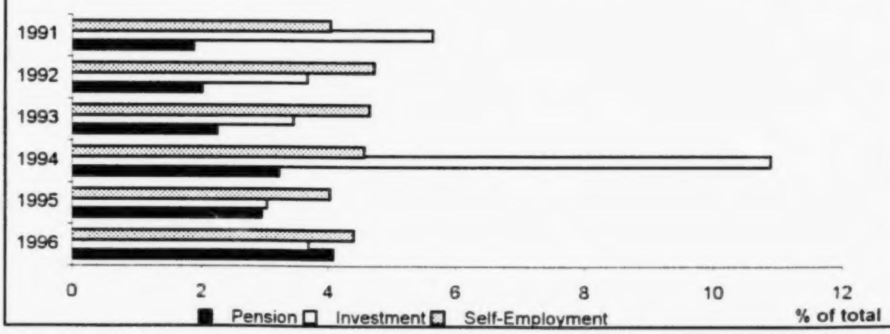
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	81.7	81.3	82.3	77.8	84.2	78.4
Pension	1.9	2.0	2.2	3.2	2.9	4.1
Investment	5.6	3.7	3.4	10.9	3.0	3.7
Self-Employment	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.4
Other	6.8	7.5	6.0	6.5	4.8	6.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.1	1.0	2.8





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	229
1992	234
1993	242
1994	273
1995	251
1996	261

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

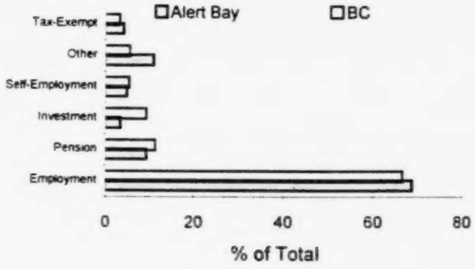
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Alert Bay

Village

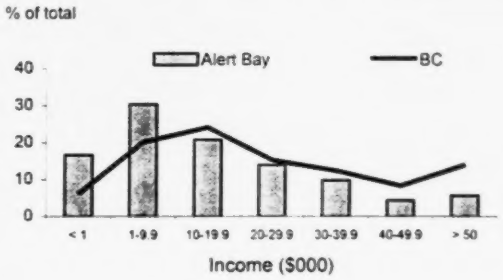
Source

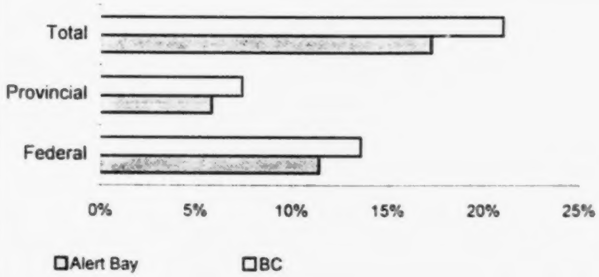


	Alert Bay		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	12,021	100.0	100.0
Employment	8,236	68.5	66.3
Pension	1,089	9.1	11.1
Investment	388	3.2	9.1
Self-Employme	557	4.6	5.2
Other	1,284	10.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	468	3.9	3.0

Distribution

	Alert Bay			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	11.4	21.1	16.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	34.3	26.3	30.1	20.1
10 - 19,9	20.0	21.1	20.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	14.3	15.8	13.7	15.2
30 - 39,9	8.6	10.5	9.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	5.7	2.6	4.1	8.3
> 50	8.6	2.6	5.5	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Alert Bay		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	1,508	17.2	20.9
Federal	1,000	11.4	13.6
Provincial	508	5.8	7.4

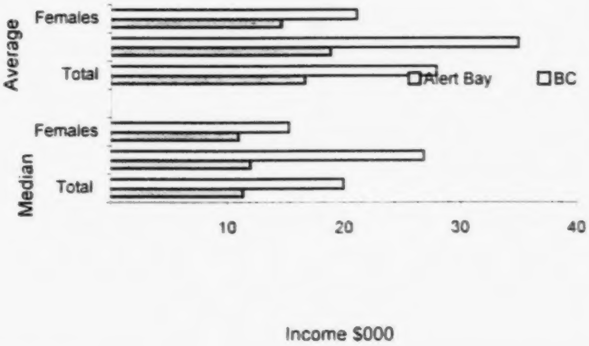
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Alert Bay	BC
All Returns	16,467	27,767
Male	18,660	34,793
Female	14,447	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,259	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Alert Bay	BC
All Returns	11,250	19,834
Male	11,875	26,720
Female	10,833	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



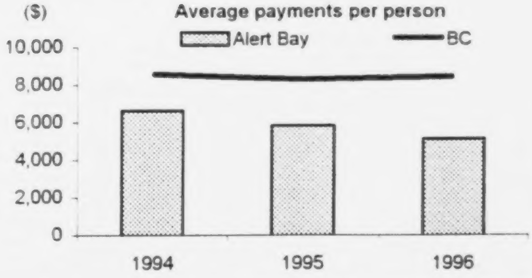
Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Total	Alert Bay Male	Alert Bay Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	520	260	270	1 456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	210	140	70	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	70	40	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	90	50	40	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	40	20	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	380	170	210	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Alert Bay						
Total	0.50	0.48	0.48	0.56	0.50	0.49
Male	0.41	0.39	0.42	0.47	0.42	0.43
Female	0.60	0.57	0.56	0.66	0.59	0.57
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

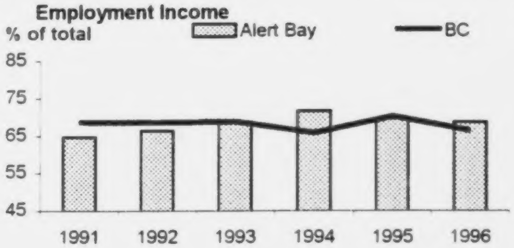
	1994	1995	1996
Alert Bay			
Total	49.12	46.66	34.04
Male	50.59	47.04	36.88
Female	47.01	46.15	30.53
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

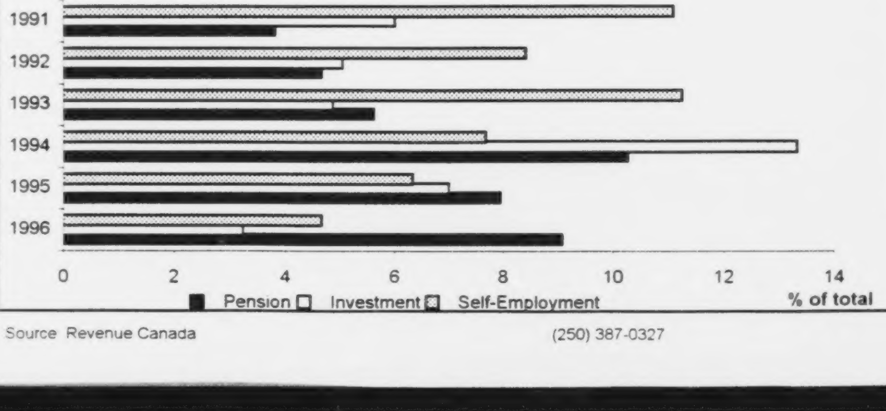
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	64.5	66.1	68.5	71.4	69.4	68.5
Pension	3.8	4.6	5.6	10.2	7.9	9.1
Investment	6.0	5.0	4.8	13.3	7.0	3.2
Self-Employment	11.1	8.4	11.2	7.6	6.3	4.6
Other	14.6	15.2	9.2	23.8	8.1	10.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.5	7.0	1.3	3.9





Total Income	($000)
1991	10
1992	9
1993	9
1994	10
1995	9
1996	12

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

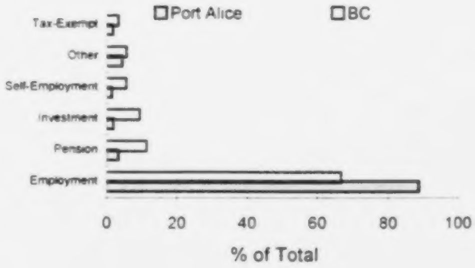
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Port Alice

Village

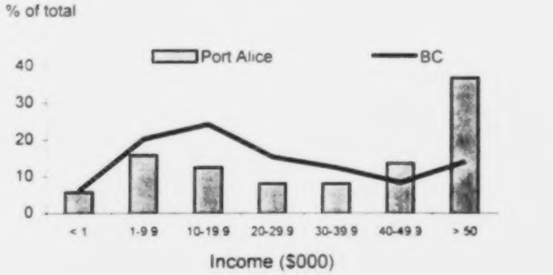
Source



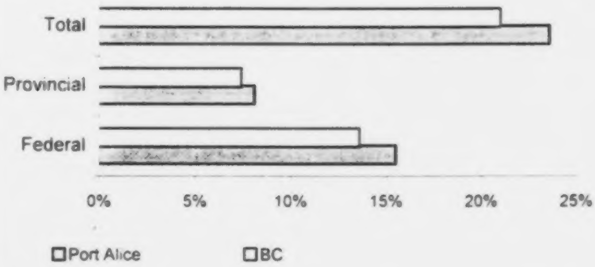
	Port Alice		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	33,756	100.0	100.0
Employment	29,871	88.5	66.3
Pension	1,040	3.1	11.1
Investment	563	1.7	9.1
Self-Employme	386	1.1	5.2
Other	1,400	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	495	1.5	3.0

Distribution

	Port Alice			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	0.0	13.9	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	5.6	30.6	15.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	5.6	25.0	12.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	5.6	11.1	7.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	3.7	8.3	7.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	18.5	5.6	13.3	8.3
> 50	57.4	5.6	36.7	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Port Alice		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	7,747	23.5	20.9
Federal	5,089	15.5	13.6
Provincial	2,657	8.1	7.4

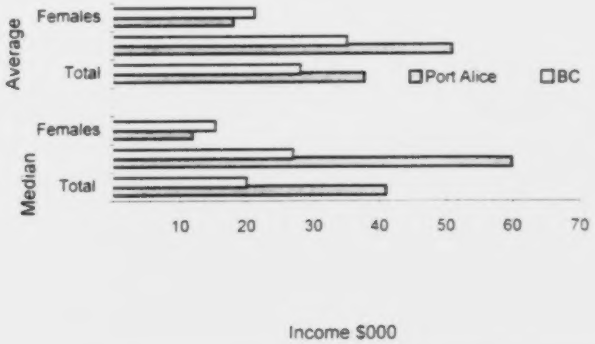
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port Alice	BC
All Returns	37,507	27,767
Male	50,669	34,793
Female	17,764	20,921
All Taxable Returns	45,732	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Port Alice	BC
All Returns	40,833	19,834
Male	59,677	26,720
Female	11,667	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

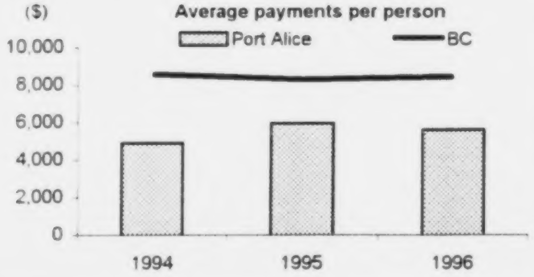
January 1999

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Port Alice
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Port Alice			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	400	270	130	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	220	160	60	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	50	30	20	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	70	40	30	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	50	40	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	180	110	70	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Port Alice						
Total	1.94	2.23	2.19	2.16	2.32	2.24
Male	1.75	2.13	2.02	1.98	2.27	2.11
Female	0.79	0.87	0.94	0.87	0.91	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

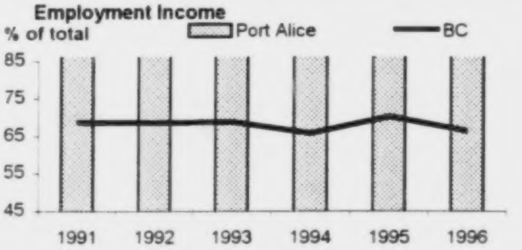
	1994	1995	1996
Port Alice			
Total	7.98	5.53	7.31
Male	6.23	4.04	5.86
Female	17.59	14.01	14.82
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

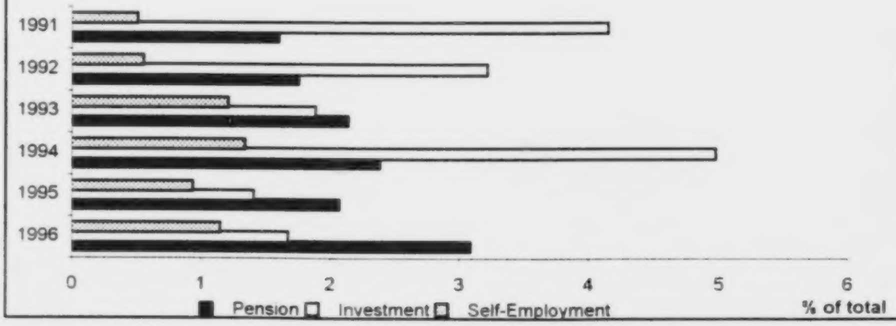
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	90.2	88.2	89.2	87.0	92.0	88.5
Pension	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.1	3.1
Investment	4.1	3.2	1.9	5.0	1.4	1.7
Self-Employment	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.1
Other	3.5	5.3	4.6	4.3	2.6	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.0	1.5





Total Income

	($000)
1991	30
1992	30
1993	30
1994	34
1995	35
1996	34

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

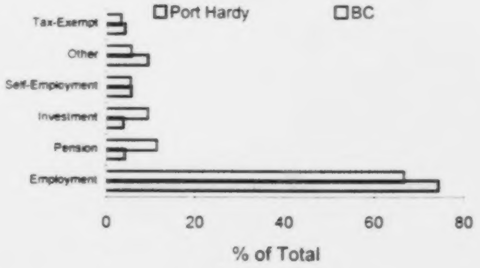
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Port Hardy

District Municipality

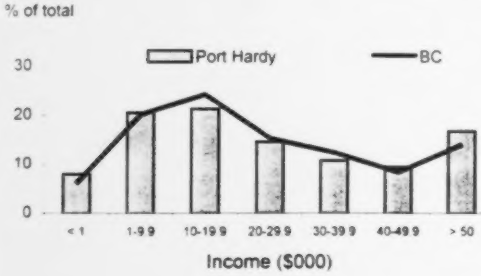
Source

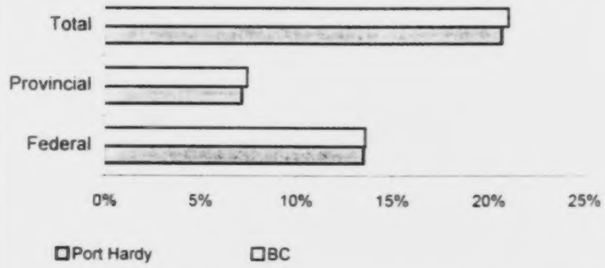


	Port Hardy		BC
Source	**Total ($000)**	**% of Total**	**% of Total**
Total	101,581	100.0	100.0
Employment	75,255	74.1	66.3
Pension	3,970	3.9	11.1
Investment	3,616	3.6	9.1
Self-Employme	5,456	5.4	5.2
Other	9,310	9.2	5.3
Tax-Exempt	3,974	3.9	3.0

Distribution

	Port Hardy			BC
Income ($000)	**Males** (%)	**Females** (%)	**Total** (%)	**Total** (%)
< 1	4.8	11.0	7.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.4	26.5	20.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	14.9	28.2	21.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.4	14.9	14.4	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.2	9.9	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.3	5.0	9.2	8.3
> 50	27.7	5.0	16.5	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Port Hardy		BC
	Total ($000)	**% of Income**	**% of Income**
Total	19,333	20.6	20.9
Federal	12,648	13.5	13.6
Provincial	6,686	7.1	7.4

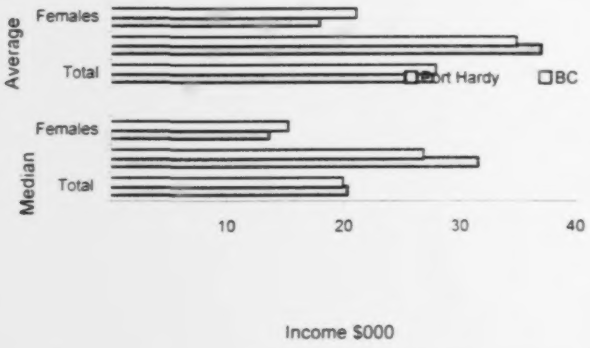
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port Hardy	BC
All Returns	27,529	27,767
Male	36,935	34,793
Female	17,759	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,540	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Port Hardy	BC
All Returns	20,231	19,834
Male	31,500	26,720
Female	13,516	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

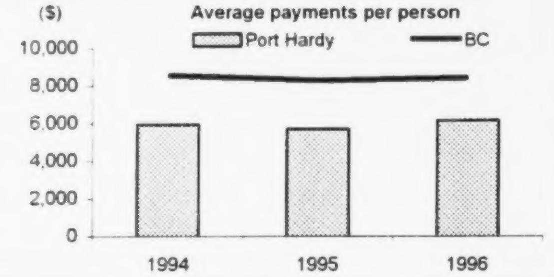
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Port Hardy
District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Port Hardy			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,000	1,070	930	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	860	520	340	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	200	110	90	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	300	170	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	150	110	50	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,230	600	630	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Port Hardy						
Total	1.13	1.04	1.10	1.26	1.09	1.12
Male	1.44	1.32	1.20	1.64	1.40	1.25
Female	0.89	0.90	0.96	0.98	0.93	0.98
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

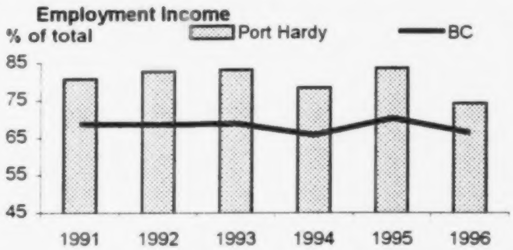
	1994	1995	1996
Port Hardy			
Total	12.24	12.67	15.12
Male	8.81	9.17	13.25
Female	22.14	21.96	19.38
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

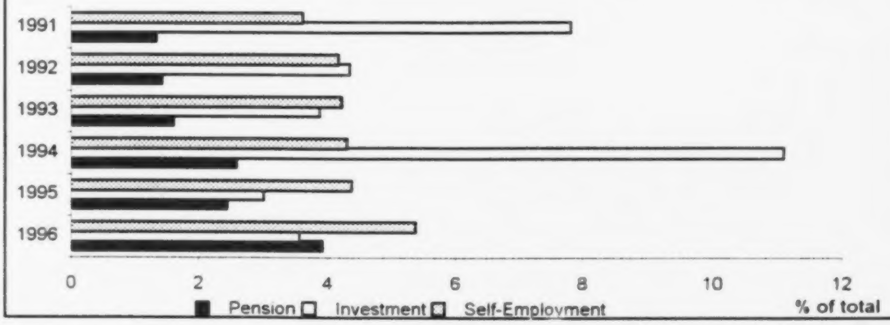
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	80.5	82.6	83.0	78.2	83.4	74.1
Pension	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.6	2.4	3.9
Investment	7.8	4.3	3.9	11.1	3.0	3.6
Self-Employment	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.4
Other	6.7	6.8	5.6	6.6	5.7	9.2
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.1	3.8	1.1	3.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	103
1992	105
1993	107
1994	114
1995	100
1996	102

Source: Revenue Canada

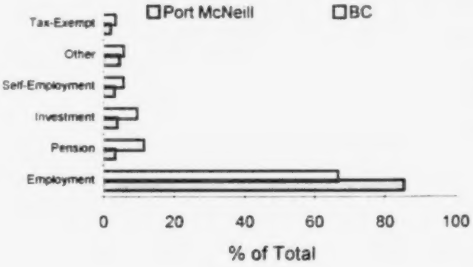
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Port McNeill

Town

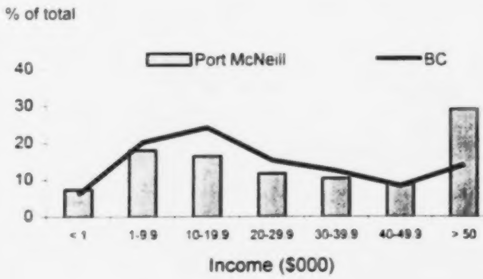
Source



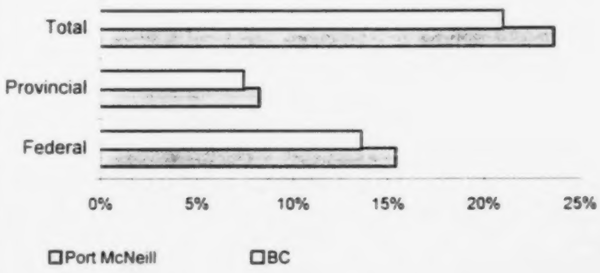
	Port McNeill		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	80,742	100.0	100.0
Employment	68,691	85.1	66.3
Pension	2,344	2.9	11.1
Investment	2,848	3.5	9.1
Self-Employme	2,236	2.8	5.2
Other	3,335	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,288	1.6	3.0

Distribution

	Port McNeill			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	1.6	13.5	7.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	9.6	27.0	17.8	20.1
10 - 19.9	10.4	23.4	16.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	8.8	14.4	11.4	15.2
30 - 39.9	10.4	9.0	10.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	5.4	8.5	8.3
> 50	48.0	7.2	28.8	13.9



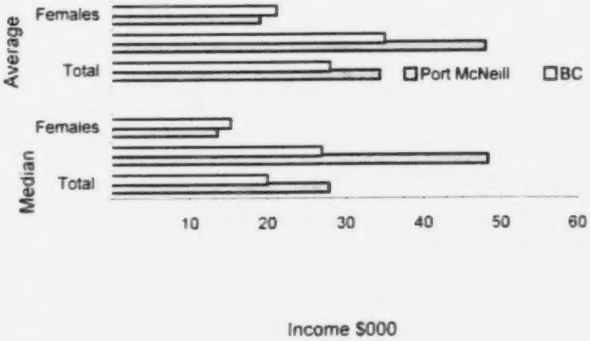
Income Paid in Tax



	Port McNeill		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	18,435	23.6	20.9
Federal	12,018	15.4	13.6
Provincial	6,417	8.2	7.4

Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port McNeill	BC
All Returns	34,213	27,767
Male	47,868	34,793
Female	18,835	20,921
All Taxable Returns	43,704	36,961



Median Income ($)*

	Port McNeill	BC
All Returns	27,692	19,834
Male	48,214	26,720
Female	13,393	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

Source Revenue Canada

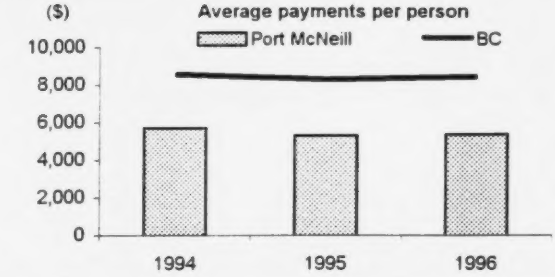
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Port McNeill
Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Port McNeill Total	Port McNeill Male	Port McNeill Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,030	580	450	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	450	280	170	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	110	60	50	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	180	90	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	90	60	30	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	580	310	260	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Port McNeill						
Total	1.41	1.44	1.53	1.57	1.50	1.56
Male	1.66	1.77	1.83	1.89	1.88	1.90
Female	0.92	0.93	1.01	1.01	0.97	1.03
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

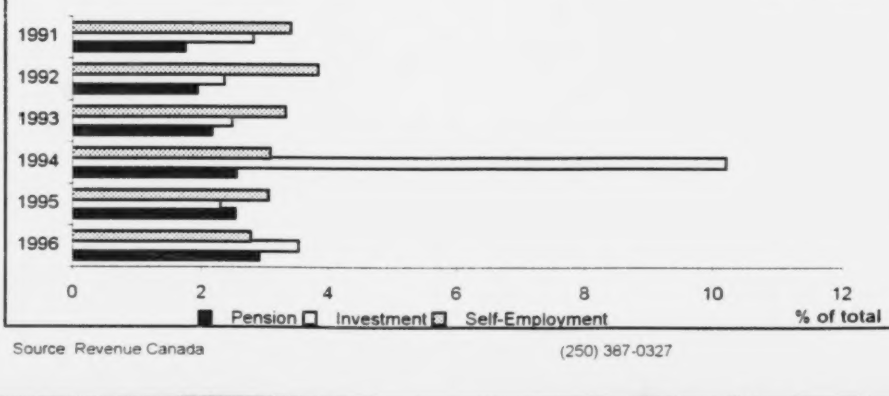
	1994	1995	1996
Port McNeill			
Total	8.40	7.31	7.71
Male	6.34	5.68	6.29
Female	15.54	13.03	12.30
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

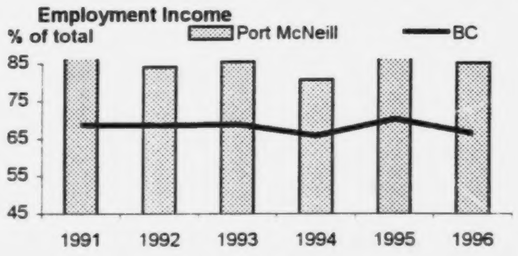
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	86.7	84.0	85.3	80.5	87.7	85.1
Pension	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.9
Investment	2.8	2.3	2.5	10.2	2.3	3.5
Self-Employment	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8
Other	5.3	6.8	5.4	4.7	3.7	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	60
1992	62
1993	66
1994	78
1995	76
1996	81

Source Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: February 2002

British Columbia
Taxation Statistics 1999

Income Groups,
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

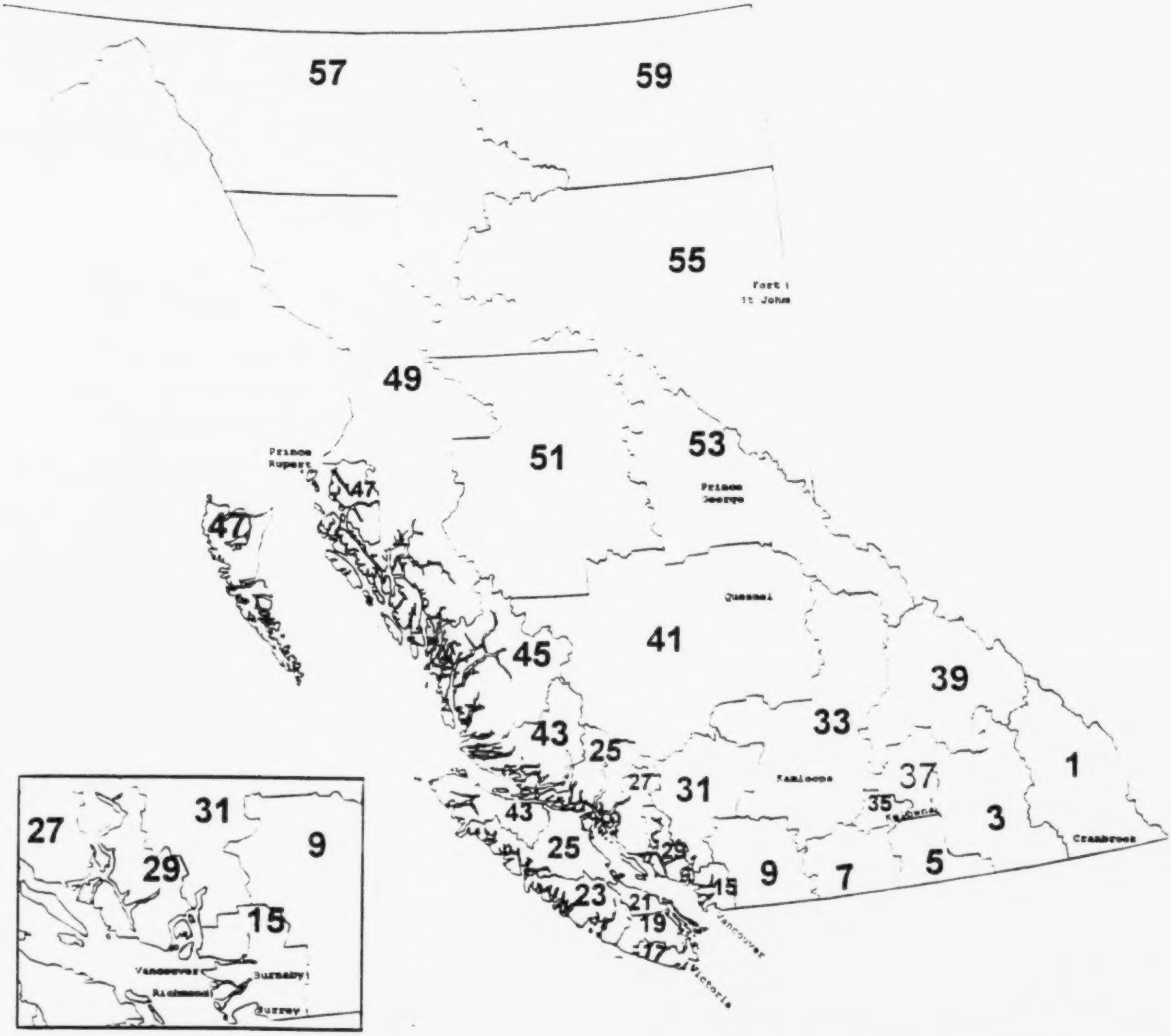
---

nformation compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort
St John
49
Prince Rupert
47
47
51
53
Prince George
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
35
Kelowna
1
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Brit[illegible] Columbia	**2,855,000**	**29,295**	**83,636,755**	**178,200**	**197,360**	**365,470**	**384,550**	**267,680**	**421,220**	**352,060**	**244,450**	**444,020**
[illegible] Clayoquot RD	**21,760**	**27,192**	**591,703**	**1,250**	**1,680**	**2,920**	**2,970**	**2,090**	**3,290**	**2,450**	**1,600**	**3,530**
Alberni	18,520	27,860	515,965	1,010	1,370	2,480	2,580	1,710	2,730	2,040	1,380	3,220
cluelet	1,480	26,040	38,539	30	110	180	180	170	250	220	100	180
Tofino	1,220	23,106	28,189	80	120	170	140	150	220	140	90	110
Subdivision B	540	16,685	9,010	80	70	90	70	60	70	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**27,700**	**790,002**	**2,040**	**2,330**	**3,790**	**3,500**	**2,450**	**3,700**	**3,020**	**2,680**	**5,020**
Vandernoof	5,540	26,934	149,215	440	450	770	720	490	740	580	500	870
Fraser Lake	1,550	27,485	42,601	120	140	220	180	120	180	100	160	330
Fort St. James	3,240	26,520	85,926	320	330	420	380	230	360	300	300	600
Subdivision A	680	22,135	15,052	70	80	110	90	60	80	50	50	90
Burns Lake	4,130	26,497	109,432	300	340	600	530	400	530	400	380	650
Subdivision C	280	22,657	6,344	30	30	40	40	20	40	20	20	30
Granisle	430	21,758	9,356	30	40	70	70	50	50	50	20	50
Houston	3,040	32,040	97,402	180	200	380	320	220	400	290	330	720
Telkwa	1,540	27,359	42,133	100	120	200	180	140	220	160	150	270
Smithers	7,750	29,055	225,177	410	580	920	960	690	1,080	1,030	740	1,360
Subdividision B	230	23,970	5,513	20	20	40	30	20	20	20	10	40
Capital RD	**246,350**	**30,995**	**7,635,565**	**9,620**	**13,310**	**28,120**	**31,730**	**23,920**	**39,510**	**36,010**	**24,040**	**40,120**
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	34,379	585,127	570	810	1,630	2,130	1,730	2,790	2,500	1,710	3,160
Central Saanich	10,920	31,367	342,525	470	630	1,100	1,280	1,000	1,750	1,660	1,090	1,950
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	27,626	272,944	400	630	1,460	1,590	1,090	1,680	1,130	680	1,230
ctoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	31,045	6,210,464	7,690	10,680	22,900	25,630	19,250	31,920	29,460	19,740	32,750
Subdivision C	8,340	26,525	221,221	480	550	990	1,080	830	1,330	1,250	820	1,000
Subdivision D	150	21,827	3,274	20	20	30	20	10	20	10	0	20
Cariboo RD	**46,850**	**26,207**	**1,227,810**	**3,370**	**3,960**	**6,560**	**6,640**	**4,120**	**5,970**	**4,740**	**4,050**	**7,470**
100 Mile House	4,640	25,109	116,505	270	390	640	700	460	670	490	380	630
Williams Lake	14,120	28,713	405,427	800	1,070	1,820	1,830	1,200	1,820	1,610	1,400	2,580
Subdivision B	7,590	23,458	178,050	600	710	1,140	1,180	670	1,070	700	580	940
Quesnel	17,500	27,357	478,752	1,150	1,390	2,450	2,490	1,530	2,110	1,710	1,550	3,130
Subdivision A	500	21,308	10,654	40	40	80	100	40	60	50	30	50
Su[illegible]on C	2,020	15,504	31,318	420	290	340	280	140	190	140	100	120
[illegible] Coast RD	**2,250**	**19,080**	**42,930**	**360**	**250**	**330**	**350**	**190**	**270**	**200**	**130**	**180**
bdivision A	1,230	20,211	24,859	170	120	180	220	100	160	110	70	110
Central Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**24,434**	**1,016,196**	**2,300**	**3,130**	**6,060**	**6,690**	**4,270**	**6,370**	**4,670**	**3,200**	**4,910**
Creston	6,350	22,617	143,616	330	430	900	1,260	720	1,030	690	450	540
Subdivision C	3,050	20,050	61,153	240	270	510	550	340	450	310	180	200
Salmo	1,520	22,011	33,457	90	120	260	280	160	200	150	110	150
Nelson	11,560	26,058	301,230	490	800	1,600	1,680	1,210	1,850	1,460	1,010	1,460
Slocan	520	20,081	10,442	40	60	80	100	60	70	50	20	50
aslo	1,510	21,957	33,155	100	140	240	280	140	230	170	100	120
iverton	210	23,829	5,004	10	20	30	40	30	40	20	20	20
ew Denver	680	20,963	14,255	30	70	130	110	70	90	60	40	50
ubdivision B	4,340	22,128	96,036	310	360	730	690	400	650	460	310	430
astlegar	8,580	27,981	240,076	440	610	1,120	1,170	800	1,280	930	700	1,520
akusp	1,930	24,969	48,191	100	120	260	330	200	300	230	160	240
ubdivision A	1,320	22,410	29,581	100	110	210	210	140	190	140	100	130
entral Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**27,836**	**3,029,167**	**4,690**	**6,730**	**13,600**	**16,780**	**12,070**	**18,060**	**13,900**	**9,030**	**13,970**
elowna	85,410	28,318	2,418,681	3,470	5,200	10,670	13,260	9,500	14,260	10,840	7,050	11,170
ubdivision A	6,010	25,603	153,875	300	420	770	890	630	940	800	540	710
ake Country	370	30,111	11,141	20	30	40	50	40	60	50	30	60
eachland	3,630	25,456	92,407	180	250	460	570	430	610	460	270	430
ubdivision B	13,410	26,328	353,063	720	830	1,670	2,030	1,480	2,200	1,750	1,140	1,600
olumbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**25,574**	**872,599**	**1,780**	**2,650**	**4,590**	**5,290**	**3,590**	**5,310**	**3,950**	**2,720**	**4,250**
olden	4,590	27,613	126,744	240	380	580	590	450	660	520	470	720
bdivision A	360	26,444	9,520	30	30	40	50	40	60	50	40	50
evelstoke	6,050	27,783	168,085	250	490	740	770	570	970	730	530	990
almon Arm	12,630	25,928	327,466	630	940	1,710	2,050	1,310	1,980	1,520	990	1,520
bdivision C	6,830	22,656	154,738	440	530	970	1,190	770	1,100	750	440	640
camous	2,520	22,284	56,155	130	210	370	470	310	380	260	160	230

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**27,245**	**1,899,223**	**3,660**	**4,910**	**9,250**	**9,620**	**7,020**	**10.490**	**8,200**	**6,050**	**10,500**
Comox	11.100	28.691	318.467	500	700	1 200	1 350	1.030	1 850	1 520	1.310	1,650
Courtenay	20.760	25.590	531.252	1 000	1 380	2 880	3.120	2.210	3 260	2.570	1.830	2.520
Cumberland	1.900	22.367	42 498	110	140	290	330	230	230	200	150	170
Subdivision C	6.440	25.215	[illegible]	350	520	1 010	920	700	920	700	500	[illegible]
Gold River	1 070	34 341	36.745	90	90	110	90	70	120	100	80	320
Zeballos	190	28.011	5.322	20	20	20	20	20	40	0	10	40
Tahsis	460	30.735	14 138	30	40	40	40	30	30	80	60	90
Campbell River	24,340	29.068	707.523	1 310	1 670	3 090	3 250	2.380	3 510	2.730	1 900	4 510
Sayward	680	31.088	21.140	40	50	100	80	50	90	60	50	160
Subdivision D	110	14.218	1.564	20	20	20	10	10	20	[illegible]	0	0
Subdivision A	2.670	21.794	58.190	190	280	480	410	280	[illegible]	240	150	230
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**27,210**	**1,441,336**	**3,270**	**3,690**	**6,790**	**7,620**	**5,170**	**7.940**	**6.320**	**4,300**	**7,990**
North Cowichan	5.500	26.027	143.149	360	370	750	850	560	830	620	370	790
Duncan	21,840	26.351	575.500	1.400	1 580	2.950	3 330	2.170	3 200	2.490	1 650	3.080
Subdivision B	240	25.950	6.228	10	20	30	30	30	40	30	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,720	25.796	70.164	180	210	390	430	240	380	270	220	420
Ladysmith	9.050	26.683	241.484	580	580	1.150	1 310	920	1 380	1 040	720	1.370
Subdivision A	1.030	25.250	26.007	80	80	140	150	90	150	120	70	140
Subdivision C	12.520	30.157	377.560	640	750	1 380	1.510	1.140	1 940	1.750	1.240	2.170
Subdivision D	80	15.538	1.243	0	20	0	30	0	10	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**28,184**	**1,156,124**	**2,090**	**3,160**	**5,230**	**5,610**	**3,950**	**5.970**	**4,380**	**3,310**	**7,320**
Elkford	1.700	35.862	60.966	160	150	180	120	80	120	80	[illegible]	700
Sparwood	2.830	29.020	82.126	190	260	390	330	220	[illegible]	230	240	670
Fernie	4 550	28 565	129.971	220	360	600	640	460	620	440	310	890
Subdivision C	1 330	25.265	33.602	130	120	170	190	120	150	110	110	240
Cranbrook	17.200	27.676	476.020	840	1 310	2 260	2.470	1 640	2 510	2.010	1.440	2.720
Kimberley	5,790	28.589	165.531	240	400	650	810	630	950	610	460	1.040
Subdivision B	1.190	25,748	30.640	70	90	180	170	110	170	130	90	180
Invermere	3,060	28.403	86.912	100	220	360	420	320	540	390	260	470
Radium Hot Springs	720	27.169	19.562	30	60	90	100	90	120	90	80	80
Subdivision A	2,660	26.615	70,795	100	190	350	370	280	520	310	200	330
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**3,920**	**33,499**	**131,316**	**220**	**290**	**430**	**390**	**300**	**510**	**410**	**460**	**920**
Fort Nelson	3,830	33.804	129.470	210	290	410	370	290	500	390	450	[illegible]
Subdivision A	80	19.950	1.596	10	0	20	10	20	0	10	10	
Fraser Valley RD	**166,860**	**25,908**	**4,323,005**	**9,710**	**11,280**	**22,710**	**25,980**	**17,030**	**25.550**	**20,680**	**13,760**	**[illegible]**
Hope	5,300	23.364	123.830	320	450	860	930	550	710	560	340	590
Subdivision A	700	22.281	15.597	50	60	110	110	70	120	60	60	60
Chilliwack	44.650	25.652	1,145.361	2.380	2.790	5.950	6.870	4 710	7 130	5.750	3.870	5.200
Harrison Hot Springs	1.020	26.120	26.642	50	80	120	160	110	170	120	80	130
Kent	3.660	22.634	82.842	340	290	540	550	360	540	430	240	380
Subdivision B	3,300	25,612	84.520	250	240	430	480	320	530	420	250	380
Subdivision C	100	21.540	2.154	20	0	10	20	20	10	0	20	0
Abbotsford	83.320	26,487	2.206.932	4.610	5 560	11 260	13.200	8 630	12.710	10 290	6.690	10.370
Mission	23,250	25.767	599.076	1,560	1.710	3.200	3 460	2.100	3 380	2.850	2,090	2.910
Subdivison E	1,550	23.259	36.051	140	90	230	220	170	250	200	120	140
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**30,355**	**2,051,664**	**3,650**	**4,690**	**8,450**	**8,260**	**5,760**	**8,900**	**7,820**	**6,630**	**13,510**
Valemount	1,380	23.354	32.229	80	120	210	220	140	200	150	120	160
McBride	1,080	22.620	24.430	70	100	170	160	100	150	120	110	90
Subdivision B	220	16.600	3.652	20	30	40	40	30	20	20	10	10
Prince George	60,080	30.431	1,828.281	3,140	4.070	7.510	7.360	5,190	8.110	7.090	5,820	11.790
Mackenzie	3,720	36.644	136,317	230	270	350	320	220	300	350	410	1,280
Subdivision A	1,010	24,084	24,325	100	80	160	170	80	110	90	60	160
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,457,120**	**30,830**	**44,923,313**	**104,310**	**102,520**	**184,420**	**183,990**	**128,550**	**209,320**	**181,200**	**126,090**	**236,730**
Langley	78,030	29.789	2.423,358	3.960	4 710	8.670	9.750	7,090	11.740	10.510	7.700	13.890
Surrey	236,110	27.384	6.465,552	16.350	16 910	31.890	32.140	22.020	35.120	29,250	20.010	32.420
White Rock	18,270	35.013	639,693	540	740	1.690	2.470	1.970	2.900	2.540	1,770	3.640
Delta	71,830	32,883	2.362.013	4.260	4 910	8.050	8 060	5,900	10.070	9.220	7.020	14.350
Richmond	121,730	26.121	3 179.769	[illegible]	11.140	15.780	14.250	10 260	16.780	14.060	9.540	16.630
Vancouver	435,050	31.805	13.836.576	31.140	30.620	61.170	59.160	39.420	62.060	51.030	33.370	67.090
Burnaby	140,920	26.905	3.791.412	12.430	11.100	18.330	18.510	12.700	20.410	17.240	11.670	18.530
New Westminster	40,190	29 087	1.169.001	2.020	2.190	5.110	5.390	3.710	6.240	5.740	3.860	5.940
Coquitlam	78,090	29.411	2.296.703	6.640	5.920	9.170	8.640	6.230	10.820	10.050	7.460	13.170
Belcarra	440	54,830	24.125	20	20	30	40	30	40	50	40	180
Anmore	790	42.490	33.567	30	40	70	90	60	110	110	90	210
Port Coquitlam	36,170	31.057	1.123.347	2,410	2.310	3.950	3.800	2,890	5.160	5.190	3.880	6.580
Port Moody	16,100	35.266	567.784	990	960	1.610	1.450	1.170	2.110	2.330	1.830	3.660
North Vancouver	93,990	36.080	3.391.178	5.280	5.630	9.690	10.230	7.620	13.170	12.160	9.330	20,890
West Vancouver	31,730	59.159	1.877.122	1,800	1.790	2.830	3.180	2.430	4 020	3.550	2.520	9.620
Subdivision A	1,910	42.053	80.322	90	110	210	220	160	260	220	160	480
Lions Bay	990	50.232	49.730	40	50	100	70	60	130	100	80	360
Pitt Meadows	10,660	29.784	317.498	560	600	1.150	1.260	920	1.660	1.600	1.130	1.790
Maple Ridge	44,140	29.329	1.294.561	2,450	2.760	4.950	5.300	3.930	6.510	6.270	4.650	7.320

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
K[illegible]-Stikine RD	**27,120**	**29,473**	**799,316**	**2,330**	**2,160**	**3,260**	**3,240**	**2,100**	**3,410**	**2,660**	**2,150**	**5,800**
[illegible]	7,430	37,043	275,233	540	570	730	680	420	700	620	510	2,620
[illegible]on D	240	24,813	5,955	40	30	30	30	20	30	20	0	50
[illegible]ace	13,750	29,510	405,767	830	940	1,680	1,740	1,190	1,980	1,540	1,260	2,580
Subdivision C	60	25,617	1,537	10	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	10
Hazelton	1,430	19,196	27,450	230	180	200	190	120	180	120	90	120
New Hazelton	910	23,515	21,399	90	80	120	120	80	140	100	80	120
Subdivision B	640	18,675	11,952	120	70	80	90	40	60	50	50	60
Stewart	490	26,241	12,858	30	50	70	60	40	60	50	40	90
Subdivision A	100	24,480	2,448	10	0	20	70	0	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**26,596**	**637,243**	**1,220**	**1,700**	**3,180**	**3,470**	**2,480**	**3,640**	**2,560**	**1,770**	**3,960**
Fruitvale	2,850	28,832	82,170	170	210	330	330	280	390	310	220	610
Montrose	980	31,634	31,001	40	60	110	100	90	160	130	90	220
Trail	7,540	28,144	212,208	300	430	920	1,030	840	1,260	850	560	1,360
Rossland	2,830	29,899	84,615	130	200	360	340	240	380	330	230	610
Subdivision A	630	27,933	17,598	40	50	80	70	60	90	70	50	130
Grand Forks	5,690	23,355	132,891	290	470	840	990	590	870	600	400	650
Midway	550	27,998	15,399	40	40	60	90	60	70	50	40	100
Greenwood	730	21,033	15,354	50	50	140	140	80	100	40	50	80
Subdivision B	2,170	21,202	46,008	160	190	350	390	240	320	180	130	200
Mount Waddington RD	**8,790**	**29,400**	**258,422**	**610**	**690**	**1,030**	**1,000**	**750**	**1,170**	**950**	**760**	**1,840**
Alert Bay	760	18,934	14,390	90	80	120	130	70	110	70	50	50
Port McNeill	2,320	35,190	81,641	120	130	210	220	180	310	300	200	650
Port Alice	850	38,191	32,462	50	60	70	60	50	60	80	100	330
Port Hardy	3,600	26,838	96,615	260	310	430	420	340	530	400	330	580
Subdivision B	590	33,249	19,617	40	50	70	50	50	60	60	40	180
Subdivision A	640	20,511	13,127	40	50	120	120	60	90	60	40	60
Nanaimo RD	**92,370**	**26,872**	**2,482,161**	**4,250**	**5,850**	**12,470**	**14,110**	**9,740**	**14,690**	**11,540**	**7,550**	**12,280**
Nanaimo	57,560	27,159	1,563,285	2,750	3,630	7,740	8,630	5,860	8,790	7,270	4,860	8,020
Subdivision A	6,110	26,745	163,415	310	460	860	910	590	910	740	490	840
Parksville	12,030	25,227	303,480	470	730	1,640	1,990	1,420	2,060	1,500	910	1,320
Qualicum Beach	9,920	27,288	270,701	400	580	1,300	1,550	1,100	1,750	1,220	770	1,240
Subdivision B	6,750	26,856	181,281	310	450	930	1,030	760	1,080	810	520	860
No[illegible]kanagan RD	**55,210**	**25,820**	**1,425,514**	**3,000**	**3,880**	**7,720**	**8,930**	**5,910**	**8,600**	**6,540**	**4,180**	**6,440**
[illegible]	3,650	22,450	81,943	330	370	570	600	370	490	320	250	350
[illegible]m	690	29,706	20,497	40	50	80	70	50	100	80	80	120
non	39,020	27,051	1,055,548	1,830	2,480	5,280	6,280	4,240	6,180	4,770	3,070	4,900
Subdivision B	30	37,667	1,130	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
rmstrong	6,530	24,131	157,574	420	500	910	1,030	680	1,030	810	460	700
nderby	4,420	20,413	90,225	330	400	730	800	460	670	450	260	310
ubdivision A	860	21,623	18,596	50	80	150	150	100	120	110	50	60
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**23,703**	**1,452,287**	**2,680**	**4,040**	**8,810**	**11,330**	**7,550**	**9,990**	**7,020**	**4,030**	**5,810**
soyoos	5,070	21,747	110,259	200	340	760	1,100	650	870	510	270	380
eremeos	2,200	18,178	39,991	130	150	380	560	310	310	150	100	110
liver	6,880	20,722	142,564	330	490	1,030	1,490	910	1,070	740	350	470
ubdivision B	1,080	17,281	18,664	90	110	220	230	110	130	90	40	60
nnceton	3,220	24,484	78,840	160	260	530	540	340	450	290	230	420
ubdivision C	260	20,715	5,386	20	20	40	40	40	40	20	20	20
ummerland	8,820	25,303	223,176	370	560	1,150	1,470	1,020	1,490	1,080	670	1,010
enticton	28,570	24,393	696,920	1,140	1,740	4,010	5,080	3,630	4,740	3,510	1,990	2,720
ubdivision A	5,180	26,349	136,488	240	370	690	820	540	890	640	370	640
eace River RD	**37,390**	**29,001**	**1,084,344**	**2,380**	**2,730**	**4,600**	**4,760**	**3,420**	**5,070**	**4,320**	**3,200**	**6,920**
umbler Ridge	1,270	40,046	50,858	90	90	100	90	60	80	90	100	570
ouce Coupe	1,010	23,891	24,130	60	80	140	160	100	150	120	70	130
hetwynd	3,390	30,106	102,058	230	260	410	400	300	410	310	300	770
awson Creek	10,400	26,432	274,893	540	720	1,460	1,510	1,020	1,500	1,290	870	1,480
ubdivision C	1,580	21,597	34,124	160	150	240	240	160	210	160	100	170
dson's Hope	760	24,675	18,753	80	70	100	110	70	80	70	60	120
aylor	940	31,014	29,153	70	60	90	100	90	150	110	80	190
rt St. John	14,320	32,111	459,829	730	960	1,520	1,660	1,260	1,980	1,800	1,390	3,020
bdivision B	3,570	24,908	88,920	390	320	500	450	360	490	370	240	470
owell River RD	**14,160**	**27,293**	**386,474**	**790**	**1,000**	**1,830**	**2,050**	**1,280**	**2,150**	**1,750**	**1,050**	**2,270**
owell River	12,810	27,867	356,970	690	880	1,580	1,830	1,170	1,970	1,650	930	2,130
bdivision A	1,340	22,018	29,504	100	130	250	220	110	160	100	120	140
eena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**30,493**	**446,119**	**870**	**1,230**	**1,950**	**1,910**	**1,360**	**2,090**	**1,630**	**1,220**	**2,370**
rt Edward	420	26,660	11,197	10	40	50	70	40	80	50	40	60
n[illegible]pert	10,230	28,166	288,142	470	720	1,360	1,310	960	1,520	1,200	930	1,760
[illegible] A	130	16,569	2,154	20	20	20	30	20	30	0	10	0
[illegible]	1,090	22,249	24,251	100	110	160	160	120	150	110	70	120
ivision B	1,700	28,057	47,697	120	130	190	200	150	250	190	150	310
Clements	350	33,294	11,653	20	30	40	30	30	50	40	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1999

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,390**	**28,853**	**674,878**	**1,430**	**1,810**	**2,740**	**2,790**	**2,170**	**3,840**	**3,020**	**2,000**	**3,600**
Squamish	7,510	28,470	213,811	410	520	950	940	680	1,200	930	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pemberton	1,810	28,260	51,150	80	100	180	220	210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Subdivision B	4,360	28,063	122,354	440	410	460	440	350	[illegible]	[illegible]	360	740
Whistler	6,450	32,742	211,187	190	440	710	750	[illegible]	1,230	[illegible]	540	950
Lillooet	2,850	24,019	68,454	270	300	360	370	220	380	320	260	370
Subdivision A	360	19,856	7,148	30	40	60	60	40	40	40	20	20
Stikine Region	**760**	**26,141**	**19,867**	**50**	**70**	**110**	**90**	**90**	**110**	**70**	**40**	**120**
Subdivision A	350	31,257	10,940	20	30	40	50	20	40	40	30	90
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**27,202**	**499,697**	**880**	**1,260**	**2,490**	**2,710**	**1,950**	**2,880**	**2,140**	**1,320**	**2,750**
Gibsons	6,440	28,763	185,236	310	430	820	910	650	950	760	490	1,140
Sechelt	6,640	25,440	168,921	310	460	940	1,040	770	1,100	750	440	830
Subdivision A	5,290	27,512	145,540	260	360	730	760	540	820	630	390	790
Thompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**26,525**	**2,338,437**	**5,420**	**6,490**	**12,050**	**12,780**	**8,410**	**12,570**	**9,940**	**7,230**	**13,280**
Merritt	6,640	20,771	137,920	470	580	1,060	1,060	600	830	630	500	920
Subdivision C	780	22,001	17,161	80	70	120	120	70	110	80	70	80
Lytton	870	17,294	15,046	220	90	100	100	70	110	70	50	60
Ashcroft	1,620	25,826	41,838	100	120	230	270	160	200	170	110	250
Cache Creek	1,320	22,102	29,174	90	120	230	200	140	190	110	70	170
Clinton	870	20,583	17,907	80	80	140	140	90	120	80	70	80
Subdivision D	880	20,943	18,430	70	60	140	190	100	120	70	50	80
Logan Lake	1,810	27,903	50,504	110	150	270	260	160	240	120	120	390
Subdivision B	1,200	24,293	29,152	100	120	140	170	110	190	150	100	140
Kamloops	61,140	23,168	1,722,199	3,240	4,200	8,030	8,500	5,820	8,860	7,440	5,310	9,740
Chase	3,530	21,992	77,632	290	310	490	630	390	530	320	230	340
Subdivision E	1,540	24,282	37,394	120	100	200	240	160	240	180	120	190
Subdivision A	5,950	24,215	144,079	460	500	900	910	560	800	540	440	840

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
[illegible] Columbia	**2,855,000**	**55,092,427**	**9,986,136**	**7,562,543**	**4,355,275**	**4,374,466**	**2,261,367**	**83,636,755**
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,760**	**392,775**	**37,660**	**31,382**	**15,785**	**38,150**	**25,947**	**591,703**
Port Alberni	18,520	341,615	32,004	26,203	10,135	32,435	23,570	515,965
Ucluelet	1,480	25,852	3,135	2,595	2,203	3,509	1,246	38,539
Tofino	1,220	19,010	1,838	2,139	2,921	1,653	579	28,189
Subdivision B	540	6,299	683	396	526	553	552	9,010
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**28,520**	**588,626**	**56,754**	**44,216**	**32,522**	**43,393**	**24,488**	**790,002**
Vanderhoof	5,540	110,706	10,731	9,608	5,078	8,247	4,844	149,215
Fraser Lake	1,550	33,326	3,419	1,123	937	2,259	1,536	42,601
Fort St. James	3,240	67,060	4,835	3,602	2,359	5,111	2,959	85,926
Subdivision A	680	10,654	1,398	518	615	397	971	15,052
Burns Lake	4,130	76,371	9,630	7,365	6,615	5,769	3,682	109,432
Subdivision C	280	3,852	925	528	440	347	252	6,344
Granisle	430	5,383	2,069	231	13	879	782	9,356
Houston	3,040	79,343	4,701	3,523	3,188	4,365	2,281	97,402
Telkwa	1,540	30,704	3,211	2,851	2,122	2,305	941	42,133
Smithers	7,750	165,790	15,333	14,640	11,048	12,540	5,823	225,177
Subdivision B	230	4,240	409	225	33	320	285	5,513
Capital RD	**246,350**	**4,476,856**	**1,351,014**	**824,558**	**432,112**	**386,174**	**164,364**	**7,635,565**
Sidney/North Saanich	17,020	304,996	132,782	80,348	29,232	29,156	8,587	585,127
Central Saanich	10,920	212,290	61,649	29,198	16,888	17,067	5,395	342,525
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,880	103,250	71,073	46,950	25,627	20,180	5,856	272,944
ctoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	200,050	3,709,295	1,051,236	657,213	349,819	305,878	136,220	6,210,464
Capital Subd. C	8,340	144,882	33,545	10,785	10,224	13,702	8,082	221,221
Capital Subd. D	150	2,144	561	58	184	152	175	3,274
Cariboo RD	**46,850**	**880,272**	**116,500**	**64,194**	**47,042**	**74,925**	**44,873**	**1,227,810**
100 Mile House	4,640	77,996	14,188	6,552	6,330	6,271	5,169	116,505
Williams Lake	14,120	300,221	29,362	21,252	18,492	24,478	11,620	405,427
Subdivision B	7,590	114,571	25,063	11,008	8,262	12,461	6,684	178,050
Qu[illegible]	17,500	356,166	42,422	21,967	12,140	27,518	18,537	478,752
[illegible]n A	500	6,283	1,473	812	294	1,299	493	10,654
[illegible]on C	2,020	20,770	2,914	2,295	1,161	2,253	1,925	31,318
Central Coast RD	**2,250**	**30,185**	**4,306**	**1,612**	**1,242**	**4,097**	**1,487**	**42,930**
Subdivision A	1,230	17,875	2,409	517	783	2,478	797	24,859
Central Kootenay RD	**41,590**	**625,238**	**168,118**	**72,911**	**42,802**	**65,258**	**40,096**	**1,016,196**
Creston	6,350	74,324	34,842	12,580	5,476	8,987	7,401	143,616
ubdivision C	3,050	32,722	13,909	4,789	2,601	4,518	2,614	61,153
almo	1,520	21,000	5,141	1,472	913	2,403	2,528	33,457
elson	11,560	189,491	44,736	24,655	15,759	17,730	8,849	301,230
ocan	520	6,338	1,258	732	501	773	840	10,442
asio	1,510	16,163	6,452	4,220	1,987	2,890	1,443	33,155
ilverton	210	2,276	967	335	700	507	219	5,004
ew Denver	680	7,998	2,750	1,117	753	1,008	628	14,255
ubdivision B	4,340	60,775	13,501	5,714	4,412	7,354	4,281	96,036
astlegar	8,580	165,690	32,622	12,892	6,437	13,032	7,646	240,076
akusp	1,930	30,031	6,851	2,989	2,529	3,742	2,049	48,191
ubdivision A	1,320	18,430	5,089	1,417	734	2,313	1,598	29,581
entral Okanagan RD	**108,820**	**1,798,313**	**504,849**	**300,748**	**142,847**	**200,705**	**81,638**	**3,029,167**
elowna	85,410	1,436,376	384,941	252,107	118,862	161,445	64,901	2,418,681
ubdivision A	6,010	101,971	21,445	10,069	6,784	9,575	4,031	153,875
ake Country	370	7,246	1,019	1,877	282	636	82	11,141
eachland	3,630	45,820	25,417	8,428	3,631	6,199	2,906	92,407
ubdivision B	13,410	206,900	72,027	28,268	13,288	22,850	9,717	353,063
olumbia-Shuswap RD	**34,120**	**540,868**	**144,484**	**65,494**	**35,085**	**55,281**	**31,358**	**872,599**
olden	4,590	94,975	9,735	6,966	3,885	7,000	4,182	126,744
ubdivision A	360	6,774	788	417	600	642	299	9,520
evelstoke	6,050	120,679	19,336	9,272	4,105	9,152	5,541	168,085
almon Arm	12,630	196,426	56,081	27,090	17,022	19,514	11,320	327,466
ubdivision C	6,830	75,458	41,856	11,796	6,173	13,324	6,115	154,738
camous	2,520	31,952	11,335	3,624	2,817	3,748	2,679	56,155

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,710**	**1,198,845**	**299,068**	**114,564**	**79,613**	**138,124**	**68,935**	**1,899,223**
Comox	11,100	181,986	75,934	21,972	11,942	19,665	6,961	318,467
Courtenay	20,760	318,025	98,783	31,855	24,000	36,294	22,278	531,252
Cumberland	1,900	27,561	6,330	1,251	1,383	3,230	2,744	42,498
Subdivision C	5,440	93,894	23,956	11,114	9,763	12,689	5,920	162,384
Gold River	1,070	23,833	2,672	1,395	704	7,372	768	36,745
Zeballos	190	3,969	333	75	110	564	272	5,322
Tahsis	460	11,328	657	190	-63	1,620	407	14,138
Campbell River	24,340	491,089	75,301	38,298	26,036	49,766	27,031	707,523
Sayward	680	14,643	2,258	1,089	918	1,276	957	21,140
Subdivision D	110	1,188	0	63	90	108	39	1,564
Subdivision A	2,670	31,329	7,768	7,262	4,732	5,542	1,559	58,190
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,970**	**874,211**	**259,907**	**104,306**	**64,756**	**86,536**	**51,587**	**1,441,336**
North Cowichan	5,500	84,136	28,568	8,578	6,169	10,838	4,860	143,149
Duncan	21,840	351,226	97,446	42,055	27,883	32,673	24,214	575,500
Subdivision B	240	2,915	1,903	716	361	266	66	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	2,720	45,898	11,245	2,540	2,147	3,606	4,729	70,164
Ladysmith	9,050	150,166	45,715	14,948	6,742	15,333	9,564	241,484
Subdivision A	1,030	15,228	6,098	1,172	369	1,691	1,449	26,007
Subdivision C	12,520	223,872	68,761	34,272	20,985	22,078	7,591	377,560
Subdivision D	80	771	170	25	101	51	125	1,243
East Kootenay RD	**41,020**	**794,461**	**141,179**	**78,620**	**38,301**	**66,663**	**36,888**	**1,156,124**
Elkford	1,700	54,734	2,261	1,052	-202	2,013	1,110	60,966
Sparwood	2,830	64,621	6,541	2,704	342	4,717	3,200	82,126
Fernie	4,550	92,908	12,336	9,555	3,833	7,434	3,905	129,971
Subdivision C	1,330	23,070	3,837	2,326	841	2,016	1,502	33,602
Cranbrook	17,200	316,636	60,679	35,309	16,884	29,816	16,692	476,020
Kimberley	5,790	109,672	28,189	8,525	4,432	8,926	5,787	165,531
Subdivision B	1,190	19,395	4,971	1,844	1,032	2,196	1,202	30,640
Invermere	3,060	53,665	10,359	10,278	6,770	4,322	1,518	86,912
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,982	2,265	1,836	911	1,114	455	19,562
Subdivision A	2,660	46,777	9,741	5,192	3,459	4,109	1,518	70,795
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**3,920**	**112,106**	**3,484**	**3,312**	**4,420**	**5,630**	**2,463**	**131,316**
Fort Nelson	3,830	110,686	3,450	3,231	4,324	5,370	2,408	129,470
Subdivision A	80	1,207	0	81	96	141	0	1,596
Fraser Valley RD	**166,860**	**2,834,367**	**595,059**	**309,142**	**203,247**	**223,514**	**157,607**	**4,323,005**
Hope	5,300	75,661	22,294	7,117	3,974	6,767	3,017	123,830
Subdivision A	700	10,566	2,108	702	312	871	1,037	15,597
Chilliwack	44,650	699,645	202,952	80,636	57,089	60,050	44,975	1,145,361
Harrison Hot Springs	1,020	14,697	6,101	2,000	1,424	1,758	657	26,642
Kent	3,660	50,470	14,283	5,858	3,638	4,983	3,606	82,842
Subdivision B	3,300	53,370	11,769	6,754	4,643	5,186	2,796	84,520
Subdivision C	100	1,332	376	206	40	121	77	2,154
Abbotsford	83,320	1,477,460	266,912	174,385	104,541	113,849	69,766	2,206,932
Mission	23,250	427,882	63,139	29,166	25,853	27,903	25,106	599,076
Subdivision E	1,550	23,282	5,126	2,317	1,733	2,025	1,569	36,051
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,590**	**1,581,857**	**136,235**	**92,309**	**58,126**	**120,018**	**63,104**	**2,051,664**
Valemount	1,380	22,335	3,393	1,503	690	2,868	1,440	32,229
McBride	1,080	16,678	2,375	1,233	2,004	1,311	828	24,430
Subdivision B	220	2,128	436	224	431	272	161	3,652
Prince George	60,080	1,397,868	123,882	86,094	53,886	109,365	57,170	1,828,281
Mackenzie	3,720	124,392	2,637	2,540	555	4,119	2,074	136,317
Subdivision A	1,010	16,648	3,304	700	443	1,860	1,370	24,325
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,457,120**	**30,351,711**	**4,226,948**	**4,575,295**	**2,649,257**	**2,090,531**	**1,027,889**	**44,923,313**
Langley	78,030	1,726,496	250,527	171,750	115,662	109,327	49,552	2,423,358
Surrey	236,110	4,644,341	613,657	414,247	270,423	326,363	196,384	6,465,552
White Rock	18,270	352,202	134,318	71,604	36,329	34,814	10,414	639,693
Delta	71,830	1,710,130	228,814	170,762	100,608	111,137	40,554	2,362,013
Richmond	121,730	2,203,453	285,307	339,490	153,511	146,031	51,880	3,179,769
Vancouver	435,050	8,713,065	1,153,248	1,911,727	1,066,247	631,415	359,888	13,836,576
Burnaby	140,920	2,554,977	401,498	379,423	171,769	178,474	105,176	3,791,412
New Westminster	40,190	815,515	140,445	74,235	45,671	52,878	40,231	1,169,001
Coquitlam	78,090	1,709,875	189,512	146,475	97,277	109,266	44,188	2,296,703
Belcarra	440	17,379	1,302	2,925	1,788	593	138	24,125
Anmore	790	24,164	1,892	3,649	2,057	1,518	287	33,567
Port Coquitlam	36,170	870,078	76,898	57,894	45,246	49,028	24,201	1,123,347
Port Moody	16,100	443,467	36,144	30,406	25,679	24,217	7,871	567,784
North Vancouver	93,990	2,334,983	329,007	291,994	239,008	151,710	44,393	3,391,178
West Vancouver	31,730	957,456	209,928	418,994	201,031	81,276	8,396	1,877,122
Subdivision A	1,910	44,021	8,604	15,176	8,085	3,940	496	80,322
Lions Bay	990	33,615	4,308	4,304	4,192	3,202	109	49,730
Pitt Meadows	10,660	241,366	29,620	10,987	13,050	15,336	7,140	317,498
Maple Ridge	44,140	955,130	131,918	59,254	51,624	60,007	36,591	1,294,561

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total income
[illegible]tikine RD	**27,120**	**613,677**	**59,089**	**32,981**	**21,922**	**42,988**	**28,656**	**799,316**
[illegible]	7 430	228 638	21 368	7 472	1 670	9 254	6 831	275 233
ubdivision D	240	5 341	166	142	-18	177	147	5 955
errace	13 750	297 777	29 433	22 319	16 288	23 557	16 392	405 767
Subdivision C	60	1 074	191	81	0	79	112	1 537
azelton	1 430	19 741	2 396	833	839	2 422	1 218	27 450
New Hazelton	910	15 448	1 469	872	1 010	1 659	941	21 399
Subdivision B	640	8 626	848	265	296	1 078	838	11 952
tewart	490	9 982	646	149	686	925	470	12 858
Subdivision A	100	1 706	105	41	261	243	92	2 448
ootenay-Boundary RD	**23,960**	**416,435**	**111,309**	**37,646**	**16,590**	**35,082**	**21,177**	**637,243**
ruitvale	2 850	63 076	9 089	2 508	1 409	3 897	2 191	82 170
Montrose	980	21 844	4 657	2 280	445	1 283	492	31 001
rail	7 540	130 748	46 473	13 137	4 062	10 958	6 830	212 208
ossland	2 830	60 681	9 576	4 557	3 520	4 795	1 486	84 615
ubdivision A	630	13 374	2 128	455	318	830	493	17 598
Grand Forks	5 690	82 047	23 814	8 658	4 143	8 133	6 096	132 891
Midway	550	10 126	2 701	1 137	379	587	470	15 399
Greenwood	730	9 066	3 314	803	324	922	924	15 354
ubdivision B	2 170	24 475	9 557	4 116	1 990	3 675	2 195	46 008
ount Waddington RD	**8,790**	**200,291**	**14,593**	**9,468**	**8,971**	**17,273**	**7,826**	**258,422**
ert Bay	760	10 013	1 382	626	409	1 402	557	14 390
ort McNeill	2 320	66 801	3 452	2 410	3 001	4 150	1 827	81 641
ort Alice	350	27 586	1 222	749	195	2 243	467	32 462
ort Hardy	3 600	73 346	5 517	3 940	3 543	6 571	3 699	96 615
ubdivision B	590	15 758	947	658	450	1 344	460	19 617
ubdivision A	640	6 462	2 000	1 084	1 374	1 426	782	13 127
anaimo RD	**92,370**	**1,376,445**	**509,847**	**218,052**	**125,091**	**164,035**	**88,640**	**2,482,161**
anaimo	57 560	952 195	259 049	122 797	71 366	96 405	61 449	1 563 285
ubdivision A	6 110	88 040	31 414	16 012	11 302	12 068	4 570	163 415
arksville	12 030	135 815	90 571	28 364	15 786	21 721	11 207	303 480
ualicum Beach	9 920	109 863	86 331	31 537	16 254	20 443	6 269	270 701
ubdivision B	6 750	90 532	42 483	19 342	10 382	13 396	5 145	181 281
[illegible]anagan RD	**55,210**	**854,803**	**235,872**	**127,379**	**62,680**	**90,880**	**53,890**	**1,425,514**
[illegible]	3 650	51 090	10 575	5 080	3 005	7 901	4 292	61 943
[illegible]am	690	14 218	2 556	1 130	946	1 310	337	20 497
ernon	39 020	628 732	179 477	98 925	46 692	64 660	37 053	1 055 548
ubdivision B	30	897	0	19	0	31	0	1 130
mstrong	6 530	99 906	23 233	13 436	5 612	9 554	5 833	157 574
nderby	4 420	51 317	16 164	6 609	4 822	5 901	5 412	90 225
ubdivision A	860	8 643	3 771	2 180	1 525	1 524	954	18 596
kanagan-Similkameen RD	**61,270**	**748,180**	**346,906**	**139,313**	**57,068**	**100,130**	**61,598**	**1,452,287**
soyoos	5 070	43 106	34 933	13 286	5 709	8 819	4 366	110 259
eremeos	2 200	16 502	12 316	3 653	1 627	2 960	2 933	39 991
iver	6 880	67 757	39 853	14 266	2 578	10 995	7 115	142 564
bdivision B	1 080	8 753	3 736	1 482	1 335	1 806	1 552	18 664
inceton	3 220	45 975	14 423	5 617	2 389	5 607	4 830	78 840
bdivision C	260	2 962	1 345	232	171	479	198	5 386
mmerland	8 820	117 285	53 753	21 235	10 270	14 603	6 020	223 176
enticton	28 570	374 531	155 766	65 699	25 690	45 011	30 179	696 920
bdivision A	5 180	71 308	29 782	13 843	7 299	9 850	4 405	136 488
ace River RD	**37,390**	**829,344**	**65,570**	**46,236**	**56,838**	**57,901**	**28,446**	**1,084,344**
mbler Ridge	1 270	45 826	592	618	298	2 643	881	50 858
uce Coupe	1 010	16 802	2 626	837	991	1 873	1 000	24 130
etwynd	3 390	83 368	4 589	1 984	4 825	4 236	3 055	102 058
wson Creek	10 400	197 767	25 230	12 780	12 714	15 690	10 713	274 893
bdivision C	1 580	22 859	3 100	1 577	2 365	2 886	1 336	34 124
dson's Hope	760	13 183	2 124	829	623	1 368	618	18 753
ylor	940	23 315	1 538	1 066	1 046	1 423	765	29 153
rt St. John	14 320	361 838	20 596	21 541	24 187	23 447	8 219	459 829
bdivision B	3 570	63 019	5 101	5 005	9 788	4 258	1 748	88 920
well River RD	**14,160**	**241,799**	**69,472**	**22,613**	**14,208**	**23,587**	**14,794**	**386,474**
well River	12 810	224 933	63 881	20 604	12 238	21 628	13 685	356 970
bdivision A	1 340	16 865	5 592	2 009	1 970	1 959	1 109	29 504
eena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,630**	**336,855**	**30,002**	**14,903**	**16,508**	**31,217**	**16,548**	**446,119**
t Edward	420	7 990	1 118	230	343	1 017	500	11 197
nce Rupert	10 230	208 443	21 388	12 120	11 876	22 038	12 192	288 142
[illegible] A	130	1 403	200	57	9	354	130	2 154
[illegible]	1 090	15 974	2 740	650	1 306	2 171	1 410	24 251
[illegible]n B	1 700	35 540	3 307	1 528	2 456	3 587	1 279	47 697
lements	350	9 158	574	225	507	886	303	11 653

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1999

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment $000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23.390**	**495.621**	**41.778**	**47.621**	**41.124**	**34.301**	**14.432**	**674.878**
Squamish	7 510	160 047	17 163	10 165	6 486	12 802	7 148	213 811
Pemberton	1 810	38 820	2 065	3 420	3 509	2 668	668	51 150
Subdivision B	4 360	93 362	9 032	5 333	5 386	6 762	[illegible]	122 354
Whistler	6 450	150 179	5 039	24 751	22 904	7 684	631	211 187
Lillooet	2 850	48 904	6 918	3 144	2 561	3 781	3 046	68 454
Subdivision A	360	3 705	1 499	780	180	552	432	7 148
Stikine Region	**760**	**14.193**	**1,192**	**1.371**	**1,342**	**1,423**	**347**	**19.867**
Stikine Subd. A	350	8 877	367	114	684	701	197	10 940
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,370**	**281.965**	**97,397**	**42.364**	**31.969**	**30.549**	**15.453**	**499.697**
Gibsons	6 440	118 369	30 447	11 085	9 203	10 634	5 497	185 236
Secheit	6 640	88 284	37 848	15 224	10 489	10 833	6 242	168 921
Subdivision A	5 290	75 312	29 101	16 055	12 277	9 082	3 714	145 540
Thompson-Nicola RD	**88,160**	**1,603,129**	**308,519**	**139,929**	**53,799**	**146.199**	**86,835**	**2.338,437**
Merritt	6 640	110 968	19 213	9 377	-20 716	10 600	8 479	137 920
Subdivision C	780	12 081	1 995	821	264	1 173	827	17 161
Lytton	870	11 142	1 629	598	139	735	804	15 046
Ashcroft	1 620	25 936	7 534	3 331	752	2 813	1 472	41 838
Cache Creek	1 320	19 058	5 099	1 545	12	2 029	1 431	29 174
Clinton	870	11 369	2 931	1 190	395	1 043	978	17 907
Subdivision D	1 380	8 911	5 229	1 731	412	1 185	962	18 430
Logan Lake	1 810	32 500	8 991	1 718	349	5 219	1 727	50 504
Subdivision B	1 200	19 887	3 863	1 518	1 019	1 797	1 069	29 152
Kamloops	61 140	1 186 593	211 134	102 760	63 000	102 335	56 350	1 722 199
Chase	3 530	40 447	18 668	6 084	2 515	5 991	3 928	77 632
Subdivision E	1 540	24 722	5 132	2 803	862	2 221	1 653	37 394
Subdivision A	5 950	99 516	17 100	6 452	4 798	9 057	7 156	144 079

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid ($000)			Tax % of Total Income (%)		
				Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total
Brit[illegible] Columbia	**1,937,520**	**39,758**	**77,031,492**	**10,407,891**	**5,532,994**	**15,940,886**	**13.5**	**7.2**	**20.7**
[illegible]Clayoquot RD	**14,350**	**37,206**	**533,902**	**69,059**	**35,363**	**104,422**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Alberni	12 320	38 009	468 275	61 529	31 565	93 093	13.1	6.7	19.9
elet	1 060	33 357	35 358	4 117	2 079	6 195	11.6	5.9	17.5
Tofino	800	30 998	24 798	2 803	1 409	4 212	11.3	5.7	17.0
Subdivision B	190	28 784	5 469	611	310	921	11.2	5.7	16.8
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**18,370**	**38,835**	**713,394**	**94,129**	**48,252**	**142,381**	**13.2**	**6.8**	**20.0**
anderhoof	3 510	38 447	134 950	17 519	9 042	26 562	13.0	6.7	19.7
Fraser Lake	960	39 782	38 191	5 302	2 673	7 976	13.9	7.0	20.9
Fort St. James	1 840	40 510	74 539	10 256	5 181	15 436	13.8	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	35 450	12 762	1 619	812	2 431	12.7	6.4	19.0
Burns Lake	2 540	37 826	96 079	12 303	6 318	18 620	12.8	6.6	19.4
Subdivision C	160	35 613	5 698	704	378	1 082	12.4	6.6	19.0
Granisle	230	33 974	7 814	931	473	1 405	11.9	6.1	18.0
Houston	2 190	41 921	91 807	13 234	6 864	20 098	14.4	7.5	21.9
Telkwa	1 050	37 258	39 121	4 798	2 435	7 234	12.3	6.2	18.5
Smithers	5 380	38 436	206 786	26 772	13 733	40 505	12.9	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	140	35 564	4 979	637	317	954	12.8	6.4	19.2
Capital RD	**181,070**	**39,319**	**7,119,453**	**937,806**	**494,716**	**1,432,522**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**20.1**
idney/North Saanich	12 960	42 504	550 856	75 311	40 425	115 737	13.7	7.3	21.0
Central Saanich	8 110	39 365	319 253	41 728	21 667	63 395	13.1	6.8	19.9
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6 780	36 524	247 632	30 508	16 452	46 961	12.3	6.6	19.0
ctoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ squimalt/Langford/View Royal/ olwood/Metchosin/Highlands	147 330	39 345	5 796 630	765 062	403 341	1 168 402	13.2	7.0	20.2
Subdivision C	5 810	34 858	202 525	24 879	12 672	37 550	12.3	6.3	18.5
Subdivision D	70	36 357	2 545	317	161	478	12.5	6.3	18.8
Cariboo RD	**29,680**	**37,271**	**1,106,213**	**146,268**	**74,268**	**219,535**	**13.1**	**6.7**	**19.8**
00 Mile House	2 970	35 004	103 963	12 993	6 573	19 565	12.5	6.3	18.8
Williams Lake	9 710	38 550	374 324	49 633	25 428	75 062	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision B	4 580	34 267	156 943	19 774	10 099	29 873	12.6	6.4	19.0
Quesnel	11 290	38 605	435 856	58 909	30 173	89 082	13.5	6.9	20.4
Subdivision A	300	31 377	9 413	1 041	523	1 564	11.1	5.6	16.6
[illegible]n C	690	31 441	21 694	2 500	1 262	3 762	11.5	5.8	17.3
[illegible]al Coast RD	**890**	**34,709**	**30,891**	**3,754**	**1,903**	**5,657**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.3**
ivision A	480	35 600	17 088	2 152	1 090	3 243	12.6	6.4	19.0
Central Kootenay RD	**26,610**	**33,966**	**903,558**	**107,887**	**54,792**	**162,680**	**11.9**	**6.1**	**18.0**
reston	3 830	31 961	122 412	13 752	6 969	20 721	11.2	5.7	16.9
ubdivision C	1 720	29 983	51 570	5 605	2 850	8 455	10.9	5.5	16.4
almo	900	31 931	28 738	3 372	1 700	5 072	11.7	5.9	17.6
elson	7 950	34 403	273 501	32 589	16 553	49 142	11.9	6.1	18.0
ocan	280	30 521	8 546	1 000	509	1 509	11.7	6.0	17.7
asio	910	31 580	28 738	3 359	1 795	5 154	11.7	6.2	17.9
verton	140	32 000	4 480	493	254	747	11.0	5.7	16.7
ew Denver	410	29 956	12 282	1 400	708	2 108	11.4	5.8	17.2
ubdivision B	2 620	32 255	84 509	9 763	4 907	14 670	11.6	5.8	17.4
astlegar	5 820	37 814	220 080	28 367	14 382	42 750	12.9	6.5	19.4
akusp	1 270	33 868	43 012	5 202	2 649	7 851	12.1	6.2	18.3
ubdivision A	780	32 933	25 688	2 986	1 516	4 502	11.6	5.9	17.5
entral Okanagan RD	**75,680**	**36,511**	**2,763,157**	**343,584**	**179,681**	**523,265**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
elowna	59 500	37 116	2 208 426	276 611	145 273	421 884	12.5	6.6	19.1
ubdivision A	4 140	33 808	139 966	16 608	8 437	25 046	11.9	6.0	17.9
ake Country	260	40 312	10 481	1 481	806	2 287	14.1	7.7	21.8
eachland	2 500	33 245	83 112	9 786	5 002	14 788	11.8	6.0	17.8
ubdivision B	9 280	34 609	321 172	39 098	20 162	59 260	12.2	6.3	18.5
olumbia-Shuswap RD	**22,590**	**34,836**	**786,941**	**97,472**	**50,194**	**147,666**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
olden	3 200	36 546	116 947	15 046	7 647	22 693	12.9	6.5	19.4
ubdivision A	260	34 192	8 890	1 115	557	1 672	12.5	6.3	18.8
evelstoke	4 290	36 194	155 273	19 534	9 899	29 432	12.6	6.4	19.0
almon Arm	8 230	35 616	293 123	36 673	19 159	55 831	12.5	6.5	19.0
ubdivision C	4 320	31 587	136 456	15 883	8 081	23 964	11.6	5.9	17.6
camous	1 590	31 065	49 393	5 863	2 998	8 861	11.9	6.1	17.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,740**	**36,402**	**1,737,818**	**219,071**	**112,246**	**331,317**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Comox	8,150	36,449	297,063	37,093	18,862	55,956	12.5	6.3	18.8
Courtenay	14,120	34,086	481,300	58,438	29,673	88,111	12.1	6.2	18.3
Cumberland	1,170	31,725	37,118	4,390	2,203	6,593	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision C	4,200	34,936	146,731	18,014	9,302	27,315	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	47,120	34,869	4,543	2,303	6,845	13.0	6.6	19.6
Zeballos	100	44,440	4,444	606	305	911	13.6	6.9	20.5
Tahsis	330	40,997	13,529	1,885	964	2,849	13.9	7.1	21.1
Campbell River	16,840	38,702	651,743	85,433	44,072	129,505	13.1	6.8	19.9
Sayward	440	44,125	19,415	2,750	1,429	4,178	14.2	7.4	21.5
Subdivision D	40	23,675	947	88	44	132	9.3	4.6	13.9
Subdivision A	1,600	31,662	50,659	5,831	3,090	8,921	11.5	6.1	17.6
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,380**	**36,979**	**1,308,330**	**165,932**	**85,523**	**251,454**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,530	36,059	127,288	16,003	8,187	24,191	12.6	6.4	19.0
Duncan	14,100	36,653	516,810	65,148	33,693	98,841	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	170	33,635	5,718	683	349	1,032	11.9	6.1	18.0
Lake Cowichan	1,700	36,660	62,322	7,808	3,957	11,765	12.5	6.3	18.9
Ladysmith	6,040	36,231	218,836	27,542	14,034	41,576	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision A	650	36,017	23,411	2,930	1,497	4,427	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision C	9,170	38,505	353,090	45,733	23,763	69,497	13.0	6.7	19.7
Subdivision D	30	28,500	855	84	42	126	9.8	4.9	14.7
East Kootenay RD	**28,240**	**37,632**	**1,062,716**	**138,418**	**70,902**	**209,320**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
Elkford	1,190	49,153	58,499	9,039	4,566	13,604	15.5	7.8	23.3
Sparwood	1,870	40,630	75,978	10,250	5,170	15,420	13.5	6.8	20.3
Fernie	3,160	37,941	119,895	15,899	8,234	24,133	13.3	6.9	20.1
Subdivision C	800	37,501	30,001	3,789	1,944	5,734	12.6	6.5	19.1
Cranbrook	11,650	37,284	434,359	55,324	28,406	83,731	12.7	6.5	19.3
Kimberley	4,100	37,133	152,246	19,922	10,092	30,014	13.1	6.6	19.7
Subdivision B	780	35,521	27,706	3,431	1,746	5,177	12.4	6.3	18.7
Invermere	2,280	35,592	81,150	10,161	5,183	15,344	12.5	6.4	18.9
Radium Hot Springs	520	34,644	18,015	2,329	1,222	3,552	12.9	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	1,910	33,962	64,868	8,274	4,338	12,612	12.8	6.7	19.4
Northern Rockies RD (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)	**2,810**	**43,678**	**122,735**	**15,296**	**7,919**	**23,215**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**18.9**
Fort Nelson	2,760	43,884	121,121	15,134	7,839	22,974	12.5	6.5	19.0
Subdivision A	50	28,760	1,438	146	72	218	10.2	5.0	15.2
Fraser Valley RD	**110,240**	**36,238**	**3,884,682**	**477,690**	**247,120**	**724,811**	**12.3**	**6.4**	**18.7**
Hope	3,030	34,866	105,645	13,340	6,877	20,217	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision A	400	33,080	13,232	1,593	797	2,389	12.0	6.0	18.1
Chilliwack	29,830	34,397	1,026,068	123,271	62,924	186,196	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	720	33,786	24,326	3,045	1,560	4,605	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kent	2,080	33,831	70,369	8,206	4,137	12,342	11.7	5.9	17.5
Subdivision B	2,150	35,038	75,332	9,055	4,631	13,687	12.0	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	60	29,867	1,792	224	112	336	12.5	6.3	18.8
Abbotsford	55,810	35,711	1,993,052	246,152	128,562	374,714	12.4	6.5	18.8
Mission	15,190	35,735	542,817	69,101	35,636	104,737	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision E	970	33,040	32,049	3,704	1,884	5,588	11.6	5.9	17.4
Fraser-Fort George RD	**47,440**	**40,291**	**1,911,403**	**263,746**	**136,286**	**400,032**	**13.8**	**7.1**	**20.9**
Valemount	890	32,309	28,755	3,453	1,717	5,171	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	680	32,121	21,842	2,561	1,292	3,853	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision B	110	28,100	3,091	321	159	480	10.4	5.1	15.5
Prince George	42,310	40,253	1,703,116	234,210	121,323	355,533	13.8	7.1	20.9
Mackenzie	2,820	46,563	131,308	20,109	10,228	30,337	15.3	7.8	23.1
Subdivision A	580	37,131	21,536	2,861	1,447	4,308	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	**988,020**	**42,298**	**41,791,572**	**5,898,262**	**3,196,069**	**9,094,331**	**14.1**	**7.6**	**21.8**
Langley	56,650	40,039	68,199	308,449	162,128	470,578	13.6	7.1	20.7
Surrey	158,510	37,511	45,920	782,509	410,649	1,193,158	13.2	6.9	20.1
White Rock	13,740	43,431	6,736	82,220	44,283	126,503	13.8	7.4	21.2
Delta	51,930	42,987	2,307	316,978	168,971	485,949	14.2	7.6	21.8
Richmond	76,410	38,391	3,466	385,066	203,184	588,250	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	284,280	44,996	1,449	1,877,354	1,046,615	2,923,969	14.7	8.2	22.9
Burnaby	90,820	38,324	0,556	457,218	242,422	699,639	13.1	7.0	20.1
New Westminster	28,250	38,181	1,078,603	143,514	74,707	218,221	13.3	6.9	20.2
Coquitlam	53,370	40,329	2,152,354	292,182	153,600	445,782	13.6	7.1	20.7
Belcarra	370	63,895	23,641	3,991	2,265	6,255	16.9	9.6	26.5
Anmore	630	51,268	32,299	5,061	2,811	7,872	15.7	8.7	24.4
Port Coquitlam	26,250	40,399	1,060,466	144,924	75,710	220,634	13.7	7.1	20.8
Port Moody	12,100	44,950	543,899	79,040	42,115	121,155	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	69,210	46,466	3,215,943	475,112	257,539	732,651	14.8	8.0	22.8
West Vancouver	23,500	76,644	1,801,131	325,869	196,002	521,871	18.1	10.9	29.0
Subdivision A	1,450	53,358	77,369	11,416	6,343	17,759	14.8	8.2	23.0
Lions Bay	790	61,325	48,447	8,250	4,635	12,886	17.0	9.6	26.6
Pitt Meadows	7,920	37,767	299,113	39,534	20,245	59,779	13.2	6.8	20.0
Maple Ridge	31,840	37,992	1,209,676	159,576	81,844	241,420	13.2	6.8	20.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid Federal	Tax Paid Provincial ($000)	Tax Paid Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Tax % of Total Income Provincial (%)	Tax % of Total Income Total
Kiti[illegible]-Stikine RD	**17,040**	**42,028**	**716,165**	**102,231**	**52,916**	**155,147**	**14.3**	**7.4**	**21.7**
[illegible]	5,300	49,337	261,486	41,394	21,452	62,846	15.8	8.2	24.0
[illegible]on D	80	55,113	4,409	693	354	1,047	15.7	8.0	23.7
[illegible]ce	9,450	39,404	372,369	50,554	26,271	76,825	13.6	7.1	20.6
Subdivision C	40	34,350	1,374	171	85	256	12.4	6.2	18.6
Hazelton	520	35,419	18,418	2,280	1,160	3,440	12.4	6.3	18.7
New Hazelton	530	34,640	18,359	2,319	1,166	3,485	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	240	35,704	8,569	1,073	535	1,607	12.5	6.2	18.8
Stewart	330	35,333	11,660	1,380	691	2,071	11.8	5.9	17.8
Subdivision A	60	36,483	2,189	274	137	411	12.5	6.3	18.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,150**	**35,952**	**580,625**	**73,814**	**37,349**	**111,163**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Fruitvale	2,020	38,057	76,875	10,367	5,221	15,587	13.5	6.8	20.3
Montrose	740	39,646	29,338	3,942	1,995	5,937	13.4	6.8	20.2
Trail	5,340	36,584	195,357	25,011	12,650	37,661	12.8	6.5	19.3
Rossland	2,050	38,844	79,631	10,523	5,346	15,869	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	440	37,252	16,391	2,173	1,091	3,264	13.3	6.7	19.9
Grand Forks	3,510	33,146	116,342	13,741	6,933	20,674	11.8	6.0	17.8
Midway	360	38,819	13,975	1,954	1,016	2,970	14.0	7.3	21.3
Greenwood	410	31,454	12,896	1,521	762	2,283	11.8	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	1,290	30,869	39,821	4,582	2,336	6,918	11.5	5.9	17.4
Mount Waddington RD	**5,920**	**39,887**	**236,131**	**32,346**	**16,502**	**48,848**	**13.7**	**7.0**	**20.7**
Alert Bay	310	29,155	9,038	963	479	1,442	10.7	5.3	16.0
Port McNeill	1,820	43,233	78,684	11,279	5,777	17,057	14.3	7.3	21.7
Port Alice	670	47,027	31,508	4,785	2,443	7,228	15.2	7.8	22.9
Port Hardy	2,350	37,095	87,174	11,297	5,750	17,047	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision B	410	44,871	18,397	2,718	1,387	4,105	14.8	7.5	22.3
Subdivision A	370	30,357	11,232	1,297	660	1,957	11.5	5.9	17.4
Nanaimo RD	**63,110**	**35,717**	**2,254,116**	**280,096**	**144,814**	**424,910**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.9**
Nanaimo	39,200	36,234	1,420,386	177,448	91,299	268,747	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision A	4,080	36,364	148,366	18,486	9,626	28,112	12.5	6.5	18.9
Parksville	8,220	33,173	272,686	31,958	16,402	48,360	11.7	6.0	17.7
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,328	247,649	31,336	16,463	47,799	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision B	4,600	35,876	165,030	20,868	11,024	31,892	12.6	6.7	19.3
No[illegible]kanagan RD	**35,720**	**35,566**	**1,270,374**	**157,925**	**82,438**	**240,363**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
[illegible]	2,060	34,838	71,767	8,641	4,508	13,149	12.0	6.3	18.3
[illegible]m	490	39,186	19,201	2,532	1,295	3,828	13.2	6.7	19.9
[illegible]on	26,100	36,397	949,959	120,610	63,303	183,912	12.7	6.7	19.4
Subdivision B	20	51,100	1,022	163	89	251	15.9	8.7	24.6
Armstrong	4,100	33,784	138,513	16,259	8,303	24,563	11.7	6.0	17.7
Enderby	2,420	30,698	74,288	8,061	4,090	12,151	10.9	5.5	16.4
Subdivision A	520	30,046	15,624	1,659	849	2,508	10.6	5.4	16.1
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**39,410**	**32,238**	**1,270,519**	**146,489**	**75,158**	**221,647**	**11.5**	**5.9**	**17.4**
Osoyoos	3,260	29,136	94,984	10,190	5,171	15,361	10.7	5.4	16.2
eremeos	1,160	26,866	31,165	3,095	1,553	4,648	9.9	5.0	14.9
Oliver	4,140	28,845	119,417	12,692	6,469	19,161	10.6	5.4	16.0
Subdivision B	530	26,960	14,289	1,469	737	2,207	10.3	5.2	15.4
Princeton	1,950	35,223	68,685	8,530	4,369	12,899	12.4	6.4	18.8
ubdivision C	170	27,812	4,728	520	265	786	11.0	5.6	16.6
ummerland	5,990	33,532	200,855	23,756	12,163	35,918	11.8	6.1	17.9
enticton	18,760	32,707	613,590	71,370	36,715	108,084	11.6	6.0	17.6
ubdivision A	3,460	35,492	122,804	14,867	7,716	22,583	12.1	6.3	18.4
eace River RD	**25,050**	**39,766**	**996,148**	**129,711**	**66,894**	**196,606**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
umbler Ridge	980	50,466	49,457	6,865	3,456	10,321	13.9	7.0	20.9
ouce Coupe	620	34,245	21,232	2,387	1,197	3,584	11.2	5.6	16.9
hetwynd	2,250	41,599	93,597	12,761	6,521	19,282	13.6	7.0	20.6
awson Creek	6,740	36,643	246,972	29,842	15,230	45,072	12.1	6.2	18.2
ubdivision C	840	33,944	28,513	3,182	1,631	4,813	11.2	5.7	16.9
udson's Hope	450	37,591	16,916	2,114	1,069	3,183	12.5	6.3	18.8
aylor	680	40,100	27,268	3,745	1,954	5,700	13.7	7.2	20.9
ort St. John	10,410	41,560	432,638	58,473	30,365	88,838	13.5	7.0	20.5
ubdivision B	2,070	38,233	79,142	10,292	5,447	15,740	13.0	6.9	19.9
owell River RD	**9,560**	**36,876**	**352,163**	**45,425**	**23,272**	**68,697**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
owell River	8,760	37,245	326,270	42,166	21,602	63,768	12.9	6.6	19.5
ubdivision A	790	32,776	25,893	3,259	1,669	4,928	12.6	6.4	19.0
keena-Queen Charlotte RD	**9,170**	**37,790**	**346,536**	**44,846**	**22,793**	**67,639**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
ort Edward	290	34,086	9,885	1,244	621	1,865	12.6	6.3	18.9
[illegible]pert	6,960	37,774	262,905	34,553	17,574	52,127	13.1	6.7	19.8
[illegible] A	30	22,833	685	71	35	107	10.4	5.1	15.6
[illegible]	550	34,553	19,004	2,137	1,079	3,217	11.2	5.7	16.9
division B	1,050	39,610	41,590	5,155	2,615	7,770	12.4	6.3	18.7
ort Clements	240	45,596	10,943	1,521	787	2,308	13.9	7.2	21.1

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid ($000)			Tax % of Total Income (%)		
				Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,570**	**37,764**	**626,750**	**84,421**	**44,022**	**128,443**	**13.5**	**7.0**	**20.5**
Squamish	5,310	37,401	198,597	26,304	13,427	39,731	13.2	6.8	20.0
Pemberton	1,420	34,151	48,495	6,045	3,099	9,143	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision B	2,800	39,882	111,670	15,413	8,044	23,457	13.8	7.2	21.0
Whistler	5,290	38,663	204,526	28,884	15,517	44,401	14.1	7.6	21.7
Lillooet	1,560	36,217	56,498	7,099	3,583	10,681	12.6	6.3	18.9
Subdivision A	170	33,212	5,646	646	337	983	11.4	6.0	17.4
Stikine Region	**440**	**37,516**	**16,507**	**1,811**	**926**	**2,737**	**11.0**	**5.6**	**16.6**
Subdivision A	230	39,739	9,140	1,073	537	1,609	11.7	5.9	17.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,480**	**36,385**	**454,080**	**58,371**	**30,170**	**88,541**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Gibsons	4,470	38,046	170,064	22,824	11,784	34,608	13.4	6.9	20.3
Sechelt	4,350	34,530	150,207	18,351	9,418	27,770	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,650	36,660	133,809	17,196	8,967	26,163	12.9	6.7	19.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,810**	**36,941**	**2,135,578**	**273,028**	**140,506**	**413,534**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.4**
Merritt	3,820	36,493	139,405	17,504	8,952	26,457	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	450	32,556	14,650	1,775	889	2,664	12.1	6.1	18.2
Lytton	310	34,194	10,600	1,275	638	1,913	12.0	6.0	18.0
Ashcroft	990	37,275	36,902	4,554	2,295	6,849	12.3	6.2	18.6
Cache Creek	770	32,479	25,009	2,929	1,463	4,391	11.7	5.8	17.6
Clinton	490	30,898	15,140	1,715	851	2,566	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision D	510	30,633	15,623	1,842	931	2,773	11.8	6.0	17.7
Logan Lake	1,160	39,558	45,887	6,053	3,058	9,111	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	740	34,804	25,755	3,237	1,643	4,880	12.6	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,930	37,685	1,580,127	204,455	105,719	310,174	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	32,804	65,279	7,738	3,934	11,671	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision E	1,010	33,185	33,517	4,060	2,081	6,141	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	3,660	34,886	127,684	15,891	8,052	23,944	12.4	6.3	18.8

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by: BC STATS

February 2002

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250-387-0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia
Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	**Males**	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	1,349,840	1,353,320	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960	888,170	859,780
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175	31,165,839	32,087,534
	Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	1,414,090	1,443,340	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720	836,590	836,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574	18,763,684	19,682,019
	Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	2,763,940	2,796,660	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680	1,724,750	1,695,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749	49,929,523	51,769,553
Under 20	**Males**	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	64,370	65,630	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330	52,680	51,800
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565	319,697	347,125
	Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	63,970	63,190	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840	48,900	47,250
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958	272,443	250,854
	Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	128,340	128,820	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170	101,580	99,050
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523	592,141	597,980
20 - 24	**Males**	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	106,390	104,790	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550	91,820	87,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604	1,439,995	1,434,392
	Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	112,790	113,310	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370	91,010	92,990
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903	1,084,124	1,098,099
	Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	219,180	218,100	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920	182,820	180,670
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507	2,524,119	2,532,490
25 - 29	**Males**	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	117,120	109,120	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740	99,250	91,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785	2,512,266	2,482,781
	Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	123,520	123,780	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840	96,480	95,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493	1,943,943	2,019,659
	Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	240,640	232,900	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570	195,730	187,710
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279	4,456,209	4,502,441
30 - 34	**Males**	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	130,320	123,280	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040	105,180	99,730
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182	3,613,606	3,541,065
	Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	142,260	135,000	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470	103,050	96,130
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918	2,418,314	2,388,850
	Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	272,580	258,280	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510	208,230	195,860
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100	6,031,920	5,929,915
35 - 39	**Males**	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	147,410	146,640	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420	113,460	115,230
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425	4,586,440	4,842,179
	Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	162,250	165,420	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020	112,430	113,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289	2,898,714	2,969,942
	Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	309,660	312,060	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440	225,890	228,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714	7,485,154	7,812,121
40 - 44	**Males**	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	140,360	143,340	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180	105,760	108,610
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665	4,862,345	4,981,870
	Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	153,210	158,130	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780	109,970	114,580
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693	2,949,982	3,263,687
	Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	293,560	301,470	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960	215,740	223,190
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359	7,812,328	8,245,557

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871	4,959,183	5,088,273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220	95,780	101,080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430	2,869,298	3,053,947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8,142,219
50 - 54	Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291	4,289,176	4,581,000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2,352,656	2,471,604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6,641,832	7,052,604
55 - 59	Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186	2,780,111	2,968,118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600	48,690	52,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395	1,240,552	1,360,342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090	107,970	114,700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581	4,020,664	4,328,460
60 - 64	Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34,400	32,150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709	1,191,101	1,205,545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27,120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984	533,170	593,811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960	59,720	59,270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694	1,724,271	1,799,356
65 - 69	Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13,340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199	374,475	383,432
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400	11,340	8,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126,870	132,775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31,030	21,400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661	501,345	516,208
70 - 74	Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4,430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152,070	142,410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130	6,010	2,640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42,602	40,637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770	16,750	7,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183,047
Age 75+	Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics by Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	452,260	448,650	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280	129,120	133,460
		($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,196,469	1,243,182	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712	1,126,797	1,233,348
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	539,960	546,200	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010	148,930	142,910
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,436,237	1,593,627	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384	883,857	891,932
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	992,220	994,850	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290	278,050	276,380
		($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,632,706	2,836,809	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096	2,010,654	2,125,279
Under 20	Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	11,680	13,560	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120	5,170	5,160
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	10,580	13,583	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544	12,190	12,481
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	13,900	13,720	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720	3,820	4,590
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	12,727	17,944	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445	12,564	18,087
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	25,580	27,270	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850	8,990	9,750
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	23,307	31,527	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990	24,754	30,568
20 - 24	Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	15,630	16,320	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960	4,750	4,320
		($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	14,202	11,374	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975	9,016	12,694
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	18,330	18,050	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090	4,540	3,960
		($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	16,007	16,259	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419	9,980	11,142
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	33,960	34,370	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040	9,290	8,270
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	30,209	27,632	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394	18,996	23,836
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	17,300	15,920	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250	5,670	5,910
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	15,029	16,279	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549	19,191	45,544
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	22,840	21,300	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680	6,490	5,760
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	19,307	21,566	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855	8,932	21,176
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	40,140	37,220	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930	12,170	11,670
		($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	34,337	37,845	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404	28,122	66,720
30 - 34	Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	22,260	22,360	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460	6,530	8,040
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	22,817	24,433	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848	31,409	54,574
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	28,790	28,000	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170	8,710	7,390
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	25,986	27,532	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003	21,385	28,649
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	51,050	50,350	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630	15,240	15,430
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	48,803	51,966	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851	52,794	83,223
35 - 39	Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	34,060	33,970	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120	10,340	10,320
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	42,666	44,731	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289	71,500	81,058
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	43,190	42,030	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170	13,450	10,940
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	49,900	54,075	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062	42,663	60,563
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	77,240	76,000	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290	23,790	21,260
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	92,567	98,807	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352	114,163	141,622
40 - 44	Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	40,810	37,410	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270	11,400	11,600
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	61,102	68,376	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749	105,289	119,965
	Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	51,400	51,710	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410	12,880	13,660
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	74,707	78,083	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659	71,167	71,509
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	92,210	89,120	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680	24,290	25,270
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	135,809	146,459	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408	176,456	191,474

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Investment Income							Taxable Capital Gains						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	45,940	43,550	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210	13,250	13,250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	89,480	79,224	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562	124,449	138,298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	56,120	53,940	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270	14,760	15,400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112,662	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306	73,500	88,586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97,490	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480	28,020	28,650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,869	202,949	226,884
50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14,700	16,200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99,237	117,099	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433	125,577	170,600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	53,870	52,910	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540	17,370	15,190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207	103,515	90,748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	98,770	100,950	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490	32,070	31,390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640	229,092	261,348
55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13,260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128,484	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036	127,421	147,758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850	14,720	16,570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127,060	137,191	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251	87,061	96,781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	83,050	87,490	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090	27,180	29,830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287	214,482	244,539
60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11,210	12,300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396	95,657	114,799
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39,080	42,630	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150	12,960	12,590
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296	83,876	85,874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250	24,170	24,890
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692	179,533	200,672
65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030	10,990	11,130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015	112,248	85,172
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	40,470	41,360	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340	12,120	9,540
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397	81,966	73,307
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370	23,110	20,680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412	194,214	158,479
70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300	8,120	8,190
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128	96,438	83,187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110	8,920	10,050
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172	64,276	56,487
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400	17,040	18,230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300	160,714	139,675
Age 75+	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195,695	167,219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18,200	17,290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189,022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32,710	31,050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413,667	356,240

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible]y Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	151,600	155,130	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390	30,640	25,840
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,162,720	1,418,392	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527	1,178,785	1,107,820
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	117,240	115,200	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130	20,130	19,280
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	651,256	680,660	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600	385,690	380,045
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	268,840	270,330	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520	50,770	45,110
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,813,977	2,099,052	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127	1,564,475	1,487,866
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	840	1,610	220	100	250	110	120	130	100
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	4,385	9,674	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689	1,315	522
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	830	690	160	190	90	210	0	320	190
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	4,259	1,502	1,444	673	440	767	0	396	1,401
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	1,670	2,290	380	290	340	320	120	450	290
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	8,644	11,176	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689	1,712	1,923
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	4,160	3,880	350	540	270	570	130	720	750
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	26,771	24,987	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218	3,841	1,975
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	2,160	3,420	270	220	90	380	370	810	220
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	14,246	15,176	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978	9,247	1,568
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	6,320	7,300	630	760	360	950	500	1,540	970
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	41,017	40,163	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196	13,088	3,543
25 - 29	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	11,170	9,150	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460	1,740	1,590
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	82,636	79,669	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557	13,417	20,515
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	7,800	8,130	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780	1,690	1,550
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	41,183	45,062	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073	35,153	18,937
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	18,970	17,280	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240	3,430	3,140
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	123,819	124,730	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630	48,570	39,453
30 - 34	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	16,970	18,250	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630	2,960	1,980
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	147,440	146,500	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401	71,125	53,563
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	12,790	14,040	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400	2,520	2,540
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	64,822	82,142	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996	45,290	49,125
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	29,760	32,290	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030	5,480	4,520
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	212,262	228,642	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398	116,415	102,688
35 - 39	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	22,750	21,180	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940	3,960	3,000
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	198,393	219,295	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526	127,006	122,569
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	19,100	17,370	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800	3,030	3,200
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	100,223	114,878	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925	67,980	74,814
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	41,850	38,550	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740	6,990	6,200
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	298,616	334,173	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451	194,986	197,383
40 - 44	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	23,060	21,650	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140	4,190	4,120
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	198,055	225,931	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889	190,115	162,005
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	18,510	17,790	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910	3,840	3,260
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	147,033	119,523	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288	92,542	74,543
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	41,570	39,450	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050	8,030	7,380
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	345,088	345,454	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177	282,657	236,548

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,660	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	167,545
60 - 64	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	7,125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	83,391
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	39,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,95€	2,325	2,951	5,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	590	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	21,120	20,300	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150	5,320	4,950
		($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	-59,062	-53,726	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618	57,497	68,520
	Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	11,220	10,460	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980	1,160	1,550
		($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	-3,308	1,051	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221	8,985	12,274
	Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	32,340	30,760	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130	6,470	6,500
		($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	-62,370	-52,675	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839	66,482	80,794
Under 20	Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	560	390	70	360	410	240
		($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970	3,508	3,919
	Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140	150	110
		($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353	1,280	441
	Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	0	40	250	1,000	390	220	500	560	350
		($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	0	13	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323	4,787	4,360
20 - 24	Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	650	380	830	940	970	760	260	500	370
		($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	753	-1,050	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781	5,623	3,273
	Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	110	0	120	0	0	4,660	0	170
		($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	169	0	89	0	0	2,252	0	279
	Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	650	490	830	1,060	970	760	4,920	500	530
		($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	753	-881	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033	5,623	3,552
25 - 29	Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	490	270	1,140	770	930	500	390	220	110
		($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	-1,568	-259	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785	2,521	2,118
	Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	270	40	340	0	0	20	210	0	20
		($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	1,534	544	3,103	0	0	743	1,617	0	105
	Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	770	310	1,480	770	930	520	600	220	130
		($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	-34	286	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402	2,521	2,222
30 - 34	Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,410	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690	640	230
		($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	-7,477	-8,344	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461	10,753	5,468
	Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	630	680	350	300	280	180	130	0	250
		($000)	966	168	-1,619	1,416	318	1,345	543	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290	0	3,523
	Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	2,040	1,960	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820	650	490
		($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	-6,132	-8,886	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751	11,119	8,991
35 - 39	Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	1,460	1,560	450	890	610	700	1,030	250	510
		($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	-248	1,313	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187	5,293	7,683
	Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	1,070	700	350	340	140	380	30	90	140
		($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	425	795	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427	105	391
	Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	2,530	2,260	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060	340	640
		($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	-672	2,107	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613	5,398	8,074
40 - 44	Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	2,910	2,290	890	790	710	1,170	850	550	660
		($000)	-3,604	6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	-8,890	-6,440	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555	8,764	8,357
	Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	1,630	1,390	230	220	210	0	240	170	210
		($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	2,018	-3,747	513	-2,554	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464	2,777	2,925
	Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	4,540	3,680	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080	710	870
		($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	-8,377	-8,994	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019	11,541	11,282

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Net Farming Income							Net Fishing Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	2,460	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	820	640
		($000)	-4,810	8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	-5,924	-6,332	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354	4,474	11,183
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1,850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	801	3,400	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526	2,828	3,567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720	1,030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880	7,301	14,750
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630	10,756	13,148
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	-4,329	848	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1,200	1,040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242	11,340	13,726
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347	3,611	7,974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1,134	868	555	804	-283	199	-276
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1,020	970	550	860
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064	3,413	7,699
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1,632	3,595
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	223	-542	-12,027	621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2,412	469	928	368	571	348	426
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	360
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	725	3,034	3,816	1,980	4,421
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675	42	1,135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2,095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1,135
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	[illegible]	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	210,390	198,990	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940	1,322,180	1,326,370
		($000)	[illegible]	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	1,012,466	992,185	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019	47,405,439	49,691,766
	Females	(#)	[illegible]	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	228,650	225,140	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950	1,343,260	1,371,780
		($000)	[illegible]	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	1,207,689	1,187,911	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569	30,359,727	32,086,544
	Total	(#)	[illegible]	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	439,040	424,140	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890	2,665,440	2,698,150
		($000)	[illegible]	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	2,220,155	2,180,097	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588	77,765,166	81,778,310
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	3,470	3,200	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200	62,580	63,890
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	5,930	8,582	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841	505,000	628,197
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	4,640	3,390	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000	61,360	60,030
		($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	20,522	13,241	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679	470,454	548,530
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	8,110	6,590	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200	123,940	123,920
		($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	26,453	21,823	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520	975,454	1,176,727
20 - 24	Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	16,000	13,430	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040	102,440	99,500
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	50,411	47,773	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785	1,695,776	1,701,382
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	17,640	16,580	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040	103,300	107,110
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	90,002	87,167	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251	1,353,404	1,370,293
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	33,650	30,010	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090	205,740	206,620
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	140,413	134,939	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036	3,049,180	3,071,676
25 - 29	Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	18,210	14,980	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180	114,550	106,160
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	68,411	60,328	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975	2,979,460	2,976,301
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	18,630	16,180	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730	116,220	116,140
		($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	117,173	103,197	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770	2,367,427	2,422,146
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	36,840	31,150	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900	230,780	222,300
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	185,584	163,525	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745	5,346,887	5,398,447
30 - 34	Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	19,140	14,840	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790	126,870	120,670
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	95,207	77,740	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333	4,326,556	4,251,322
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	18,600	17,370	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020	129,270	121,850
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	112,806	113,166	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931	2,957,200	2,971,688
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	37,750	32,210	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810	256,140	242,520
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	208,013	190,906	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263	7,283,756	7,223,011
35 - 39	Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	19,330	19,310	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070	142,440	143,210
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	114,782	111,272	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115	5,645,541	6,004,790
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	18,910	19,200	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980	147,730	151,380
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	130,548	124,171	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809	3,639,736	3,774,020
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	38,240	38,520	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060	290,170	294,590
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	245,330	235,443	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924	9,285,277	9,778,809
40 - 44	Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	17,590	18,480	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940	137,780	140,250
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	108,363	99,170	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298	6,117,534	6,327,630
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	15,490	15,140	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630	145,940	148,660
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	109,526	104,344	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617	3,836,381	4,096,724
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	33,080	33,620	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570	283,720	288,910
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	217,889	203,513	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915	9,953,916	10,424,354

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

[illegible]

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,160
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,899	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			RPP Contributions							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males		220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	221,680	226,800	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870	447,480	450,510
		($	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	475,237	479,618	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894	2,161,074	2,333,274
	Females	(#	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	213,360	219,960	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320	380,010	388,110
		($00	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	394,882	403,383	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037	1,314,650	1,390,437
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	435,040	446,760	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180	827,490	838,620
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	870,119	883,001	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931	3,475,725	3,723,711
Under 20	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	790	1,130	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530	2,770	2,750
		($00	24	295	41	16	70	56	165	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990	3,770	3,961
	Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	220	490	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640	2,100	2,740
		($00	91	86	4	9	5	54	181	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321	2,468	3,606
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	1,000	1,630	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170	4,870	5,500
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	110	346	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311	6,238	7,567
20 - 24	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	4,680	5,300	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080	22,340	20,790
		($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	2,719	3,009	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459	40,250	43,067
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	3,500	5,020	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250	20,510	19,410
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	3,173	3,927	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340	33,519	25,115
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	8,180	10,320	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320	42,850	40,210
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	5,892	6,936	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798	73,769	68,181
25 - 29	Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	12,930	12,240	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650	41,170	38,980
		($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	15,356	16,704	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705	128,897	132,711
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	16,680	16,450	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740	41,530	39,490
		($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	23,130	24,097	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329	112,524	104,569
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	29,620	28,690	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,390	82,690	78,470
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	38,486	40,801	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033	241,421	237,280
30 - 34	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	24,830	23,210	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300	52,910	49,890
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	45,423	40,773	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589	225,198	216,772
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	27,960	24,790	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140	44,860	43,670
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	43,134	39,434	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742	133,685	144,801
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	52,780	48,000	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430	97,770	93,570
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	88,557	80,207	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331	358,883	361,573
35 - 39	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	33,170	32,580	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700	64,660	65,950
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	65,678	65,700	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941	292,950	328,663
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	34,420	34,210	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320	54,650	53,800
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	58,004	56,547	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436	192,478	199,400
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	67,590	66,790	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020	119,310	119,740
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	123,682	122,247	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377	485,428	528,063
40 - 44	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	36,410	36,910	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250	62,300	63,410
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	78,770	79,287	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769	342,419	348,070
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	35,170	39,530	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660	57,820	60,980
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	67,566	75,039	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301	203,351	223,895
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	71,580	76,440	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920	120,120	124,390
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	146,336	154,325	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071	545,770	571,966

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca

Prepared by: BC STATS (January 2002)

			RPP Contributions							RRSP Contributions						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,030	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	63,020	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	569,301
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,335
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,198
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,262
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	440
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,469
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	269	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,696	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistic[illegible] Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	333,790	336,530	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030	21,910	20,570
		($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	203,250	197,902	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968	80,591	66,352
	Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	276,010	299,330	309,270	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380	74,410	75,820
		($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	144,497	151,801	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800	216,863	228,794
	Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	633,130	645,800	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400	96,320	96,400
		($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	347,747	349,703	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768	297,453	295,146
Under 20	Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	8,340	8,370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	1,385	1,673	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	7,930	6,570	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	658	568	527	481	557	946	956	0	0	125	0	0	331	0
	Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	16,260	14,930	0	0	50	0	0	140	0
		($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	2,331	2,628	0		125	0	0	331	0
20 - 24	Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	21,040	20,650	0	0	140	90	80	120	10
		($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	5,905	6,307	0	0	92	138	380	294	10
	Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	18,950	21,480	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120	1,290	1,300
		($000)	[illegible]607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	4,617	4,776	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996	1,771	1,976
	Total	(#)	[illegible]	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	39,990	42,130	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200	1,410	1,310
		($000)	[illegible]	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	10,523	11,083	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376	2,065	1,986
25 - 29	Males	(#)	[illegible]	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	26,170	25,840	1,500	1,340	770	650	670	1,290	910
		($000)		12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	11,221	11,810	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160	3,415	1,757
	Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	31,580	30,650	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810	7,890	8,560
		($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	11,909	13,057	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872	19,113	23,864
	Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	57,750	56,480	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480	9,180	9,470
		($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	23,130	24,867	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032	22,528	25,621
30 - 34	Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	34,490	31,710	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870	4,760	4,750
		($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	19,394	17,556	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690	16,763	15,639
	Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	38,520	35,190	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330	20,080	19,130
		($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	17,725	16,871	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972	60,957	59,966
	Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	73,010	66,900	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200	24,840	23,880
		($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	37,118	34,427	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662	77,721	75,605
35 - 39	Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	43,600	44,370	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210	5,640	5,560
		($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	30,150	28,213	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758	25,399	20,419
	Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	43,950	45,340	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580	24,610	23,620
		($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	22,071	22,399	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772	77,639	77,623
	Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	87,550	89,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790	30,250	29,180
		($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	52,221	50,612	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531	103,038	98,042
40 - 44	Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	46,580	48,030	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840	5,080	4,440
		($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	33,438	32,418	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215	19,577	13,664
	Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	43,640	49,450	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510	13,900	15,770
		($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,738	26,665	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818	40,955	47,401
	Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	90,230	97,480	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350	18,980	20,220
		($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	56,176	59,084	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033	60,532	61,065

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,080	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
										0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statisti Age and Gender, 1993 - 1999

			Charitable Donations*					ifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100	348,220	353,700
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930	446,048	454,695
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590	276,070	279,730
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363	226,950	238,199
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680	624,290	633,430
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293	672,998	692,894
Under 20	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0	650	840
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0	180	696
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0	1,170	1,690
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0	176	310
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0	1,820	2,530
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0	356	1,006
20 - 24	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0	7,170	7,480
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0	3,350	3,366
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0	8,110	7,470
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0	3,245	3,294
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0	15,290	14,950
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0	6,596	6,660
25 - 29	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0	15,720	15,440
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0	9,072	10,393
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0	16,050	16,450
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0	5,847	5,207
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0	31,770	31,890
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0	14,919	15,601
30 - 34	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0	26,990	25,040
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0	20,333	22,117
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70	23,920	21,410
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1	12,351	9,652
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70	50,910	46,450
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6	32,684	31,769
35 - 39	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10	36,760	37,460
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18	41,491	44,797
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0	28,640	29,220
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0	15,027	19,166
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10	65,410	66,680
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18	56,517	63,963
40 - 44	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10	40,710	39,820
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1	47,085	55,788
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0	33,360	32,370
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0	26,955	21,371
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20	74,070	72,190
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6	74,039	77,159

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			Charitable Donations*					Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/C ment Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,890	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,043	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,820	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

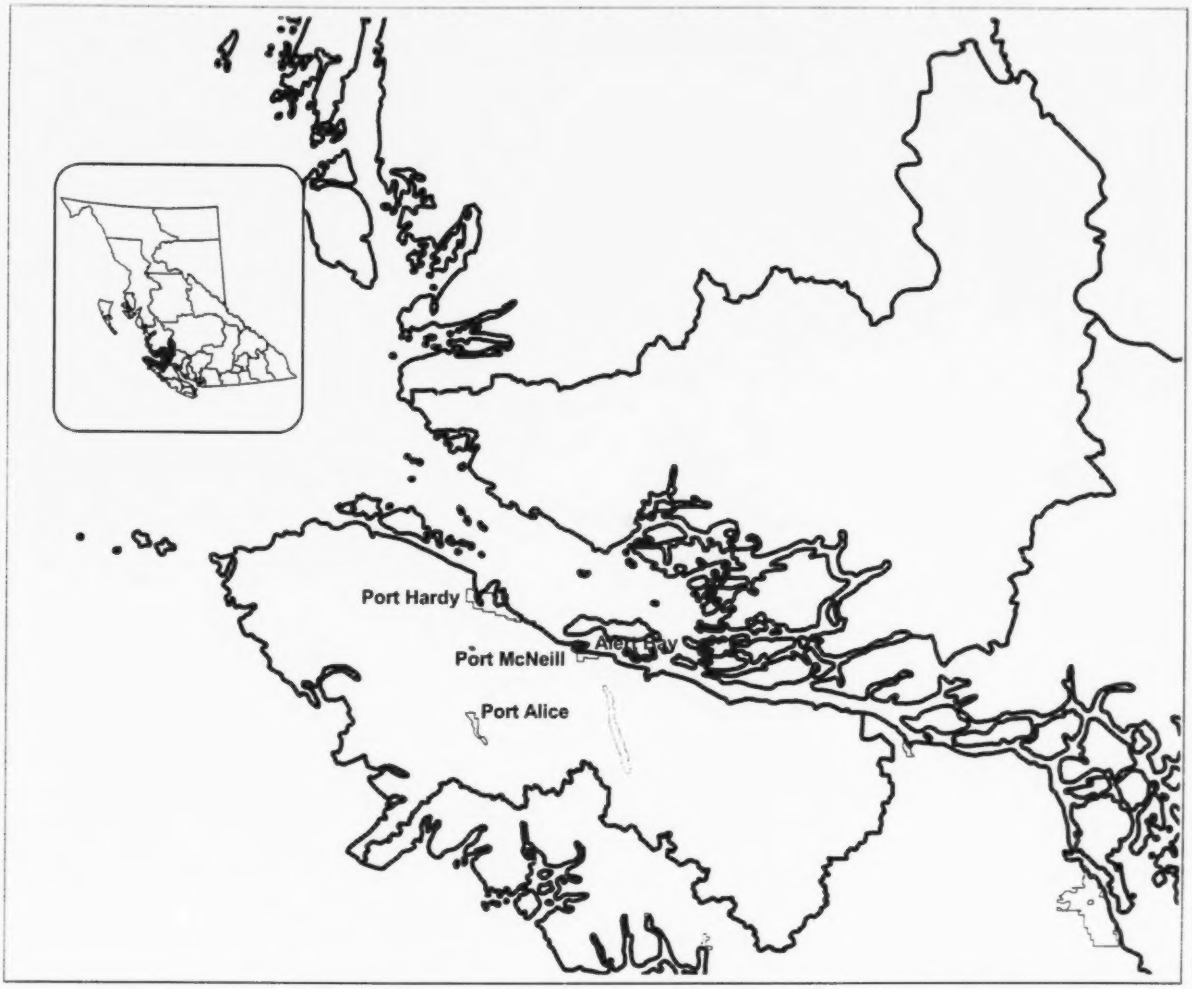
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

STATISTICAL PROFILE



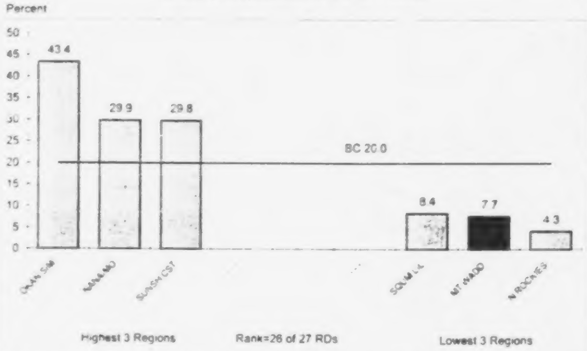
	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Port Hardy	5,228	34.6%	40.4	0.2%	129.4
Port McNeill	3,081	20.4%	7.1	0.0%	433.9
Port Alice	1,248	8.3%	7.4	0.0%	168.6
Alert Bay	556	3.7%	1.7	0.0%	327.1
Rest of Region	4,990	33.0%	21407.8	99.7%	0.2
Total Region	**15,103**	**100.0%**	**21464.4**	**100.0%**	**0.7**
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**0.4%**		**2.4%**		

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	MT WADD	MT WADD		B.C.	
	2000	2000	2010	2000	2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	4,236	28.1	23.6	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	1,422	9.4	6.5	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	8,626	57.3	63.0	55.6	57.9
65+ years	774	5.1	7.0	13.0	14.3
Total	15,058	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		42.2	34.0	34.0	28.1
Elderly		**7.7**	**10.0**	**20.0**	**21.3**
Total		49.9	44.1	54.0	49.4

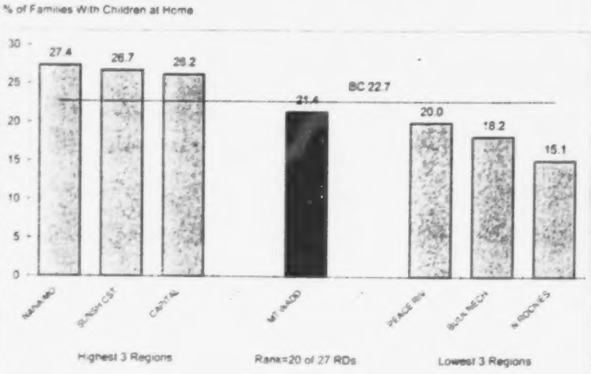
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	MT WADD	MT WADD	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	3,915		
No Children at Home	1,300	33.2	39.2
Children at Home	2,620	66.9	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	2,060	78.6	77.3
Lone Parents	**560**	**21.4**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	1,725	13.5	17.8

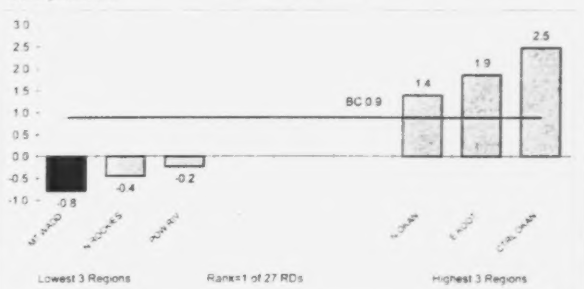
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	**-0.8**	**0.9**
Last 5 years	0.2	1.5
Last 10 years	0.3	2.3

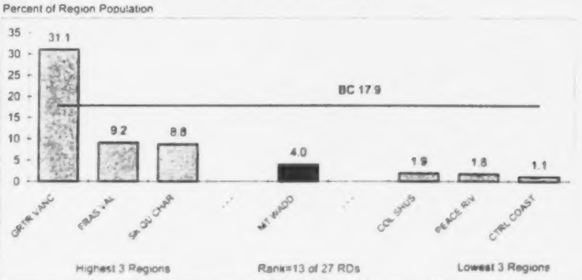
Population Growth



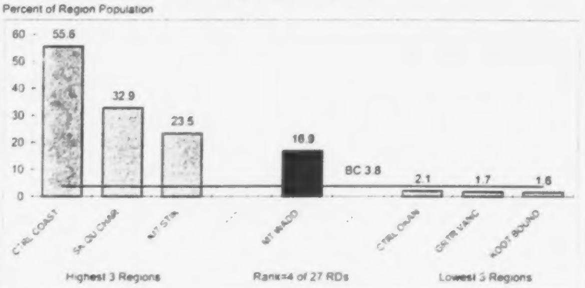
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	MT WADD	MT WADD	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**590**	**4.0**	**17.9**
Single Origins	555	3.8	17.6
Chinese	215	1.5	8.1
South Asian	40	0.3	4.3
Filipino	155	1.1	1.3
Japanese	20	0.1	0.8
Other	125	0.9	3.1
Multiple Origins	35	0.2	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**2,460**	**16.9**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	11,540	79.1	78.3
Total	14,590	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

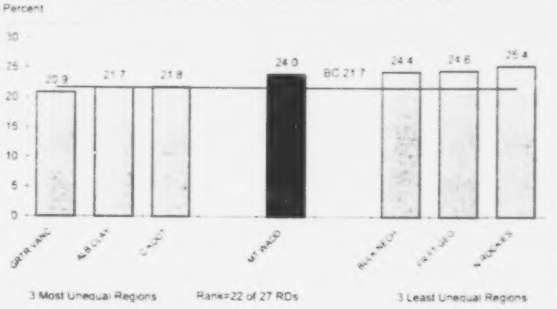
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	MT WADD	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	60,245	56,527
Husband/Wife	65,453	60,612
Female Lone Parent	21,703	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	14.8	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	59.1	64.5
$80,000+	26.1	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	11.0	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**24.0**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

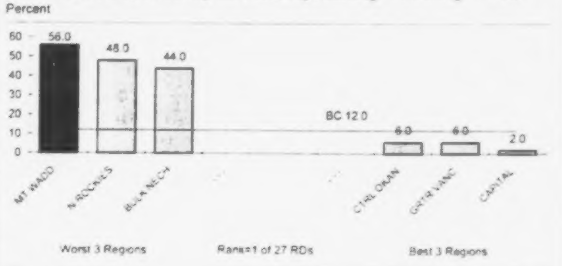


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	MT WADD	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	87.7	75.5
Government Transfers	8.5	12.7
Other	3.7	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**45%**	**9%**
Mining	**4%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**7%**	**1%**
Agriculture	1%	2%
Tourism	6%	6%
Public Sector	18%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

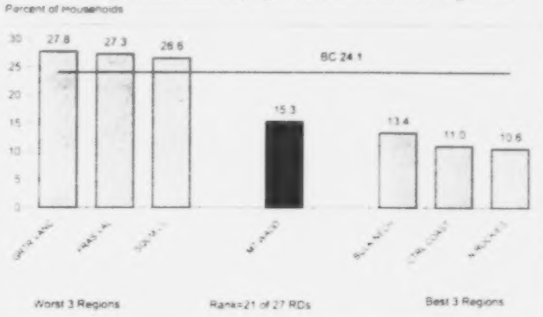


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	MT WADD	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	26.0	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	609	772
Owners	699	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	29.4	42.4
Owners	10.4	17.9
Total	**15.3**	**24.1**

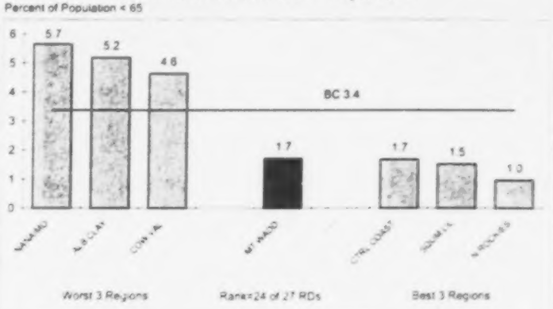
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	4.2	5.7
Children (0-18)	5.6	8.5
Youth (19-24)	6.4	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	**1.7**	**3.4**
<1 Year	2.5	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	36.3	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	5.3	3.6
Males	4.0	2.5
Females	7.0	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



---

*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

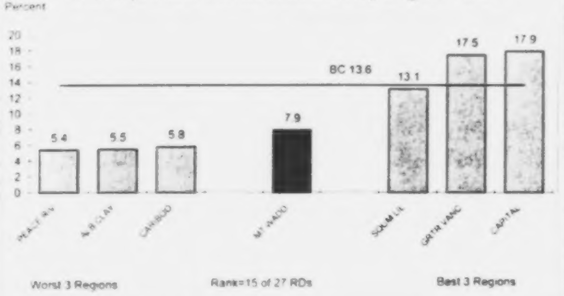
	MT WADD	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	27.2	5.7
Manufacturing	12.9	10.4
Construction	4.1	7.5
Services Non-Government	49.1	70.6
Government	6.7	5.9
	100.1	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	**6.9**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.3	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.4	2.3
Health	1.3	2.6
Judges	1.0	2.0
Teachers	4.6	3.7
Art & Culture	0.9	1.2
Total	**9.6**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin	1.4	1.6
Techs In Natural & Appl. Sciences	4.3	2.5
Techs. In Health	0.9	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.5	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec	0.6	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	2.9	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	19.7	15.1
Total	**30.5**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**53.0**	**48.8**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	37.3	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	29.4	29.4
With University Degree	**7.9**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	13.5	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	3.1	5.9
Humanities & Related	2.6	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	6.7	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	16.4	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.1	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	5.8	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	32.8	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	11.0	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.7	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.2	0.1
	100.0	100.0

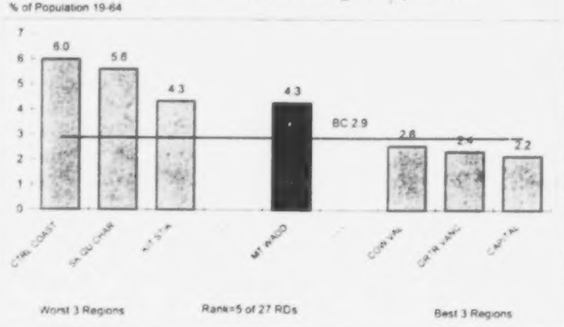
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	MT WADD	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	311	57,197
Percent Female	44.1	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	11.9	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	3.1	2.2
Jun /00	3.2	2.6
Mar /00	5.4	3.4
Dec /99	5.3	3.3
Sep /99	3.3	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.3**	**2.9**

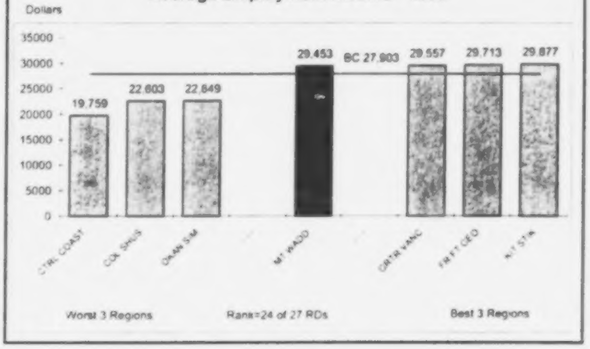
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

	MT WADD	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	83.5	73.0
Females	70.7	60.0
Total	77.5	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	36.7	47.8
% Self Employed	12.0	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**29,453**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	48,439	44,784
Females	28,758	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	59.4	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

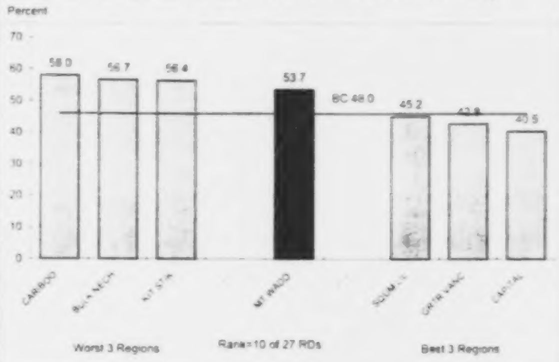
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	30.3	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**53.7**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	46.2	52.2

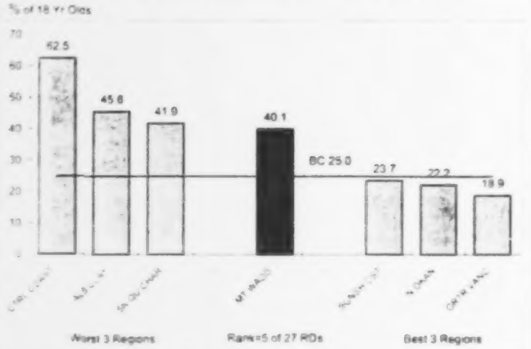
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



HIGH SCHOOL

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**40.1**	**25.0**

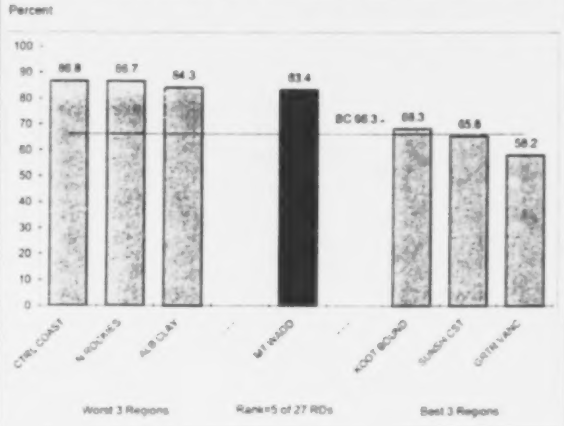
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	MT WADD	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**83.4**	**66.3**
Chemistry	89.5	78.8
English	43.0	35.4

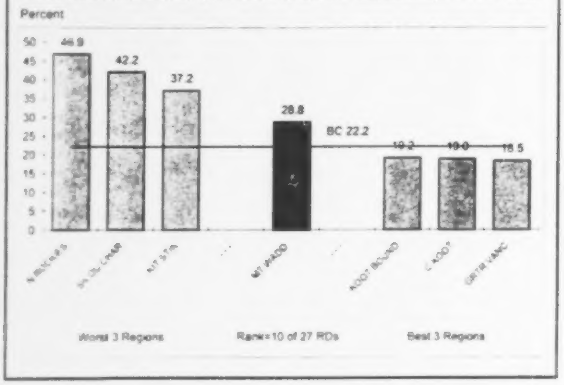
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



TEST SCORES

		MT WADD	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)			
Reading - 1999			
	Grade 4	19.4	21.0
	Grade 7	26.7	19.9
	Grade 10	19.6	21.0
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	21.9	20.6
Writing - 1999			
	Grade 4	9.3	9.3
	Grade 7	30.6	20.0
	Grade 10	28.4	32.6
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	22.8	20.7
Math - 1999			
	Grade 4	23.4	20.6
	Grade 7	27.4	20.5
	Grade 10	35.6	25.4
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	**28.8**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



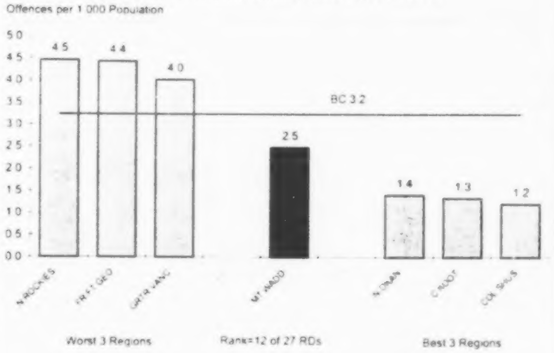
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF CRIME

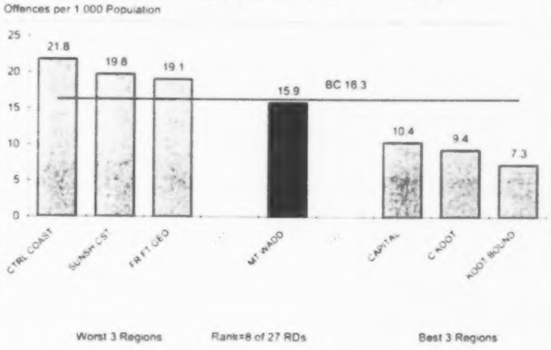
SERIOUS CRIME

	MT WADD	**B.C.**
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	**2.5**	**3.2**
Property	**15.9**	**16.3**
Total Serious	18.3	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	12.4	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	3.0	3.7
Property	14.9	5.9
Total Serious	17.9	9.5

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999



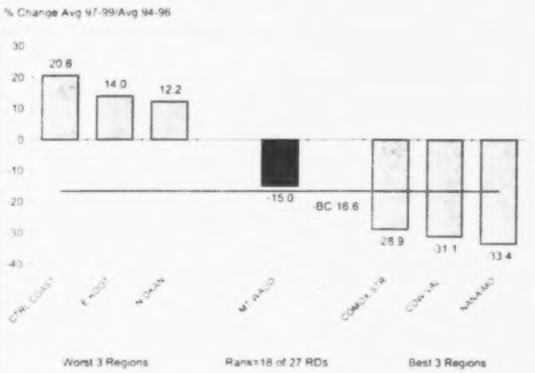
Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999



CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	MT WADD	**B.C.**
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96		
Violent	2.8	-8.0
Property	-17.2	-18.1
Total Serious	**-15.0**	**-16.6**

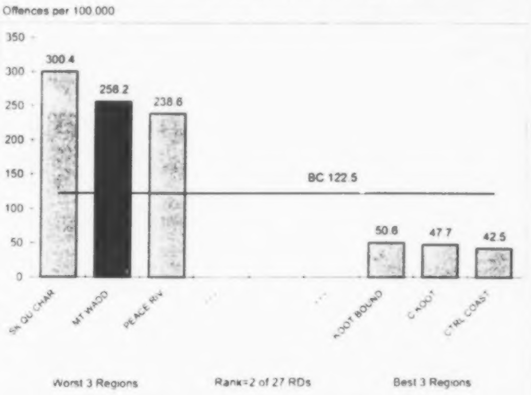
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	MT WADD	**B.C.**
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**256.2**	**122.5**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	0.0	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	MT WADD	**B.C.**
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Motor Vehicle Theft	3.1	7.7
Spousal Assault	7.0	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

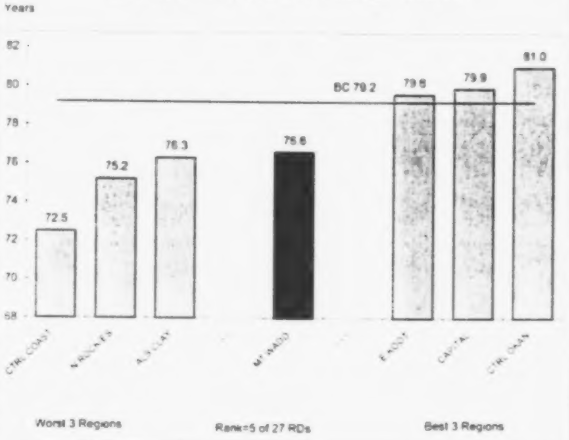
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	**76.6**	**79.2**

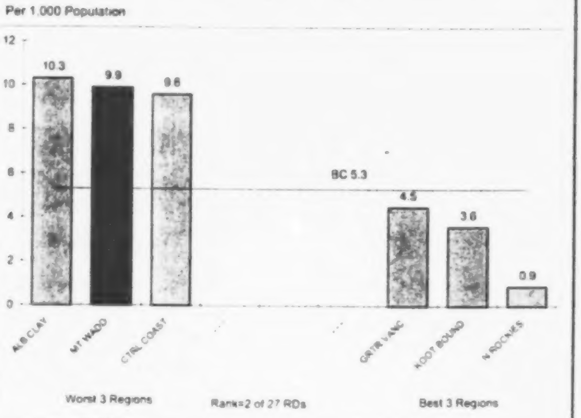
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	**9.9**	**5.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	64.0	26.6

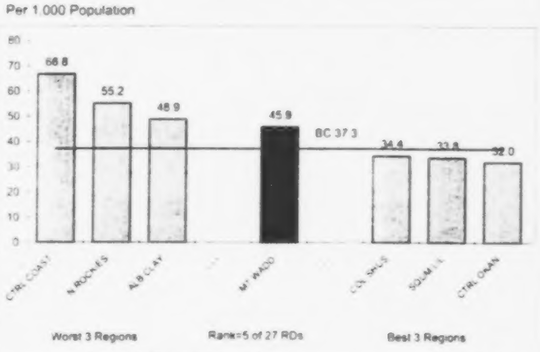
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1995-99



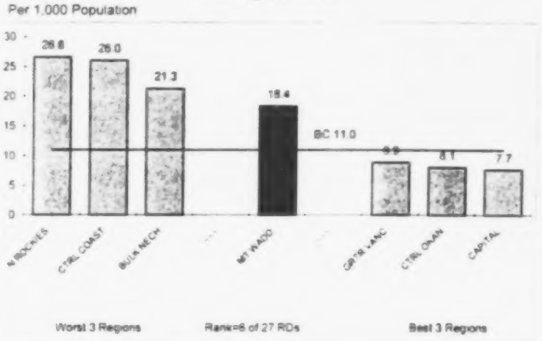
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	10.4	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	**45.9**	**37.3**
Accidental Causes	**18.4**	**11.0**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1995-99



ALCOHOL SALES*

	MT WADD	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	564	400
Litres Consumed	93	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	9.6	10.9
Wine	11.9	17.8
Beer/Cider	78.5	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

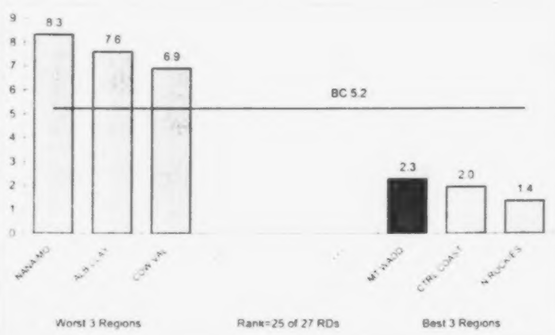
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	5.6	8.5
< 1 Year	3.4	3.3
>1 Year	**2.3**	**5.2**

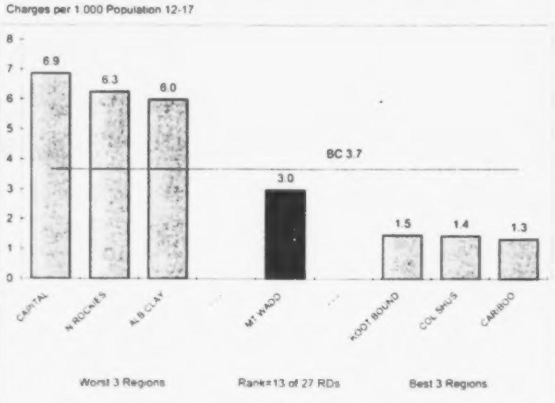
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



CRIME

	MT WADD	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**3.0**	**3.7**
Serious Property	14.9	5.9
Total Serious Crime	17.9	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4

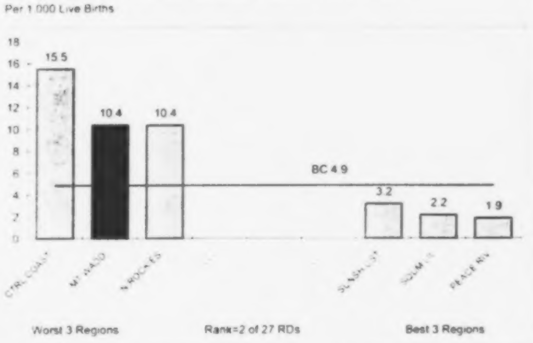
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	**10.4**	**4.9**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	18.6	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	9.4	7.5

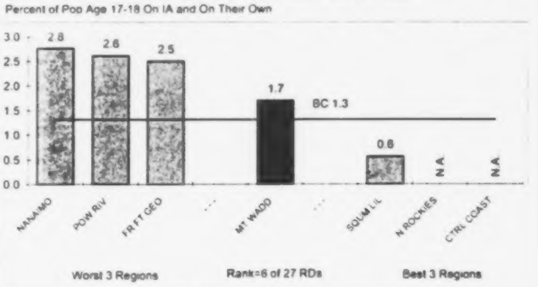
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



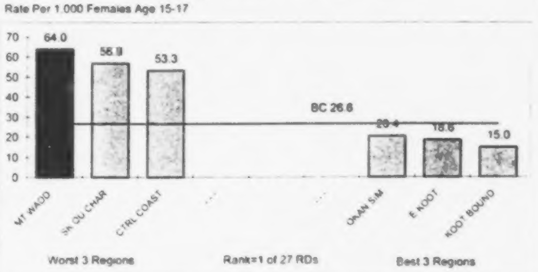
OTHER

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999 Avg Gr 4,7&10	21.9	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**1.7**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**64.0**	**26.6**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



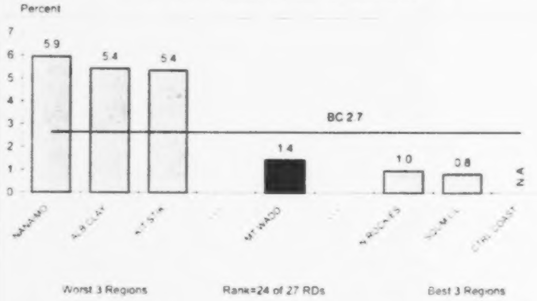
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

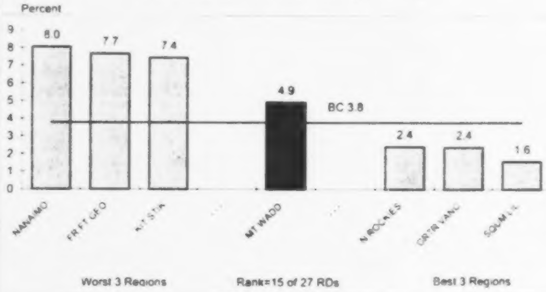
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	6.4	6.4
< 1 Year	**4.9**	**3.8**
>1 Year	**1.4**	**2.7**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



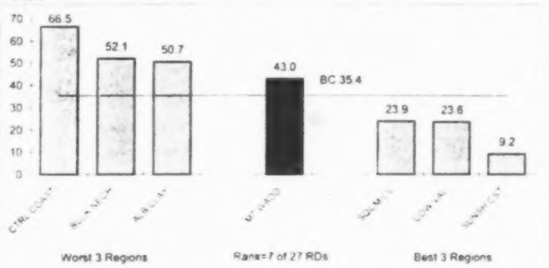
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



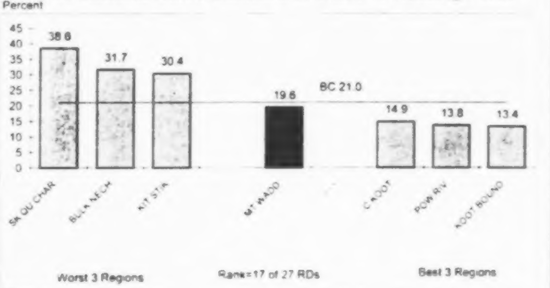
EDUCATION

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00		
	40.1	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**43.0**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	28.4	32.6
Reading	**19.6**	**21.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



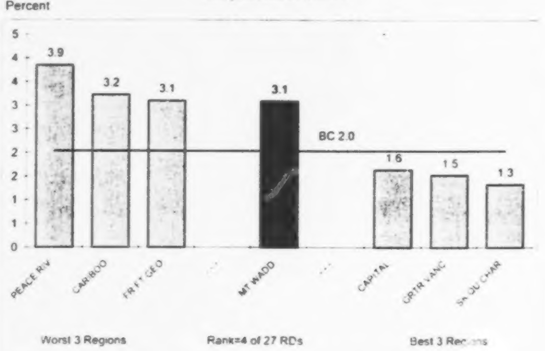
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	MT WADD	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**3.1**	**2.0**

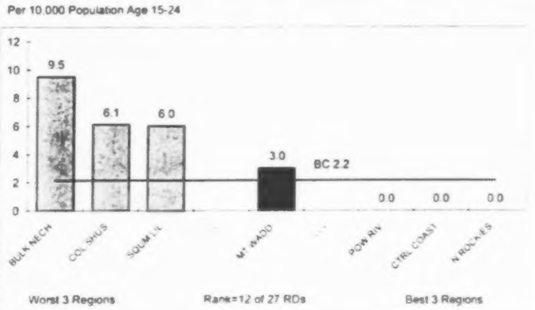
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	MT WADD	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	18.3	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	256.2	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**3.0**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	2,992	439	352	41	46
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	145,976,943	28,099,369	24,820,451	2,821,430	457,488
Dairy — Farms Reporting	142	34	28	4	2
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	432	83	74	7	2
Hog — Farms Reporting	49	5	5	0	0
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	179	20	18	1	1
Wheat — Farms Reporting	3	1	1	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	3	0	0	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	115	18	17	0	1
Fruit — Farms Reporting	226	34	28	1	5
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	799	121	91	17	13
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	156	25	18	3	4
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	114	14	13	0	1
Other combination — Farms Reporting	120	13	9	2	2
Total area of farms — Acres	141,427	33,119	23,688	6,460	2,971
Total area of farms — Hectares	57,233	13,403	9,586	2,614	1,202
Total area owned — Acres	115,697	27,425	20,852	x	x
Total area rented or leased — Acres	25,730	5,694	2,836	x	x
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	46,580	11,218	9,638	920	660
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	18,850	4,540	3,900	372	267
Summerfallow — Acres	2,612	398	x	0	x
Area irrigated — Acres	18,998	2,727	2,325	315	87
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	41,479	9,982	8,639	853	490
Area of herbicides — Acres	7,871	1,537	1,440	97	0
Area of insecticides — Acres	4,042	604	542	x	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	3,296	448	416	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	11,582	2,688	2,472	127	89
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	1,337	613	x	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	x	2,313	2,289	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	186	x	x	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	492	84	64	6	14
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	13	3	3	0	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	548	x	x	0	0
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	775	x	x	0	0
Oats — Acres	754	201	x	0	x
Barley — Acres	789	146	x	0	x
Mixed grains — Acres	53	x	x	0	0
Total area rye — Acres	66	x	x	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	3,758	874	x	x	0
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	x	x	x	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	1,071	327	323	x	x

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	576	56	40	4	12
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	921	84	57	3	24
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	528	49	34	4	11
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	343	34	24	4	6
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	358	34	24	4	6
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	272	21	15	2	4
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	82	4	3	0	1
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	146	9	6	1	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	53	3	2	0	1
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	218	23	18	3	2
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	383	58	45	2	11
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	160	23	18	0	5
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	173	31	22	0	9
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	82	16	11	0	5
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	12	6	5	1	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	112	8	5	0	3
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	104	12	8	1	3
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	494	68	49	3	16
Total area of vegetables — Acres	2,092	256	237	4	15
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	205	34	26	2	6
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	198	25	18	2	5
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	137	23	17	1	5
Green peas — Farms Reporting	101	21	17	2	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	141	25	20	1	4
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	60	8	8	0	0
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	18	2	2	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	75	11	8	1	2
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	91	14	10	1	3
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	28	5	5	0	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	128	26	23	1	2
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	33	10	9	0	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	103	18	13	1	4
Radishes — Farms Reporting	51	7	7	0	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	77	13	10	0	3
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	67	9	8	0	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	21	5	5	0	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	138	23	18	0	5
Spinach — Farm[illegible]porting	62	12	11	0	1

BC STATS Ministry of Fin

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	70	11	9	1	1
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	163	24	18	1	5
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	95	12	10	1	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	27	3	3	0	0
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	32	5	3	1	1
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	206	27	18	1	8
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	322	46	38	4	4
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	17	4	4	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	333	49	37	4	8
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	184	25	20	1	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	158	27	17	4	6
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	104	15	13	1	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	14	2	1	0	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	111	25	23	1	1
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	268	61	46	10	5
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	1,156	157	122	17	18
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	123	25	19	4	2
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	1,123	208	173	21	14
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	446	88	76	7	5
Total cows — Farms Reporting	882	165	140	15	10
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	203	47	40	4	3
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	725	131	110	12	9
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	293	44	33	8	3
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	547	62	43	5	14
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	480	55	40	3	12
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	726	118	86	18	14
Goats — Farms Reporting	210	27	17	1	9
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	164	22	18	0	4
Mink — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	18	3	1	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	44	4	1	1	2
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	54	6	2	1	3
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	159	18	11	6	1
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	107,610,204	21,154,255	18,848,553	1,366,700	939,002
Total number of tractors	3,822	705	601	55	49
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	2,052	336	274	32	30
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	920	137	108	10	19
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	797	125	107	10	8

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	1,611,475,507	226,286,282	194,431,331	17,846,583	14,008,368
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	1,458,911,207	195,864,349	167,688,949	15,552,900	12,622,500
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	1,281,085,985	174,170,149	148,011,749	x	x
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	177,825,222	21,694,200	19,677,200	x	x
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	44,954,096	9,267,678	7,893,829	926,983	446,866
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	28,064,983	4,249,776	3,724,200	242,340	283,236
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	6,422,411	763,500	x	0	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	2,112,031	520,563	475,893	40,000	4,670
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	141,269,858	25,364,903	22,453,570	2,452,859	458,474
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	2,368,566	348,457	331,895	9,762	6,800
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	2,259,710	338,547	325,085	x	x
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	31,889,206	6,413,431	5,914,949	465,657	32,825
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	9,029,454	1,793,851	1,575,517	x	x
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	22,859,752	4,619,580	4,339,432	x	x
Total insurance — (Dollars)	3,514,825	658,690	572,701	62,528	23,461
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	10,713,442	2,472,224	2,115,818	288,920	67,486
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	10,428,841	1,998,954	1,820,608	144,957	33,389
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	2,702,367	587,873	522,564	56,442	8,867
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	9,071,026	1,770,120	1,616,739	128,957	24,424
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	1,259,647	x	172,168	x	8,357
Electricity — (Dollars)	3,313,564	551,741	483,392	44,129	24,220
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	1,508,277	x	219,516	x	12,200
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	15,434,762	3,337,514	2,689,010	589,432	59,072
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	954	159	135	14	10
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	65,375	12,437	11,621	696	120
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	356	55	46	8	1
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	38,909	x	7,759	x	x
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	723	122	105	8	9
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	26,466	x	3,862	x	x
Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares 1 hectare = 2.471 acres		Includes Mount Waddington RD (4 farms).		Includes Comox-Strathcona Sub. B (37 farms) & Mt Waddington RD (4 farms).	

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance   Source: Statistics Can

SECTION F Dimensions of the Regional Economy

CHAPTER 2 Regional Tourism

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million. Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Robert Blazey (250) 387-0377
Released: June 2002

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2001

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

---

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,354**	**258,426**	**569**	**17,910**
Fishing lodges	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	9,457	53	881
Hotels	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,255	165,520	152	9,474
76-149 Rooms	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,237	49,471	36	3,432
76+ Rooms	98,646	104,117	110,417	109,662	113,454	46	5,829
1-75 Rooms	40,368	46,523	51,631	51,592	52,066	106	3,645
Motels	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,788	36,470	152	3,651
Vacation Rentals	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,740	26,163	95	1,610
Miscellaneous	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,727	20,817	117	2,294
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**150,761**	**156,206**	**209**	**9,091**
Hotels	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,106	125,809	70	5,810
76-149 Rooms	30,025	32,383	35,213	32,559	34,609	18	1,904
76+ Rooms	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	95,127	27	4,122
1-75 Rooms	22,505	27,404	31,793	30,613	30,682	43	1,688
Motels	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	13,947	36	1,175
Miscellaneous	5,103	6,748	8,449	10,063	10,922	77	1,719
City of Victoria	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,084**	**123,106**	**101**	**6,820**
Other CRD	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**33,677**	**33,100**	**108**	**2,271**
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,303**	**7,621**	**46**	**786**
Motels	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	1,494	17	282
21 Nanaimo	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	**31,897**	**79**	**2,808**
Hotels	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	15,747	19	1,302
Motels	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	7,136	32	801
Vacation Rentals	6,511	7,209	7,357	7,442	8,107	17	506
City of Nanaimo	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16.077**	**25**	**1,313**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	**26,510**	**65**	**1,388**
Hotels	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	5,972	15	480
Motels	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	4,273	25	471
Vacation Rentals	5,674	6,948	7,281	8,302	9,478	13	235
City of Port Alberni	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	**3,463**	**14**	**384**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,324**	**25,629**	**109**	**2,480**
Fishing lodges	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	4,725	29	522
Motels	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	8,072	30	746
Vacation Rentals	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	2,728	29	394
27 Powell River	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,509**	**3,827**	**24**	**502**
Hotels	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	2,722	11	330
43 Mount Waddington	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,318**	**5,305**	**24**	**686**
Hotels	4,073	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,377	12	546
45 Central Coast	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**13**	**169**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

EVELOPMENT REGION	**1997** **Revenue** ($ thousands)	**1998** **Revenue** ($ thousands)	**1999** **Revenue** ($ thousands)	**2000** **Revenue** ($ thousands)	**2001** **Revenue** ($ thousands)	**2001** **Properties**	**2001** **Rooms**
AINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**845,728**	**852,776**	**502**	**37,261**
otels	606,358	623,852	705,003	766,463	761,583	261	30,291
250+ Rooms	341,052	335,137	353,454	390,442	396,241	31	11,552
150-249 Rooms	102,817	111,664	133,029	136,936	130,225	31	5,789
150+ Rooms	443,869	446,801	486,483	527,378	526,466	62	17,341
76-149 Rooms	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	161,355	79	8,188
76+ Rooms	550,814	567,388	636,810	691,937	687,821	141	25,529
1-75 Rooms	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,525	73,761	120	4,762
otels	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,446	33,145	118	3,434
cation Rentals	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,420	42,046	54	1,576
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Fraser Valley	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,527**	**33,819**	**83**	**2,890**
Hotels	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,692	25,630	26	1,678
76+ Rooms	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	22,155	10	1,161
1-75 Rooms	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	16	517
Motels	7,179	6,863	7,058	7,072	7,242	46	1,062
Greater Vancouver	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**621,315**	**611,913**	**293**	**28,165**
Hotels	508,734	509,905	554,967	587,973	576,712	186	24,162
250+ Rooms	301,951	285,960	290,608	311,773	306,021	26	9,915
150-249 Rooms	90,469	102,080	120,120	122,859	118,199	27	5,061
150+ Rooms	392,420	388,040	410,728	434,632	424,219	53	14,976
76-149 Rooms	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	114,205	56	5,929
76+ Rooms	474,436	477,029	518,685	550,814	538,425	109	20,905
1-75 Rooms	34,298	32,876	36,282	37,159	38,287	77	3,257
Motels	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,290	20,620	47	1,822
Miscellaneous	4,647	5,370	6,396	7,270	8,486	38	1,598
Downtown Vancouver	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	**389,893**	**95**	**13,300**
Other City of Vancouver	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	**39,341**	**54**	**3,138**
City of Richmond	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,692**	**91,089**	**73**	**4,303**
Other GVRD	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**116,040**	**91,590**	**118**	**7,391**
Sunshine Coast	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,452**	**3,662**	**24**	**474**
Motels	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,609	1,831	13	251
Squamish-Lillooet	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,440**	**203,382**	**102**	**5,732**
Hotels	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,543	158,130	44	4,299
76-149 Rooms	19,491	25,188	33,300	37,832	36,108	14	1,404
76+ Rooms	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	127,241	22	3,463
1-75 Rooms	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,223	30,888	22	836
Motels	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	3,452	12	299
Vacation Rentals	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,449	35,712	27	905
Miscellaneous	3,223	3,048	3,353	4,972	6,089	19	229
District Municipality of Whistler	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,887**	**196,682**	**74**	**5,146**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Roo
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**185,049**	**191,440**	**600**	**18,353**
Fishing lodges	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,707	1,728	38	341
Hotels	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,217	100,205	117	6,946
76+ Rooms	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	67,136	33	3,739
1-75 Rooms	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,182	33,070	84	3,207
Motels	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,571	60,812	291	7,801
Vacation Rentals	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	19,415	81	2,032
Miscellaneous	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,351	9,279	73	1,233
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	**32,918**	**132**	**3,421**
Hotels	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	16,295	18	1,143
Motels	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	12,556	93	1,939
Vacation Rentals	2,191	2,535	2,681	3,199	3,538	10	248
City of Penticton	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	**18,355**	**52**	**1,902**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,185**	**51,186**	**200**	**5,561**
Fishing lodges	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	1,196	24	211
Hotels	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	18,424	37	1,867
Motels	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,161	20,828	89	2,526
Vacation Rentals	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	7,093	25	614
Miscellaneous	2,697	3,023	3,328	3,756	3,644	25	343
City of Kamloops	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,932**	**36,787**	**80**	**3,440**
35 Central Okanagan	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,024**	**59,016**	**81**	**4,199**
Hotels	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,633	40,966	23	1,818
76+ Rooms	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	34,411	11	1,263
1-75 Rooms	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,999	6,555	12	555
Motels	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	10,998	31	1,121
City of Kelowna	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,473**	**52,326**	**55**	**3,422**
37 North Okanagan	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,452**	**16,269**	**60**	**1,735**
Hotels	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	18	935
Motels	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	21	601
Vacation Rentals	341	350	857	1,238	1,478	11	135
City of Vernon	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	**15,219**	**35**	**1,466**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	**32,053**	**127**	**3,437**
Hotels	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	13,728	21	1,183
Motels	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	12,885	57	1,614
Miscellaneous	516	572	430	523	496	17	309

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

EVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
OOTENAY	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,797**	**64,156**	**286**	**7,330**
otels	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,338	25,525	59	2,657
76+ Rooms	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,239	11,854	12	1,182
1-75 Rooms	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,098	13,671	47	1,475
otels	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,480	19,823	141	2,646
acation Rentals	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	9,447	41	1,028
iscellaneous	301	330	366	634	782	24	479
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
1 East Kootenay	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,029**	**42,044**	**136**	**4,692**
Hotels	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	32	1,664
76+ Rooms	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,317	7,934	10	949
1-75 Rooms	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	6,849	22	715
Motels	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	10,901	61	1,300
Vacation Rentals	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	8,862	22	909
Miscellaneous	4,750	5,356	5,411	5,924	7,498	21	819
City of Cranbrook	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,226**	**8,041**	**21**	**945**
Central Kootenay	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,568**	**16,689**	**101**	**1,792**
Hotels	6,700	7,467	8,000	8,888	8,820	19	754
Motels	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	5,672	45	774
Miscellaneous	628	843	935	1,042	1,566	19	143
City of Nelson	**4,267**	**4,353**	**4,794**	**5,672**	**5,628**	**17**	**526**
Kootenay Boundary	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,199**	**5,423**	**49**	**846**
ARIBOO	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,546**	**42,439**	**217**	**5,325**
shing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	1,111	32	307
otel	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,857	22,713	32	1,915
ot	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,475	15,367	78	2,169
cation Rentals	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	1,169	46	350
scellaneous	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	2,079	29	584
gional Districts & Urban Centres:							
Cariboo	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,826**	**16,227**	**145**	**2,448**
Fishing lodges	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	1,087	31	293
Hotels	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	12	565
Motels	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,844	7,795	41	1,106
Vacation Rentals	971	891	848	1,027	982	40	304
Miscellaneous	1,232	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,455	21	180
City of Quesnel	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	**3,007**	**15**	**517**
City of Williams Lake	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	**4,565**	**14**	**594**
Fraser-Fort George	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,212**	**72**	**2,877**
Hotels	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	17,806	20	1,350
Motels	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,631	7,572	37	1,063
City of Prince George	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,300**	**19,789**	**35**	**2,014**

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1997-2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Properties	2001 Rooms
NORTH COAST	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,072**	**18,652**	**88**	**2,271**
Fishing lodges	1,079	1,704	2,253	2,319	2,634	14	268
Hotels	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	10,066	24	1,102
Motels	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,121	5,052	32	786
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	**11,025**	**40**	**1,186**
Hotels	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	6,170	12	671
Motels	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	2,051	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**17**	**787**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,626**	**48**	**1,085**
Hotels	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	3,896	12	431
Motels	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,731	3,001	22	527
City of Terrace	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	**4,422**	**14**	**434**
NECHAKO	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,744**	**74**	**1,380**
Fishing lodges	432	462	532	526	594	20	127
Motels	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	28	696
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,365**	**19**	**458**
NORTHEAST	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**82**	**2,889**
Hotels	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	21	1,352
Motels	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	37	991
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,263**	**5,115**	**15**	**502**
City of Fort St. John	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	**15,867**	**22**	**1,004**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,441,606**	**1,472,288**	**2,418**	**92,719**
Fishing lodges	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,734	16,841	164	2,034
Hotels	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,103,969	1,105,285	674	54,086
250+ Rooms	368,654	366,256	385,951	424,158	430,133	34	12,755
150-249 Rooms	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,617	183,170	42	7,730
150+ Rooms	516,046	524,279	568,192	612,775	613,303	76	20,485
76-149 Rooms	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,167	294,279	174	17,719
76+ Rooms	736,694	762,180	842,573	906,942	907,582	250	38,204
1-75 Rooms	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,027	197,703	424	15,882
Motels	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,812	184,600	877	22,174
Vacation Rentals	54,331	62,152	74,101	93,116	107,750	349	7,152
Miscellaneous	35,471	39,953	43,893	47,975	57,812	354	7,273

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]NCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,872**	**11,124**	**16,162**	**16,810**	**23,343**	**29,153**	**39,757**
Fishing lodges	109	134	237	402	790	1,418	2,121
Hotels	6,001	7,657	11,036	11,249	15,243	18,893	24,186
150+ Rooms	2,210	3,005	4,535	4,498	6,261	7,609	9,128
76-149 Rooms	1,816	2,258	3,183	3,224	4,326	5,581	7,386
76+ Rooms	4,026	5,264	7,717	7,722	10,587	13,190	16,514
1-75 Rooms	1,975	2,393	3,319	3,527	4,657	5,703	7,672
Motels	1,337	1,535	2,272	2,333	3,143	3,883	5,564
Vacation Rentals	769	945	1,481	1,588	1,966	2,725	4,685
Other	657	853	1,137	1,237	2,200	2,234	3,201
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,972**	**6,582**	**9,811**	**10,382**	**14,416**	**18,720**	**24,313**
Hotels	4,180	5,577	8,339	8,602	11,799	14,933	18,877
76+ Rooms	3,098	4,216	6,385	6,464	9,017	11,479	14,177
1-75 Rooms	1,082	1,361	1,954	2,138	2,782	3,453	4,700
Motels	485	537	809	882	1,210	1,577	2,197
Vacation Rentals	99	133	155	225	344	451	778
City of Victoria	**4,023**	**5,325**	**8,033**	**8,329**	**11,517**	**14,771**	**18,695**
Other CRD	**949**	**1,257**	**1,778**	**2,053**	**2,899**	**3,949**	**5,618**
19 Cowichan Valley	**295**	**359**	**488**	**576**	**739**	**752**	**1,021**
Hotels	157	208	257	276	377	380	525
Motels	54	74	108	133	150	131	207
21 Nanaimo	**1,249**	**1,525**	**2,100**	**2,119**	**2,626**	**2,902**	**4,810**
Hotels	725	890	1,130	1,116	1,357	1,376	2,068
Motels	263	326	448	473	638	669	1,074
Vacation Rentals	251	292	491	488	522	780	1,523
City of Nanaimo	**831**	**986**	**1,224**	**1,182**	**1,457**	**1,420**	**1,862**
[illegible]lberni-Clayoquot	**801**	**1,014**	**1,483**	**1,759**	**2,560**	**2,784**	**4,184**
Hotels	149	224	294	377	500	640	962
Motels	125	138	228	240	312	514	781
Vacation Rentals	268	364	579	704	789	982	1,484
City of Port Alberni	**167**	**196**	**231**	**244**	**283**	**447**	**422**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,129**	**1,223**	**1,646**	**1,445**	**2,138**	**2,591**	**3,834**
Fishing lodges	40	51	76	219	403	549	1,074
Motels	359	410	587	528	712	768	1,043
Vacation Rentals	81	94	159	40	152	286	539
27 Powell River	**217**	**171**	**267**	**219**	**335**	**531**	**467**
Hotels	181	141	203	174	266	367	274
43 Mount Waddington	**181**	**224**	**327**	**279**	**382**	**632**	**909**
Hotels	125	150	223	190	238	385	555
45 Central Coast	**27**	**27**	**39**	**32**	**147**	**242**	**219**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**44,921**	**28,553**	**17,425**	**11,650**	**10,656**	**258,426**
Fishing lodges	2,350	1,182	418	155	139	9,457
Hotels	27,386	17,530	11,718	7,845	6,776	165,520
150+ Rooms	10,079	6,266	4,802	3,033	2,557	63,983
76-149 Rooms	8,480	5,399	3,463	2,269	2,086	49,471
76+ Rooms	18,560	11,665	8,265	5,301	4,643	113,454
1-75 Rooms	8,827	5,865	3,453	2,543	2,134	52,066
Motels	6,588	4,319	2,248	1,646	1,603	36,470
Vacation Rentals	5,102	3,087	1,517	1,063	1,236	26,163
Other	3,494	2,436	1,525	941	901	20,817
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,854**	**16,749**	**10,745**	**6,634**	**6,028**	**156,206**
Hotels	21,042	13,052	8,957	5,438	5,013	125,809
76+ Rooms	15,806	9,755	6,984	4,024	3,721	95,127
1-75 Rooms	5,236	3,297	1,973	1,414	1,292	30,682
Motels	2,484	1,833	789	595	549	13,947
Vacation Rentals	691	377	228	170	146	3,796
City of Victoria	**20,833**	**12,804**	**8,787**	**5,178**	**4,811**	**123,106**
Other CRD	**6,021**	**3,945**	**1,958**	**1,457**	**1,217**	**33,100**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,201**	**914**	**532**	**419**	**324**	**7,621**
Hotels	557	460	307	235	176	3,916
Motels	267	154	92	71	55	1,494
21 Nanaimo	**5,870**	**3,313**	**2,107**	**1,733**	**1,541**	**31,897**
Hotels	2,489	1,680	1,086	1,024	805	15,747
Motels	1,310	787	473	350	326	7,136
Vacation Rentals	1,889	750	483	292	346	8,107
City of Nanaimo	**2,175**	**1,715**	**1,201**	**1,147**	**880**	**16,077**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,743**	**3,117**	**1,731**	**1,270**	**1,064**	**26,510**
Hotels	1,268	724	344	305	183	5,972
Motels	1,021	515	187	120	93	4,273
Vacation Rentals	1,506	1,160	669	496	477	9,478
City of Port Alberni	**520**	**419**	**213**	**183**	**139**	**3,463**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,446**	**3,063**	**1,645**	**1,147**	**1,322**	**25,629**
Fishing lodges	1,202	702	301	53	54	4,725
Motels	1,225	828	616	457	540	8,072
Vacation Rentals	691	463	17	17	188	2,728
27 Powell River	**458**	**411**	**322**	**210**	**220**	**3,827**
Hotels	330	210	249	176	152	2,722
43 Mount Waddington	**999**	**793**	**264**	**198**	**118**	**5,305**
Hotels	630	535	156	112	78	3,377
45 Central Coast	**350**	**193**	**78**	**39**	**40**	**1,432**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]NLAND/SOUTHWEST	**64,900**	**69,939**	**85,090**	**63,668**	**69,340**	**80,693**	**99,864**
Hotels	53,608	60,290	74,166	57,058	64,071	74,193	90,203
250+ Rooms	26,433	29,765	37,061	29,593	34,588	40,950	48,876
150-249 Rooms	7,784	9,044	11,532	9,551	11,660	13,767	15,882
150+ Rooms	34,216	38,809	48,594	39,144	46,248	54,718	64,758
76-149 Rooms	11,646	13,216	16,147	12,270	13,377	14,529	18,221
76+ Rooms	45,862	52,026	64,740	51,414	59,626	69,246	82,979
1-75 Rooms	7,746	8,264	9,426	5,644	4,446	4,946	7,224
Motels	1,577	1,681	2,320	2,262	3,037	3,139	4,560
Other	1,052	1,258	1,267	896	1,087	1,665	2,460
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,723**	**1,823**	**2,376**	**2,385**	**2,911**	**2,922**	**3,975**
Hotels	1,424	1,421	1,775	1,837	2,198	2,142	2,886
76+ Rooms	1,274	1,258	1,531	1,602	1,898	1,900	2,569
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	150	163	244	234	300	242	317
Motels	273	350	519	509	656	690	995
15 Greater Vancouver	**29,791**	**34,817**	**46,431**	**42,444**	**59,343**	**68,533**	**81,791**
Hotels	28,338	33,333	44,534	40,461	56,069	64,232	75,856
250+ Rooms	14,889	17,942	23,692	21,583	30,129	35,001	40,755
150-249 Rooms	5,873	6,945	9,347	8,422	11,275	13,233	15,124
150+ Rooms	20,762	24,887	33,039	30,005	41,404	48,234	55,878
76-149 Rooms	5,659	6,509	8,816	7,955	11,201	12,134	14,695
76+ Rooms	26,422	31,395	41,855	37,960	52,606	60,368	70,573
1-75 Rooms	1,917	1,938	2,678	2,500	3,463	3,864	5,283
Motels	989	1,029	1,396	1,379	1,867	2,007	2,902
Other	189	193	223	280	847	1,394	2,048
Downtown Vancouver	**17,273**	**20,639**	**29,242**	**26,499**	**38,332**	**45,700**	**54,723**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,803**	**2,011**	**2,684**	**2,551**	**3,760**	**4,378**	**5,416**
City of Richmond	**5,600**	**6,463**	**7,307**	**6,703**	**8,503**	**9,322**	**10,333**
Other GVRD	**5,115**	**5,704**	**7,198**	**6,692**	**8,748**	**9,133**	**11,318**
29 Sunshine Coast	**107**	**139**	**218**	**273**	**298**	**331**	**564**
Motels	56	73	112	133	155	162	274
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**33,280**	**33,159**	**36,065**	**18,566**	**6,788**	**8,908**	**13,534**
Hotels	23,800	25,481	27,781	14,669	5,713	7,724	11,327
76-149 Rooms	5,415	6,120	6,454	3,447	1,090	1,385	2,272
76+ Rooms	18,167	19,373	21,353	11,851	5,122	6,978	9,836
1-75 Rooms	5,634	6,108	6,428	2,817	591	746	1,491
Motels	259	229	293	241	360	280	390
Vacation Rentals	8,368	6,398	6,991	3,067	511	702	1,482
Other	853	1,051	1,000	589	204	202	335
District Municipality of Whistler	**32,719**	**32,595**	**35,404**	**18,048**	**6,219**	**8,403**	**12,797**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**103,866**	**71,636**	**47,650**	**41,645**	**54,487**	**852,776**
Hotels	93,177	65,590	44,258	38,570	46,399	761,583
250+ Rooms	47,232	33,383	24,539	20,983	22,837	396,241
150-249 Rooms	17,999	12,853	7,410	6,229	6,513	130,225
150+ Rooms	65,231	46,236	31,950	27,212	29,350	526,466
76-149 Rooms	20,026	14,015	8,955	7,833	11,122	161,355
76+ Rooms	85,257	60,251	40,905	35,045	40,472	687,821
1-75 Rooms	7,920	5,339	3,353	3,526	5,927	73,761
Motels	5,373	3,598	2,190	1,800	1,607	33,145
Other	2,464	1,014	527	359	1,122	15,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,835**	**3,495**	**2,634**	**2,625**	**2,115**	**33,819**
Hotels	3,470	2,550	2,050	2,201	1,676	25,630
76+ Rooms	3,048	2,247	1,787	1,542	1,499	22,155
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	422	303	263	659	177	3,475
Motels	1,275	784	508	385	297	7,242
15 Greater Vancouver	**85,064**	**61,240**	**41,307**	**34,168**	**26,983**	**611,913**
Hotels	78,743	57,881	39,307	32,511	25,447	576,712
250+ Rooms	39,499	29,318	22,098	18,217	12,898	306,021
150-249 Rooms	17,278	12,480	7,231	6,029	4,963	118,199
150+ Rooms	56,778	41,797	29,329	24,245	17,861	424,219
76-149 Rooms	16,157	11,928	7,406	6,202	5,542	114,205
76+ Rooms	72,935	53,725	36,735	30,447	23,403	538,425
1-75 Rooms	5,808	4,155	2,572	2,064	2,044	38,287
Motels	3,355	2,219	1,318	1,102	1,055	20,620
Other	2,010	485	386	230	200	8,486
Downtown Vancouver	**54,993**	**39,323**	**26,625**	**20,929**	**15,615**	**389,893**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,884**	**4,425**	**2,483**	**2,119**	**1,829**	**39,341**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,267**	**5,975**	**5,527**	**4,747**	**91,089**
Other GVRD	**12,848**	**8,225**	**6,224**	**5,594**	**4,791**	**91,590**
29 Sunshine Coast	**676**	**412**	**236**	**250**	**159**	**3,662**
Motels	346	209	106	136	70	1,831
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,290**	**6,489**	**3,473**	**4,601**	**25,230**	**203,382**
Hotels	10,810	5,055	2,800	3,757	19,212	158,130
76-149 Rooms	2,318	1,096	642	900	4,970	36,108
76+ Rooms	9,274	4,278	2,383	3,056	15,570	127,241
1-75 Rooms	1,536	777	417	701	3,642	30,888
Motels	396	386	258	176	184	3,452
Vacation Rentals	1,698	655	300	553	4,986	35,712
Other	386	393	114	114	847	6,089
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,506**	**5,805**	**3,056**	**4,331**	**24,800**	**196,682**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MPSON/OKANAGAN	**9,109**	**10,889**	**12,785**	**10,726**	**14,857**	**19,186**	**30,602**
Fishing lodges	13	11	6	30	135	270	419
Hotels	4,783	5,641	6,668	6,270	8,763	10,615	14,301
76+ Rooms	2,882	3,503	4,394	4,485	6,318	7,547	9,077
1-75 Rooms	1,902	2,138	2,274	1,785	2,445	3,068	5,224
Motels	1,730	1,991	2,885	3,297	4,959	6,175	11,395
Vacation Rentals	1,845	2,437	2,415	518	501	1,418	2,882
Other	739	809	811	610	499	709	1,605
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**929**	**1,103**	**1,448**	**1,459**	**2,357**	**3,096**	**6,852**
Hotels	517	653	892	926	1,396	1,601	2,955
Motels	169	191	322	441	817	1,108	3,122
Vacation Rentals	226	234	222	82	117	353	667
City of Penticton	**497**	**652**	**850**	**897**	**1,416**	**1,698**	**3,618**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,608**	**3,371**	**3,866**	**3,039**	**4,590**	**5,664**	**7,147**
Fishing lodges	7	6	4	1	103	238	280
Hotels	761	1,029	1,140	1,334	1,966	2,089	2,489
Motels	654	732	1,098	1,333	2,066	2,445	3,314
Vacation Rentals	920	1,333	1,330	168	216	548	550
Other	265	271	293	203	240	344	514
City of Kamloops	**2,058**	**2,797**	**3,194**	**2,336**	**3,441**	**3,765**	**4,689**
35 Central Okanagan	**2,664**	**3,238**	**4,109**	**3,669**	**4,992**	**6,208**	**8,768**
Hotels	1,747	2,089	2,761	2,738	3,867	4,660	5,445
Motels	409	504	644	624	883	1,095	2,002
City of Kelowna	**2,528**	**3,096**	**3,923**	**3,367**	**4,537**	**5,532**	**7,189**
37 North Okanagan	**1,513**	**1,506**	**1,401**	**839**	**972**	**1,235**	**1,862**
otels	1,214	1,164	1,065	582	633	810	1,029
els	135	157	221	225	286	318	493
acation Rentals	151	169	103	11	30	67	212
City of Vernon	**1,483**	**1,485**	**1,379**	**797**	**912**	**1,156**	**1,555**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,395**	**1,672**	**1,962**	**1,719**	**1,946**	**2,984**	**5,974**
Hotels	544	706	809	690	901	1,455	2,383
Motels	363	406	599	674	908	1,210	2,464
Other	447	502	496	304	73	60	316

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**34,317**	**20,300**	**11,828**	**7,054**	**9,787**	**191,440**
Fishing lodges	432	260	102	33	18	1,728
Hotels	16,006	10,954	6,653	4,385	5,167	100,205
76+ Rooms	10,059	7,712	4,869	3,019	3,271	67,136
1-75 Rooms	5,947	3,242	1,784	1,366	1,896	33,070
Motels	13,224	6,714	3,945	2,298	2,197	60,812
Vacation Rentals	2,984	1,406	761	166	2,082	19,415
Other	1,671	965	367	171	322	9,279
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**8,310**	**3,311**	**2,076**	**932**	**1,046**	**32,918**
Hotels	3,433	1,712	1,077	566	567	16,295
Motels	3,973	1,216	663	297	237	12,556
Vacation Rentals	731	325	314	43	225	3,538
City of Penticton	**4,516**	**1,816**	**1,256**	**538**	**601**	**18,355**
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,493**	**5,571**	**3,153**	**1,887**	**2,797**	**51,186**
Fishing lodges	244	207	77	16	13	1,196
Hotels	2,580	2,110	1,266	848	811	18,424
Motels	3,540	2,378	1,543	897	826	20,828
Vacation Rentals	570	369	108	42	939	7,093
Other	558	507	159	84	207	3,644
City of Kamloops	**5,003**	**3,726**	**2,223**	**1,318**	**2,237**	**36,787**
35 Central Okanagan	**9,670**	**6,290**	**3,941**	**2,268**	**3,200**	**59,016**
Hotels	6,059	4,690	3,016	1,790	2,104	40,966
Motels	2,233	1,121	680	422	381	10,998
City of Kelowna	**7,892**	**5,565**	**3,532**	**2,115**	**3,049**	**52,326**
37 North Okanagan	**2,191**	**1,400**	**1,040**	**921**	**1,390**	**16,269**
Hotels	1,184	821	575	680	1,037	10,792
Motels	670	417	265	190	166	3,545
Vacation Rentals	218	113	176	43	184	1,478
City of Vernon	**1,907**	**1,300**	**965**	**906**	**1,375**	**15,219**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,653**	**3,728**	**1,619**	**1,046**	**1,354**	**32,053**
Hotels	2,750	1,621	720	502	648	13,728
Motels	2,808	1,581	794	492	587	12,885
Other	352	158	63	42	69	2,882

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**4,137**	**5,269**	**5,753**	**3,619**	**4,483**	**5,154**	**8,210**
Hotels	1,792	2,235	2,553	1,666	1,912	1,994	2,785
76+ Rooms	617	801	944	845	1,099	1,110	1,379
1-75 Rooms	1,175	1,435	1,609	821	812	883	1,406
Motels	808	1,037	1,017	1,132	1,533	1,811	2,959
Vacation Rentals	863	1,071	1,396	226	386	650	1,293
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**3,104**	**3,817**	**4,413**	**2,350**	**2,714**	**3,182**	**5,249**
Hotels	1,263	1,543	1,802	959	1,057	1,071	1,508
76+ Rooms	495	590	724	591	716	710	848
1-75 Rooms	768	953	1,078	368	342	361	660
Motels	462	570	560	684	793	988	1,673
Vacation Rentals	853	1,067	1,391	217	343	595	1,124
City of Cranbrook	**389**	**402**	**465**	**556**	**727**	**847**	**1,103**
03 Central Kootenay	**707**	**1,088**	**1,006**	**993**	**1,405**	**1,487**	**2,261**
Hotels	389	544	603	591	722	762	1,036
Motels	204	293	296	292	512	507	864
Other	105	243	97	95	123	159	200
City of Nelson	**245**	**370**	**418**	**344**	**414**	**406**	**643**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**326**	**364**	**334**	**276**	**364**	**485**	**700**
Motels	142	174	161	157	227	316	422

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,029**	**2,436**	**2,947**	**3,136**	**3,641**	**4,371**	**5,369**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	234	267
Hotels	1,224	1,451	1,792	1,944	2,050	2,195	2,354
Motels	651	837	1,011	1,082	1,335	1,634	2,120
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	72	145	282
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**622**	**738**	**840**	**964**	**1,410**	**1,889**	**2,386**
Fishing lodges	4	4	8	3	68	232	254
Hotels	218	262	324	363	467	546	594
Motels	316	401	442	537	706	826	1,077
Vacation Rentals	6	7	10	8	68	129	215
Other	78	64	56	52	101	156	246
City of Quesnel	**139**	**167**	**170**	**255**	**238**	**288**	**410**
City of Williams Lake	**204**	**253**	**314**	**333**	**462**	**508**	**533**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,407**	**1,698**	**2,107**	**2,173**	**2,231**	**2,482**	**2,983**
Hotels	1,006	1,189	1,467	1,581	1,583	1,649	1,760
Motels	334	436	569	545	629	807	1,043
City of Prince George	**1,103**	**1,256**	**1,683**	**1,792**	**1,762**	**1,819**	**2,045**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,627**	**6,996**	**3,913**	**2,639**	**4,357**	**64,156**
Hotels	3,397	2,634	1,795	1,231	1,532	25,525
76+ Rooms	1,665	1,335	837	610	612	11,854
1-75 Rooms	1,732	1,299	959	621	919	13,671
Motels	3,526	2,492	1,500	943	1,065	19,823
Vacation Rentals	1,433	1,003	171	64	892	9,447
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**5,999**	**4,299**	**2,144**	**1,420**	**3,353**	**42,044**
Hotels	1,808	1,370	844	542	1,015	14,783
76+ Rooms	1,070	859	506	375	450	7,934
1-75 Rooms	738	511	338	166	565	6,849
Motels	1,922	1,317	797	466	667	10,901
Vacation Rentals	1,256	929	147	55	884	8,862
City of Cranbrook	**1,117**	**915**	**675**	**491**	**353**	**8,041**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,785**	**2,094**	**1,341**	**877**	**645**	**16,689**
Hotels	1,350	1,080	787	559	397	8,820
Motels	1,033	774	444	266	188	5,672
Other	226	160	69	37	51	1,566
City of Nelson	**945**	**719**	**531**	**324**	**269**	**5,628**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**843**	**603**	**428**	**342**	**359**	**5,423**
Motels	571	401	259	211	211	3,251
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**4,918**	**3,431**	**2,537**	**2,069**	**42,439**
Fishing lodges	247	190	67	6	11	1,111
Hotels	2,459	2,510	1,912	1,609	1,212	22,713
Motels	2,195	1,759	1,239	840	665	15,367
Vacation Rentals	351	187	53	8	40	1,169
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,467**	**2,066**	**1,372**	**804**	**670**	**16,227**
Fishing lodges	239	190	67	6	11	1,087
Hotels	650	595	408	260	221	4,907
Motels	1,064	901	721	479	324	7,795
Vacation Rentals	283	159	49	8	40	982
Other	231	221	125	51	74	1,455
City of Quesnel	**373**	**340**	**284**	**201**	**143**	**3,007**
City of Williams Lake	**553**	**525**	**407**	**289**	**183**	**4,565**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,087**	**2,852**	**2,060**	**1,733**	**1,399**	**26,212**
Hotels	1,809	1,915	1,504	1,350	991	17,806
Motels	1,132	858	517	360	341	7,572
City of Prince George	**2,041**	**2,117**	**1,678**	**1,435**	**1,059**	**19,789**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2001

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
[illegible]RTH COAST	**716**	**985**	**1,030**	**996**	**1,486**	**2,635**	**3,033**
Fishing lodges	9	6	12	14	132	565	776
Hotels	416	612	621	573	861	1,356	1,473
Motels	222	295	331	323	456	610	681
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**326**	**523**	**486**	**420**	**823**	**1,825**	**2,146**
Hotels	256	381	367	309	524	909	978
Motels	60	132	105	96	154	301	362
City of Prince Rupert	**288**	**465**	**409**	**347**	**607**	**1,007**	**1,064**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**390**	**462**	**544**	**576**	**663**	**809**	**887**
Hotels	160	231	253	264	338	447	494
Motels	162	164	225	227	302	309	320
City of Terrace	**215**	**285**	**320**	**327**	**432**	**463**	**491**
NECHAKO	**461**	**419**	**556**	**498**	**653**	**933**	**1,161**
Fishing lodges	18	0	0	43	32	61	99
Motels	298	239	291	252	362	504	591
Vacation Rentals	0	0	1	1	11	43	40
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**182**	**221**	**278**	**263**	**329**	**434**	**595**
NORTHEAST	**3,063**	**3,554**	**4,359**	**2,492**	**2,131**	**2,629**	**2,970**
Hotels	1,389	1,555	1,790	1,080	1,168	1,432	1,586
Motels	700	661	807	697	649	845	958
[illegible] Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**394**	**352**	**460**	**342**	**370**	**461**	**496**
City of Fort St. John	**1,285**	**1,471**	**1,832**	**1,118**	**994**	**987**	**1,126**
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**93,288**	**104,614**	**128,683**	**101,946**	**119,934**	**144,754**	**190,966**
Fishing lodges	165	171	301	548	1,215	2,759	4,007
Hotels	69,343	79,597	98,848	80,006	94,275	110,949	137,258
250+ Rooms	27,459	31,219	39,428	31,946	37,952	45,065	53,760
150-249 Rooms	9,789	11,550	15,062	13,256	16,855	20,068	23,057
150+ Rooms	37,248	42,769	54,490	45,202	54,806	65,133	76,817
76-149 Rooms	17,961	20,919	25,748	21,362	25,069	28,608	35,873
76+ Rooms	55,209	63,688	80,238	66,563	79,875	93,741	112,689
1-75 Rooms	14,134	15,908	18,610	13,443	14,400	17,208	24,569
Motels	7,321	8,275	10,933	11,378	15,474	18,600	28,829
Vacation Rentals	13,156	12,553	14,416	6,528	4,357	6,852	11,962
Other	3,303	4,018	4,183	3,485	4,613	5,594	8,911

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,771**	**2,218**	**1,259**	**866**	**656**	**18,652**
Fishing lodges	616	454	20	7	24	2,634
Hotels	1,416	1,099	705	563	372	10,066
Motels	611	560	458	277	228	5,052
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,883**	**1,428**	**478**	**413**	**273**	**11,025**
Hotels	920	683	332	312	198	6,170
Motels	301	267	120	87	67	2,051
City of Prince Rupert	**980**	**1,001**	**397**	**366**	**246**	**7,179**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**888**	**789**	**781**	**453**	**383**	**7,626**
Hotels	496	416	373	251	174	3,896
Motels	310	292	339	190	162	3,001
City of Terrace	**472**	**426**	**470**	**299**	**222**	**4,422**

NECHAKO	**1,222**	**1,024**	**833**	**550**	**434**	**8,744**
Fishing lodges	102	79	96	25	40	594
Motels	625	540	435	302	224	4,661
Vacation Rentals	37	20	25	0	0	178
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**621**	**555**	**418**	**274**	**193**	**4,365**

NORTHEAST	**3,162**	**2,980**	**2,918**	**2,665**	**2,729**	**35,653**
Hotels	1,577	1,526	1,477	1,220	1,118	16,919
Motels	999	898	826	652	579	9,270
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**544**	**488**	**432**	**401**	**375**	**5,115**
City of Fort St. John	**1,264**	**1,293**	**1,491**	**1,536**	**1,471**	**15,867**

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**205,441**	**138,624**	**89,259**	**69,605**	**85,174**	**1,472,288**
Fishing lodges	4,107	2,323	750	250	246	16,841
Hotels	145,792	102,167	68,738	55,602	62,710	1,105,285
250+ Rooms	52,746	36,499	27,221	22,663	24,177	430,133
150-249 Rooms	25,754	18,835	11,580	8,688	8,677	183,170
150+ Rooms	78,500	55,334	38,801	31,350	32,853	613,303
76-149 Rooms	39,813	28,436	18,281	14,551	17,658	294,279
76+ Rooms	118,313	83,769	57,082	45,901	50,512	907,582
1-75 Rooms	27,479	18,397	11,656	9,701	12,198	197,703
Motels	33,142	20,880	12,841	8,757	8,169	184,600
Vacation Rentals	12,979	7,560	3,792	2,970	10,625	107,750
Other	9,420	5,695	3,138	2,026	3,425	57,812

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:	Data Services
Telephone:	(250) 387-0327
Release:	June 2002

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2001—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as ""establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

43 Mount Waddington

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

			Employment Size Range								
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	426	399	99	76	**574**	42	11	3	**630**	**1,056**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	106	79	17	10	**106**	4	5	1	**116**	**222**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	0	1	0	0	**1**	0	0	0	**1**	**1**
22	Utilities	1	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	0	**0**	**1**
23	Construction	51	34	12	3	**49**	5	0	0	**54**	**105**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	21	22	6	5	**33**	2	1	1	**37**	**58**
41	Wholesale Trade	20	15	5	4	**24**	2	0	0	**26**	**46**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	41	39	16	11	**66**	6	2	0	**74**	**115**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	24	40	8	8	**56**	0	0	0	**56**	**80**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	1	5	1	1	**7**	1	0	0	**8**	**9**
52	Finance & Insurance	9	6	0	0	**6**	1	0	0	**7**	**16**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	31	12	1	1	**14**	1	0	0	**15**	**46**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	25	30	3	1	**34**	0	0	0	**34**	**59**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	26	2	1	0	**3**	0	0	0	**3**	**29**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	10	16	3	2	**21**	1	0	0	**22**	**32**
61	Educational Services	0	2	1	0	**3**	0	0	1	**4**	**4**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	2	19	6	4	**29**	3	1	0	**33**	**35**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	6	11	4	1	**16**	1	0	0	**17**	**23**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	23	26	11	21	**58**	6	1	0	**65**	**88**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	28	38	2	2	**42**	3	0	0	**45**	**73**
91	Public Administration	1	2	2	2	**6**	6	1	0	**13**	**14**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

British Columbia and Regional Totals

		Employment Size Range									
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	**138,119**	12,153	6,029	1,120	**157,421**	**315,738**
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,815	1,590	473	278	**2,341**	151	67	18	**2,577**	**4,392**
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries	1,910	1,576	419	273	**2,268**	130	58	11	**2,467**	**4,377**
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries	856	762	217	119	**1,098**	63	34	10	**1,205**	**2,061**
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries	2,562	2,367	537	319	**3,223**	175	82	13	**3,493**	**6,055**
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries	7,830	4,921	1,364	862	**7,147**	609	284	36	**8,076**	**15,906**
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries	87,983	45,652	13,572	9,524	**68,748**	6,790	3,663	681	**79,882**	**167,865**
17 Capital	Total, All Industries	11,947	6,974	2,229	1,476	**10,679**	921	446	98	**12,144**	**24,091**
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries	2,453	1,640	396	238	**2,274**	149	68	10	**2,501**	**4,954**
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries	4,830	2,737	812	484	**4,033**	297	115	23	**4,468**	**9,298**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries	780	700	206	129	**1,035**	80	35	6	**1,156**	**1,936**
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries	3,482	2,417	664	445	**3,526**	239	88	23	**3,876**	**7,358**
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries	566	450	123	81	**654**	38	24	4	**720**	**1,286**
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries	1,325	635	165	103	**903**	53	28	3	**987**	**2,312**
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries	1,576	873	260	210	**1,343**	154	68	15	**1,580**	**3,156**
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries	3,947	2,907	866	587	**4,360**	353	150	22	**4,885**	**8,832**
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries	6,182	3,703	1,145	805	**5,653**	529	212	33	**6,427**	**12,609**
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries	2,866	2,053	535	329	**2,917**	209	81	8	**3,215**	**6,081**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries	2,066	1,344	392	235	**1,971**	124	62	9	**2,166**	**4,232**
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries	2,603	1,914	501	288	**2,703**	165	69	15	**2,952**	**5,555**
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries	426	399	99	76	**574**	42	11	3	**630**	**1,056**
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries	88	60	16	5	**81**	19	5	0	**105**	**193**
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries	757	481	179	108	**768**	52	25	10	**855**	**1,612**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries	958	939	274	192	**1,405**	96	50	10	**1,561**	**2,519**
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,752	1,324	353	210	**1,887**	121	46	14	**2,068**	**3,820**
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries	3,404	2,297	707	485	**3,489**	316	149	33	**3,987**	**7,391**
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries	2,870	1,730	496	321	**2,547**	231	92	11	**2,881**	**5,751**
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries	57	40	13	5	**58**	7	2	0	**67**	**124**
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries	253	158	73	56	**287**	34	14	1	**336**	**589**
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	173	112	23	12	**147**	6	1	0	**154**	**327**

Source: [illegible]*stics Canada, Business Register Division*

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)

Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
Total, All Industries	158,317	92,755	27,109	18,255	**138,119**	12,153	6,029	1,120	**157,421**	**315,738**
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,904	6,401	1,181	764	**8,346**	481	195	25	**9,047**	**17,951**
111 Crop Production	1,225	1,607	272	161	**2,040**	79	36	2	**2,157**	**3,382**
112 Animal Production	2,603	1,436	234	86	**1,756**	51	13	2	**1,822**	**4,425**
113 Forestry & Logging	2,889	2,142	427	344	**2,913**	236	83	13	**3,245**	**6,134**
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,249	355	67	38	**460**	33	13	0	**506**	**1,755**
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	938	861	181	135	**1,177**	82	50	8	**1,317**	**2,255**
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	972	498	104	81	**683**	54	26	15	**778**	**1,750**
211 Oil & Gas Extraction	116	39	11	7	**57**	8	4	2	**71**	**187**
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	84	65	20	23	**108**	13	12	12	**145**	**229**
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	772	394	73	51	**518**	33	10	1	**562**	**1,334**
22 Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
221 Utilities	126	86	22	13	**121**	15	12	6	**154**	**280**
23 Construction	25,477	11,295	2,431	1,632	**15,358**	1,039	440	42	**16,879**	**42,356**
231 Prime Contracting	13,804	4,733	1,024	732	**6,489**	436	222	27	**7,174**	**20,978**
232 Trade Contracting	11,673	6,562	1,407	900	**8,869**	603	218	15	**9,705**	**21,378**
31 Manufacturing (31-33)	5,449	4,296	1,308	1,121	**6,725**	1,081	801	190	**8,797**	**14,246**
311 Food Manufacturing	391	454	157	106	**717**	132	104	30	**983**	**1,374**
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	73	117	16	10	**143**	13	11	4	**171**	**244**
313 Textile Mills	68	39	10	8	**57**	3	2	0	**62**	**130**
314 Textile Product Mills	121	92	30	21	**143**	14	6	0	**163**	**284**
315 Clothing Manufacturing	250	148	59	54	**261**	45	39	8	**353**	**603**
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	44	21	8	4	**33**	4	2	0	**39**	**83**
321 Wood Product Manufacturing	652	425	156	151	**732**	161	194	61	**1,148**	**1,800**
322 Paper Manufacturing	54	32	14	8	**54**	13	17	27	**111**	**165**
323 Printing & Related Support Activities	454	399	118	81	**598**	62	33	6	**699**	**1,153**
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	16	22	1	1	**24**	2	4	2	**32**	**48**
325 Chemical Manufacturing	161	123	42	50	**215**	47	20	0	**282**	**443**
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	124	84	46	49	**179**	54	48	5	**286**	**410**
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	227	176	69	61	**306**	63	33	1	**403**	**630**
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	46	48	9	10	**67**	14	15	4	**100**	**146**
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	581	514	159	153	**826**	158	69	1	**1,054**	**1,635**
333 Machinery Manufacturing	425	336	77	76	**489**	61	50	9	**609**	**1,034**
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	230	120	38	30	**188**	45	37	11	**281**	**511**
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	96	67	30	15	**112**	21	11	3	**147**	**243**
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	345	213	45	53	**311**	53	44	13	**421**	**766**
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	376	313	81	78	**472**	68	31	2	**573**	**949**
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	715	553	143	102	**798**	48	31	3	**880**	**1,595**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
41 Wholesale Trade	7,862	5,642	1,907	1,391	8,940	917	361	35	10,253	18,115
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	134	80	26	21	127	17	6	1	151	285
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	105	62	29	25	116	10	4	0	130	235
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	639	549	168	141	858	122	74	9	1,063	1,702
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,262	780	213	157	1,150	103	42	4	1,299	2,561
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	428	325	164	150	639	68	16	2	725	1,153
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	895	688	315	261	1,264	165	70	7	1,506	2,401
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,598	1,183	490	364	2,037	243	87	10	2,377	3,975
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	2,078	1,192	307	170	1,669	109	46	2	1,826	3,904
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	723	783	195	102	1,080	80	16	0	1,176	1,899
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	11,250	8,477	4,207	2,847	15,531	1,413	742	122	17,808	29,058
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	885	635	367	269	1,271	213	114	3	1,601	2,486
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	674	575	236	155	966	71	17	3	1,057	1,731
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	922	701	200	124	1,025	64	21	3	1,113	2,035
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	446	393	218	176	787	106	37	2	932	1,378
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,566	1,279	554	383	2,216	248	263	57	2,784	4,350
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	493	587	346	236	1,169	185	73	1	1,428	1,921
447 Gasoline Stations	730	329	443	497	1,269	119	10	1	1,399	2,129
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,170	939	797	489	2,225	145	41	11	2,422	3,592
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	975	791	362	190	1,343	75	24	5	1,447	2,422
452 General Merch&ise Stores	268	302	152	62	516	43	98	32	689	957
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,338	1,662	441	217	2,320	107	23	2	2,452	4,790
454 Non-Store Retailers	783	284	91	49	424	37	21	2	484	1,267
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	8,071	5,120	874	614	6,608	412	231	68	7,319	15,390
481 Air Transportation	196	118	46	36	200	31	22	10	263	459
482 Rail Transportation	4	3	1	2	6	0	2	5	13	17
483 Water Transportation	175	69	26	19	114	23	13	4	154	329
484 Truck Transportation	4,507	2,921	473	293	3,687	159	69	4	3,919	8,426
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,325	935	46	51	1,032	28	21	13	1,094	2,419
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	9	2	1	12	1	1	0	14	21
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	147	68	15	14	97	11	1	1	110	257
488 Support Activities for Transportation	748	642	168	143	953	103	67	14	1,137	1,885
491 Postal Service	67	51	8	2	61	2	2	3	68	135
492 Couriers & Messengers	648	174	30	25	229	13	11	10	263	911
493 Warehousing & Storage	247	130	59	28	217	41	22	4	284	531

Source: *stics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,355	1,415	350	274	**2,039**	251	159	35	**2,484**	**4,839**
511	Publishing Industries	529	289	89	76	**454**	90	50	15	**609**	**1,138**
512	Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,441	763	153	79	**995**	69	36	4	**1,104**	**2,545**
513	Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	199	171	48	55	**274**	44	37	11	**366**	**565**
514	Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	186	192	60	64	**316**	48	36	5	**405**	**591**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,244	2,861	1,016	624	**4,501**	539	216	48	**5,304**	**14,548**
521	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522	Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,169	436	324	107	**867**	236	74	27	**1,204**	**2,373**
523	Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,575	1,565	346	305	**2,216**	178	70	13	**2,477**	**10,052**
524	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	236	783	332	202	**1,317**	121	70	8	**1,516**	**1,752**
526	Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	264	77	14	10	**101**	4	1	0	**106**	**370**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,399	4,692	972	660	**6,324**	460	210	25	**7,019**	**28,418**
531	Real Estate	19,596	3,828	691	481	**5,000**	352	164	20	**5,536**	**25,132**
532	Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,748	825	273	167	**1,265**	103	40	5	**1,413**	**3,161**
533	Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	55	39	8	12	**59**	5	6	0	**70**	**125**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	**16,459**	846	372	34	**17,711**	**39,862**
541	Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	22,151	12,654	2,373	1,432	**16,459**	846	372	34	**17,711**	**39,862**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,749	1,982	497	374	**2,853**	266	133	15	**3,267**	**12,016**
551	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,749	1,982	497	374	**2,853**	266	133	15	**3,267**	**12,016**
56	Admin. & Support. Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,151	4,768	1,219	804	**6,791**	502	230	41	**7,564**	**14,715**
561	Admin. & Support Srv.	6,929	4,560	1,161	754	**6,475**	466	219	40	**7,200**	**14,129**
562	Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	222	208	58	50	**316**	36	11	1	**364**	**586**
61	Educational Services	1,184	993	306	187	**1,486**	156	86	92	**1,820**	**3,004**
611	Educational Srv.	1,184	993	306	187	**1,486**	156	86	92	**1,820**	**3,004**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,412	7,323	3,137	1,659	**12,119**	875	444	133	**13,571**	**14,983**
621	Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,091	5,559	2,495	1,261	**9,315**	492	127	23	**9,957**	**11,048**
622	Hospitals	13	42	44	8	**94**	26	72	66	**258**	**271**
623	Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	60	277	176	140	**593**	148	153	26	**920**	**980**
624	Social Assistance	248	1,445	422	250	**2,117**	209	92	18	**2,436**	**2,684**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,751	1,599	524	279	**2,402**	242	133	31	**2,808**	**5,559**
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,619	600	159	64	**823**	43	13	7	**886**	**2,505**
712	Heritage Institutions	67	136	23	23	**182**	9	4	3	**198**	**265**
713	Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,065	863	342	192	**1,397**	190	116	21	**1,724**	**2,789**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	5,114	3,964	2,187	2,322	**8,473**	2,020	1,009	56	**11,558**	**16,672**
721	Accommodation Srv.	1,264	877	374	325	**1,576**	289	211	32	**2,108**	**3,372**
722	Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,850	3,087	1,813	1,997	**6,897**	1,731	798	24	**9,450**	**13,300**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2001

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
				Employment Size Range						
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,690	8,534	2,204	1,086	**11,824**	480	142	30	**12,476**	**21,166**
811 Repair & Maint.	4,264	3,147	998	499	**4,644**	180	28	3	**4,855**	**9,119**
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,356	2,224	561	269	**3,054**	126	34	5	**3,219**	**5,575**
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simila	2,070	3,163	645	318	**4,126**	174	80	22	**4,402**	**6,472**
91 Public Administration	6	155	290	91	**536**	104	87	77	**804**	**810**
911 Federal Government Public Admin.	0	9	4	2	**15**	4	10	18	**47**	**47**
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	21	7	**33**	4	10	18	**65**	**65**
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	73	232	34	**339**	55	53	40	**487**	**493**
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	63	31	48	**142**	41	14	1	**198**	**198**
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: *stics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcsta ov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region

Updated January 15, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Mountainous island and coastal terrain
with a fertile plain along the east coast
of Vancouver Island.
Land Area in Sq. km. : 87,013
Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 8.3
Economic Base : Public administration (Government), forest based manufacturing, tourism, farming, fishing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	31.7	106.2	62.2	122.0	99.3	55.1	476.6	165.1	0.487	0.194	0.681	1976
1981	34.9	99.7	68.2	153.4	106.5	68.1	530.8	200.0	0.410	0.208	0.618	1981
1986	36.9	95.7	58.8	172.4	111.5	81.7	557.0	224.8	0.387	0.238	0.625	1986
1991	39.9	105.2	55.9	201.1	127.6	99.2	628.9	250.5	0.377	0.258	0.635	1991
1996	40.6	118.6	60.1	218.3	158.8	110.0	706.4	288.4	0.364	0.252	0.616	1996
2001	32.3	116.2	64.0	203.8	186.9	117.9	721.0	304.1	0.326	0.259	0.586	2001
2006	30.1	104.5	66.7	193.6	216.8	126.8	738.5	332.2	0.282	0.266	0.548	2006
2011	32.1	98.3	68.3	198.6	244.4	141.8	783.5	369.2	0.255	0.277	0.532	2011
2016	34.0	97.3	66.8	209.6	253.6	168.4	829.7	405.0	0.248	0.318	0.565	2016
2021	34.7	101.9	60.5	222.5	254.1	198.1	871.8	431.9	0.254	0.369	0.623	2021
2026	34.6	105.5	60.4	226.5	254.2	227.6	908.7	455.1	0.259	0.421	0.680	2026
2031	33.7	107.6	63.2	222.1	260.3	253.3	940.2	476.4	0.259	0.464	0.723	2031

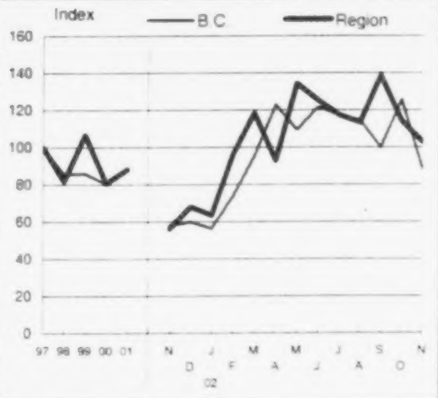
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

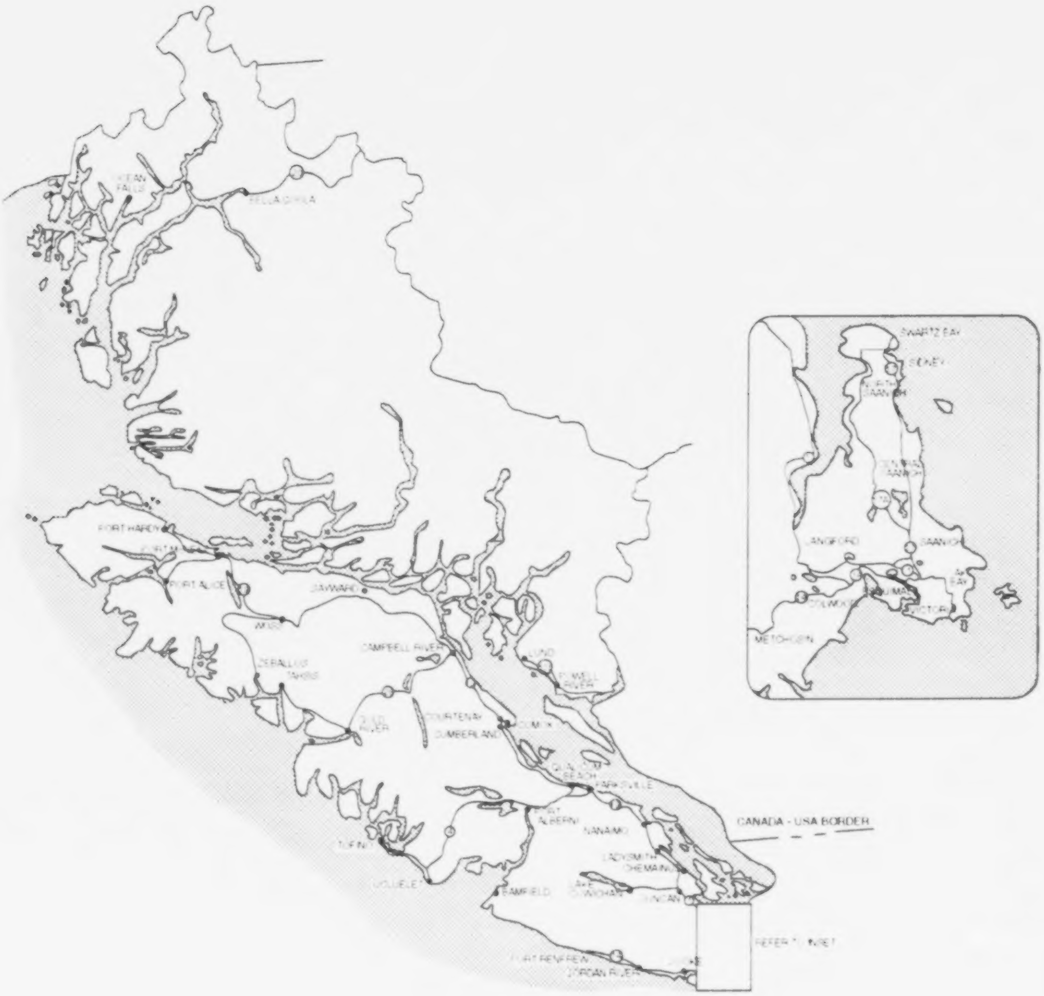
		Non Residential					
	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
Year	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	1,006.9	255.6	21.4	169.3	64.9	751.3	7,679
1995	771.7	299.0	40.5	128.3	130.2	472.7	3,899
1996	848.6	274.0	17.4	189.0	67.6	574.6	5,097
1997	718.6	237.8	13.3	168.3	56.2	480.9	3,849
1998	586.6	241.1	29.9	142.1	69.1	345.5	2,752
1999	766.4	406.1	34.1	169.9	202.0	360.3	2,823
2000	579.7	274.1	29.3	146.0	98.9	305.6	1,920
2001	633.5	286.0	34.2	143.7	108.0	347.5	2,234
YTD Nov '01	592.8	263.6	33.7	126.6	103.4	329.1	2,113
YTD Nov '02	728.8	254.8	15.7	148.8	90.3	474.0	3,292

Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region


OCEAN FALLS
BELLA COOLA
PORT HARDY
PORT McNEILL
PORT ALICE
SAYWARD
WOSS
ZEBALLOS
TAHSIS
CAMPBELL RIVER
GOLD RIVER
COURTENAY
CUMBERLAND
COMOX
LUND
POWELL RIVER
QUALICUM BEACH
PARKSVILLE
PORT ALBERNI
NANAIMO
TOFINO
UCLUELET
BAMFIELD
LAKE COWICHAN
LADYSMITH
CHEMAINUS
DUNCAN
CANADA - USA BORDER
REFER TO INSET
PORT RENFREW
JORDAN RIVER
SOOKE
SWARTZ BAY
SIDNEY
NORTH SAANICH
CENTRAL SAANICH
LANGFORD
SAANICH
ESQUIMALT
COLWOOD
VICTORIA
OAK BAY
METCHOSIN

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate			1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Vancouver Isl./Coast		**716,395**	**715,404**	**719,602**	**722,317**	Esquimalt	DM	16,747	16,784	16,984	16,903
Saanich	DM	107,674	107,758	108,543	108,084	Central Saanich	DM	15,707	15,813	15,993	15,995
Victoria	C	77,195	77,383	78,389	77,941	Colwood	C	14,489	14,436	14,410	14,534
Nanaimo	C	75,327	75,559	76,383	76,787	Powell River	DM	13,674	13,561	13,543	13,581
Campbell River	DM *	30,205	29,859	29,802	29,718	Comox	T *	11,687	11,645	11,632	11,809
North Cowichan	DM	27,063	27,149	27,276	27,457	Sidney	T	11,334	11,305	11,362	11,281
Langford	DM	19,271	19,571	19,796	20,117	North Saanich	DM	10,827	10,792	10,824	10,824
Courtenay	C *	18,973	19,057	19,160	19,435	Parksville	C	10,311	10,550	10,713	10,763
Port Alberni	C *	18,734	18,557	18,535	18,465	Sooke	DM *	-	9,143	9,140	9,255
Oak Bay	DM	18,534	18,446	18,506	18,360	View Royal	T	7,258	7,441	7,619	7,914

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality, * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount, all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

STATUS: PROPOSED

Campbell River

Campbell River Casino & Convention Centre, Campbell River Indian Band & Trillium Gaming Inc. Ph: (250) 286-6949
Proposed $7.7-million 20,000 sq ft casino with 300 slot machines and 30 gaming tables and 120-room hotel, health club, 300-seat restaurant, 10,000 sq ft convention centre, and banquet hall is being developed in conjunction with the Campbell River Indian Band as part of a $29 million resort complex located in the Discovery Harbour Marina District in downtown Campbell River. Awaiting approvals for the casino from the provincial government. Project will be completed in phases and is expected to create 400 permanent jobs. Casino to proceed first.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 29
First Entry: Sep 1998
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Spring 2004
Last Update: Sep 2002

Central Saanich

Tsawout Residential/Commercial Development, Tsawout Indian Band Ph: (250) 652-9101
Proposed three-phase development of reserve lands including 18-hole golf course, retail space, resort hotel, native-theme village, and mixed residential. Phase 1: up to 600,000 sq ft retail. Phase 2: 110 single-detached and multiple-family housing on leased land. Phase 3: hotel. Plans for development at conceptual stage. Negotiations with Highways Ministry for access to Pat Bay Highway completed. Highway access granted and is to be built first. The rest of development will follow upon completion of the Pat Bay Highway.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Sep 1998
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Spring 2005
Last Update: Dec 2002

Colwood/Langford

Olympic View Neighbourhood, Happy Valley Timber
Ph: (250) 478-5590 (Colwood City)
Proposed multi-phase development on 111 ha near Olympic View golf course, to contain 593 dwelling units (mix of 317 detached, 330 attached and 270 apartments) in Colwood and 357 units in the District of Langford. Also a 6.9-ha park, a 120-room hotel, 3500 sq m of office and retail space, and a new nine-hole golf course. Architect: Idealink Architects. Consulting Engineers: Bullock Bauer Associates Ltd. Rezoning has been approved. Development permits expected in Spring 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Early 2006
Last Update: Dec 2002

Crofton

Crofton Gas Turbine Cogeneration Project, Norske Canada
Ph: (604) 654-4000
Proposal for 348.5 gigawatt hours of electricity produced from natural gas at the Crofton pulp mill. The project was short listed for consideration of a power purchase agreement with BC Hydro.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 120
First Entry: Dec 2002
Start: ?
Finish: ?

Duncan

Georgia Strait Crossing Natural Gas Pipeline,
Georgia Strait Crossing Pipeline Ltd. Ph: (604) 528-1600
A joint venture of BC Hydro/Williams Gas Pipeline Co. to transport 2.4 mcmd natural gas through a new 41-cm-diameter pipeline originating at Sumas, Washington from an existing pipeline to reach Vancouver Island via an undersea crossing and end at Centra Gas' transmission line south of Duncan, a total distance of 136 km. Approval required from the National Energy Board (NEB). The US Federal Energy Resources Commission has approved the pipeline September 2002 . NEB received application and environmental scoping submission. Public hearings under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act held in Vancouver, Sidney, Cobble Hill and the Gulf Islands. Capital cost is for 60-km Canadian portion. Delays are likely due to recent NEB decision to review air emissions from the use of natural gas.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 130
First Entry: Sep 1999
Start: Spring 2005
Finish: Oct 2007
Last Update: Dec 2002

Ladysmith

Granby Harbour, Concept Bank - SVR Acquisitions Ltd.
Ph: (604) 298-9965
Proposed 10-year comprehensive residential, commercial, retail development in Ladysmith Harbour, designed to fit into existing town grid system and preserve historical aspects of the coal mining era. To include: 100 fixed rooms and 25 floating rooms in a hotel built in the harbour, a floating home subdivision, condos, multifamily and single family living units, a graduated retirement community, vacation cottages, a live-work artisan mews, retail areas, water park, health spa, and wellness facility, a small convention centre of 300 seats, restaurant/lighthouse, yacht club, marina, parking and lineal park system. A master plan is complete. Stabilization and reclamation of Slag Point and harbour awaiting federal, provincial and municipal approval. Phase 1 development will commence with construction of the major components (the amenities, retirement village and hotel) Approval of permits pending. Some components will be sold to developers to build. Construction to start on 90 residential units in Spring 2003

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 300
First Entry: Mar 2000
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Summer 2014
Last Update: Dec 2002

Langford

Langford Power Centre, Alliance Blue Corporation
Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed development of a 350,000-sq-ft shopping centre with parking for 1500 vehicles. 14 single-family homes are planned for the north end of the site. Developer has agreed to six-laning Millstream Road from McCallum Road to Treanor Avenue as well as installation of bike lanes, treed boulevards and sidewalks. Project has received approval for re-zoning. Website: www.alliancebluecorp.com

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 56
First Entry: Dec 2001
Start: Spring 2003
Finish: Spring 2004
Last Update: Dec 2002

Langford

Lakewood Neighbourhood, Oakcrest Park Estates Ltd.
Ph: (250) 727-2325
Proposed 400,000-sq ft townhome/condo and single-family development in 923 units, 17,500 sq ft of commercial space and park and school space at 1220 Parkdale Drive. Proposal went before City Council. Public hearings held in Nov 2001. Engineer: 1st Team Engineering Ltd. In rezoning process. Environmental studies are underway. Project will proceed when sewer arrangements are worked out with municipality.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Mar 1999
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Dec 2002

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Langford

Mixed Use Residential Development/Hulls Field, Harling Point Estates Ph: (250) 385-4565

Proposed 100,000-sq ft shopping centre, 135 apartments and 40 townhouses at 2966 Jacklin Rd/3024 Glen Lake Rd (Hull's Field). Rezoning has not been approved. Agricultural Land Commission has made qualified recommendations to remove land. Agreement needed for conditions of development with municipality prior to adoption -of zoning. In 3rd reading of the rezoning process. Architect: E. Barker Architect.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Nanaimo

Sea Breeze Wind Power Project, Sea Breeze Energy Inc. Ph: (604) 639-8186

200-megawatt wind park which may be located on one of several sites being researched on Vancouver Island. A site off of Gabriola Island was abandoned after local public meetings. Expected to enter the BC Environmental Assessment Act review process.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2002 Last Update: Dec 2002

Nanaimo

Natural Gas Electricity Plant, BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-1600

Up to 285-MW natural gas-fired generating plant currently being examined in the Nanaimo area on Vancouver Island at a pulp mill site at Duke Point. The proposed Georgia Strait Crossing (GSX) natural gas pipeline (see separate entry) would be necessary to provide fuel for the plant. Review by the National Energy Board is underway. The BC Energy Policy announced in Nov 2002 indicated this project would be reviewed by the BC Utilities Commission and may be sold.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 300 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Nanaimo

Nanaimo Regional General Hospital, Nanaimo Regional General Hospital Ph: (250) 755-3010

Phased renovation of existing space and completion of new space, to include 10 operating rooms and a perinatal area of 17 rooms with nursery, a level 2 acute care nursery and maternity area; a daycare surgery unit and a central supply unit. Design currently underway.

Status: Proposed Start: June 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 23 Finish: June 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Oak Bay

Carlton House Seniors Residences
Ph: (250) 598-3311 (Oak Bay Municipality)

Proposed 97 Seniors condominiums on Oak Bay Ave. Project will have final reading in January 2003. Council has approved project in principle.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Dec 2002

Parksville

Oceanside Health Centre, Vancouver Is Regional Health Ph: (250) 248-6144 (Parksville Planning Dep't)

Proposed 80,000 sq ft.125-bed multi level health care facility and seniors housing.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Dec 2002

Port Alberni

Eagle Rock Materials Project, Polaris Minerals Ph: (250) 720-2700 (Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District

Proposed gravel pit to supply gravel to California market. Coalition of two First Nations, the Hupacasath and the Ucluelet First Nation and a Vancouver company Polarus Minerals have formed a company to mine an area in the Port Alberni Inlet, with a 100 year mine life. Presently applying for permits from Federal, Provincial and Regional governments.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 115 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Aluminum Smelter, Alberni Aluminum Company Ph: (250) 723-2146 (City of Port Alberni)

Feasibility study completed to determine the potential for locating an aluminum smelter in Port Alberni, to produce 360,000 tonnes/year of aluminum and would require 650 MW of electricity annually. Project is being actively promoted and is at the investor recruitment stage. Discussions are ongoing with province and investors. Should project not proceed two other locations outside BC are being considered.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2006
Est. Cost ($ million): 1400 Finish: Late 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Dec 2002

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Cogeneration Plant, Norske Canada Ph: (604) 654-4000

Proposed construction of a 350 Gwh gas-fired power plant. Expected 250 person-years of employment during construction and 20 operating jobs. Project has new proponents and a new location in Port Alberni, and has been short-listed for BC Hydro's Customer Generation power acquisition program.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 300 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Port Hardy

Limestone Quarry, Graymount Western Ph: (801) 262-3942

Proposed limestone quarry on north Vancouver Island approx 250,000 tonnes/yr. Two possible sites being examined at Marnie Bay and Nimkish Lake with Marnie Bay the most likely to be developed. Completed environmental studies for the Marnie Bay site. Project indefinitely on hold.

Status: Proposed Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: 2005
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Sep 2002

Saanich

Highway 17 Upgrades, Ministry of Highways Ph: (250) 387-7740
Proposed addition of several interchanges and upgrades to the Pat Bay Highway for the 25 km portion linking the Swartz Bay ferry terminal to Victoria. Very preliminary based on a report prepared by Earth Tech (Canada). Consultation with communities underway.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 112 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2002 Last Update: Sep 2002

Saanich

773 Cordova Bay Road Residential and Industrial Project,
Trio Ready Mix Ltd. Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
Proposed 110 residential units and mini-warehouses on 26.2-ha site at 773 Cordova Bay Rd. Architect: Number Ten Architect Group. Subdivision application remains pending for boundary adjustment. Plans for the development not expected until Fall 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: Summer 2006
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Sooke

Shambrook Hill Development, Swiftsure Development
Ph: (250) 642-1634 (District of Sooke)
650 residential units including 100 multi-family units on 382 acres on Phillips Road. Rezoning has been approved, new lots will be ready for sale in mid to late 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Sep 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Sep 2002 Last Update: Dec 2002

Ucluelet

Ucluelet Mixed Use Development, Elke Loof-Koehler
Ph: (250) 726-7570 (Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District
Proposed multi- use development on 40 hectares of waterfront in Ucluelet. Phase 1: 200 townhomes and pub. Next phases to include a wellness center and spa, hotel and seniors home.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002

Victoria

Residential Towers Songhees, Focus Equities Alberta
Ph: (250) 475-3700
Proposed development on remaining lot in Songhees of 3 residential towers, 10 ,11 and 13 storeys and series of townhouses totalling 597 units. Rezoning and development permits are in place. Website: www.divprop.com

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002

Victoria

University of Victoria Expansion, University of Victoria
Ph: (250) 721-6139
A new 7,800-square-metre engineering technology building will double the student spaces for computer science and engineering co-op programs, allowing an additional 118 undergraduate and 23 graduate full time places by the year 2006. The building will have classrooms, undergrad and graduate labs, offices, and student study space. Provincial government approved funding.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Dec 2002

Victoria

Hotel and Residential Complex, GMC Projects
Ph: (250) 389-2662 (Architect)
Proposed seven storey hotel-condominium complex at Pandora Avenue and Fisgard Street. The City has recommended a development and heritage alteration permit for the Buckerfield's building at 528-532 Pandora Ave which will be restored and integrated into the complex. The project will include two buildings - a seven storey, 99 room hotel facing Pandora Street, and a six-storey residential building containing 78 condominiums, facing Fisgard Street. Development permit has been approved but is currently being amended.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Enhanced Disinfection Water Treatment Facilities,
Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Two water treatment plants for the Victoria area to use ultraviolet light. The Japan Gulch facility is designed to treat up to 500 ML/d and will include 15 UV reactors. Charters Creek is designed to treat 11 ML/d and will include two UV reactors. The UV reactors are on order with Trojan Technologies Inc. Tenders for civil, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, and I&C requirements closed Dec 11, 2002.

Status: Proposed Start: Early 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 Finish: Early 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Victoria Harbour Centre for the Performing Arts, Victoria City
Ph: (250) 361-0382
Proposed performing arts centre at Ship Point on the Inner Harbour. Application for Canada-British Columbia Infrastructure Program funds is under consideration. In the very early stages of planning. Project is jointly owned by Victoria, Oak Bay and Saanich. Seeking private and public funding.

Status: Proposed Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Sep 2002

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Victoria

Belleville Ferry Terminal Redevelopment, City of Victoria/ Provincial Capital Commission Ph: (250) 953-8800
Redevelopment of the Belleville Street terminal at Victoria's inner harbour which currently accommodates four ferry lines (Coho, Clipper, Star and Express). Plans are for a 45,000-sq ft, three storey terminal to include a two-storey Canada Customs and tourist services building, an underground vehicle area for cars boarding the Coho ferry and a 10,000-sq ft commercial space. Land is rezoned. Design guidelines have gone to the Advisory Design Panel. A development permit application is approved. Once design guidelines are complete, the Provincial Capital Commission is expected to request proposals for a public/private partnership for the development. Construction will be in phases and only during the winter months to minimize disruptions to summer tourism. Project under review by provincial government.

Status: Proposed Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 16 Finish: Late 2004
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Victoria Sewage Treatment Plant, Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Proposed sewage-treatment plant for Victoria to divert outfalls from Clover and Macaulay Points. A liquid waste management plan was completed mid-2000 and has been sent to the Ministry of the Environment for review. Decision on project expected in Spring 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: 2007
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Multi-Purpose Arena/Convention Facility, RG Properties & City of Vic Ph: (604) 298-6444
New arena to replace Memorial Arena to include up to 7500 seats. Private partner was selected to proceed with a design-build operate package based on a 30 year agreement.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 Finish: Fall 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: ON HOLD

Cumberland

Tsable River Coal Mine, Quinsam Coal Ph: (604) 684-9288
Proposed reopening of Tsable River coal mine 11 km south of Cumberland. Estimated reserves of 30-38 million tonnes that could be mined at 300,000 to one million tonnes per year. Parent company is Quinsam Coal. Development for sale, one company interested in coal-bed methane potential. Project has been deferred for a one year minimum.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Jun 2002

Langford

Goldstream Meadows Residential Development, Goldstream Meadows Ltd. Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed 415-home subdivision including townhouses, modular homes, apartments and condos, a lakefront park and a 70,000-sq ft commercial centre on 135 acres. Site is currently a gravel pit on 55 ha at the west end of Langford Lake bordered by Hwy 1, Lakehurst Drive, the lake and E&N Railway line. Rezoning completed. Bas Smith Architecture Inc. is architect for townhouse units. Property is for sale.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 36 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Nanaimo

Duke Point Biomass Energy Facility, EnviroCo Energy Recovery Ltd. Ph: (250) 743-7670
Municipal waste incinerator proposed to generate 140 MW of electricity for 100,000 homes at Duke Point near Nanaimo. The incinerator would burn 875,000 tonnes of garbage and waste wood per year. Very preliminary. Requires amendment to Regional District solid waste management plan and BC Environmental Assessment Act approval. Land for the project must be removed from the Forest Land Reserve. Project on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Dec 2002

Nanaimo

Nanaimo Hotel and Convention Centre, Egon Khun/City of Nanaimo Ph: (250) 755-4429
New waterfront 150-room hotel and 48,000-sq ft conference centre to be built as well as renovations to the Malaspina Hotel in a public-private partnership. Final feasibility study and approval of city funding are complete. All other approvals are in place. Construction Manager: Intertech Construction Management. Project is on hold in order to arrange finances.

Status: On hold Start: Jan 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 27 Finish: Jan 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 Last Update: Dec 2002

Nanaimo

Wal-Mart Store, Wal-Mart Canada Inc. Ph: (905) 821-2111
Development of a one-storey store (12,000 sq m) at the former Bay site at Woodgrove Mall. In planning stages. Project is currently on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Sep 2002

Port Hardy

Inco Copper Refinery Ph: (250) 902-1234 (Port Hardy City)
Proposed custom copper-smelting to eventually produce 100,000 tonnes/yr using infrastructure from the former Island Copper Mine near Port Hardy. Initially expected to generate 60-80 jobs. Project is on hold.

Status: On hold Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 80 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Jun 2002

Salt Spring Island

Channel Ridge Village, Property Team Inc.
Ph: (250) 384-2400 (Architect)
Village containing 75,000 sq ft of commercial space and residential settlement of 577 homes (developed in clusters of medium-density) compatible with the natural environment on a 90-acre site. Architect: de Hoog D'Ambrosio Rowe Architects. Project on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2002

Salt Spring Island

Salt Spring Island Village Resort, Saltspring Island Village Resorts
Ph: (250) 537-2711 (Islands Trust)
Time-shared accommodation to contain 123 units at 315 Robinson Road. Common building contains a pool, meeting rooms and other facilities. First 50 units and lodge started with framing completed but project is currently on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: 1996
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2002

Sooke

Deer Trail Resort, Deer Trail Development/Cinema XL Group
Ph: (250) 384-3590
Proposed Deer Trail Lodge, adjacent hotel, cottages, and other facilities to be built in phases over 10 - 15 years. Development permit approved. Preparing working drawings for phase 1 ($25 million), destination resort. Phase 2 is a media village. First part of the development, a campground, is open. As of Dec 2001 the development permit has expired. There have been no further applications but planning is still ongoing

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Sep 2002

Victoria

Conventional Ferries Construction, BC Ferries Corporation
Ph: (250) 381-1401
As many as three major ferries could be replaced over the next 10 years. A strategic plan was developed in spring 2001 which identified when to replace the ferries and what the appropriate type of replacement vessel would be. On hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Sep 2002

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Colwood

Royal Bay Housing Development, Construction Aggregates Ltd.
Ph: (250) 478-8311
Multi-phase (2800 homes) development on 250-ha site on Metchosin Road over 20 years. Phase 1 includes 646 single units, duplex homes, and townhouses with no further development until the completion of the Millstream Connector. Later phases will include townhomes and commercial space, 3 schools, parks and a 7.5 km perimeter greenway. Included in Phase I are The Hatley and The Delora. They are completely serviced and all lots are sold. The next phase 1A : The Woods will have 119 lots, 3 duplex lots and 103 townhomes. Services are to be completed by early 2003. Primary planning consultant: Cityspaces Consulting.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Courtenay

Mt. Washington Ski Resort, Mt. Washington Ski Resort
Ph: (250) 338-1386
Several projects completed including a hotel, lodge renovation, upgrading of sewage treatment plant and new quad chairlift. Another lodge and retail/commercial area are being planned. 600 acres were developed over Summer 2002 as summer hiking trails and ski trails. A hotel with 60 units in preliminary planning stages. Construction to start 2004. In Fall 2002 a new six seater high speed chairlift was installed.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Esquimalt

CFB Esquimalt Projects, Department of Defence Ph: (250) 363-7928
New buildings for dockyard shop consolidation ($70 million). Out of the 13 phases the first 6 have been completed..Phases 6-11 involves the Fleet Maintenance Building 39,000 sq m and is currently under construction. Design consultants are Reid Crowther, Construction of a transmission pipeline 90% complete, new tank farm 30% complete,to replace Colwood Jetty refuelling facility ($44.8 million) was awarded to NAC Constructors Ltd. with construction started November 2001. Naval officer training facility is awaiting proposals from proponents. Fire-fighting facility ($16 million) is complete. Installation of the watermain began May 2002 and the estimated cost is $3.5 million. Water distribution systems at the Dockyard and Naden sites is estimated to cost $5 million for the two projects.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jan 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 170 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Langford

Bear Mountain Golf Resort, LGB9 Dev. Corp Ph: (250) 474-7344
28 phase residential development (1800 homes) to include two Jack Nicklaus golf courses and clubhouse over 10 -12 years. First golf course nearing completion. Development between two municipalities, Langford and Highlands. Website: www.bearmountaingolf.com

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2014
First Entry: Dec 2002

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Langford

Westwind Plaza Ph: (250) 478-3121
Six buildings with total of 9896 square metres of commercial and retail space, along with 168 parking spaces on 1.8 ha at 741 Goldstream Ave. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Phase 1: Beer & wine store is complete. Phase 2: 35,000-sq ft development including 125-seat restaurant, 125-seat pub and 8000-sq ft commercial/retail space (construction complete), nightclub and cabaret completed July 2001. As of Sept. 2002, 2 buildings have been built out of 6. Project will proceed as market warrants development.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Nanaimo

Malaspina University College Expansion, Malaspina College
Ph: (250) 753-3245
Construction of a five-storey (approx. 60,000 sq ft) applied sciences/training & education centre reached substantial completion in Dec 2001. Construction of two buildings (heavy-duty construction shop and physical plant) completed in Nov 2001. Construction of an office building for the International Program will be completed in Jul 2003. An expansion of the Library will start in Apr 2003 and complete in Spring 2004, and seismic upgrading and expansion of a cafeteria will start in Spring 2003 and complete in Fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jan 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Nanoose

Pacific Shores Nature Resort, Ocean Place Holdings Ltd.
Ph: (250) 468-7121
Development of time share (127 two-bedroom units) totalling 170,000 sq ft to be constructed in phases. Completed 76 units consisting of 64 timeshare and 12 wholly-owned units. An additional 18,000 sq ft will include a restaurant, poolside caf, gift shop, daycare, convenience store, lounge and administration office.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Dec 2002

North Saanich

Victoria International Airport Expansion, Victoria Airport Authority
Ph: (250) 953-7554
Expansion of air terminal building (approx 3700 sq m) to include: two-level glass Arrivals hall, tripling of baggage pick-up area, covered walkways, retail outlets, a Business Centre, food and beverage services and new loading bridges. Apron expansion was complete in Nov 2000. Building construction started in Sep 2000. Stage 1: West baggage claim addition completed Mar 2001. Stage 2: New lower hold-room completed Jun 2001. Stage 3: Area occupied by Canada Customs and car rental agencies completed Apr 2002. Stage 4: Centre Core (retail, upper level hold-room, observation lounge, preboard screening) completed Nov 2002. Stage 5: Baggage-handling area completed Nov 2002. Stage 6: Departure and passenger check-in area, tendering of contract will occur in June 2003 with building completion by Fall 2004. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Project Manager: Durwest Construction Ltd.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: 2003
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Saanich

5300 Cordova Bay Road Residential/Commercial/Golf Course Development, Jawl Industries/McArthur Park Estates
Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
175-unit residential building, 1100-sq m commercial space, and nine-hole golf course on 15 ha at 5300 Cordova Bay Rd. 32 apartments are complete. Rezoning for 24 apartments (Sayward Hill) is complete. The subdivision application for further development has been finalized. Golf course is complete. Phase 1: 29 town house and condominium units are completed. Phase 2 : site servicing is completed but no dates as to when construction will proceed.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2002

Sooke

Silver Spray Resort, Michael and Roxanne Thornton
Ph: (250) 642-1634 (Sooke District)
Proposed 174-acre, 85 suite hotel/lodge, 127 single family homes, 9 hole golf course and 115 berth marina.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Summer 2008
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Royal Roads University Campus Building Development,
Royal Roads University Ph: (250) 391-2524
The campus plan for Royal Roads University was adopted in 2001 to include Sustainable Development and Green Building Principles. Phase 1 redevelopment includes two projects: 1) renovation of the Grant Building, a 5760 sq m National Heritage Designated structure to house academic spaces, lecture hall, student services, cafeteria, labs and offices, currently under construction to be completed in Jun 2003, and 2) a new Living/Learning Centre, an 8000 sq m building containing 180 student residences, lecture halls, seminar rooms, faculty offices, and other services on a 3 acre site. Architect: Williams + D'Ambrosio Architects.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Sep 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Worldmark Residential Development Ph: (604) 685-0111
Timeshare residential development at 120 Kingston Street at Superior and Kingston. Building to be constructed in two levels of 9 and 7 storeys each. Construction manager: Intertech Construction Management. East Tower is completely finished. West tower is underway, to be finished by Jan 2003

Status: Under Construction — Start: Feb 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Jan 2003
First Entry: Mar 2002 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Upper Harbour Place Office Development,
Griffiths Milne Clough Projects Inc. Ph: (250) 414-4465
Proposed two phase development on Tyee Road on the Inner Harbour. Phase 1 is a 4 storey, 50,000 sq ft building to house Pacific Coast Net, due to be completed in March 2003. Phase 2 is a five storey, 100,000 sq ft office building to be rezoned for higher density. Construction of Phase 2 on hold. General Contractor: Dominion Fairmile.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Nov 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Mar 2003
First Entry: Dec 2001 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Marriott Garden Hotel, Concert Properties Ph: (604) 688-9460
Proposed 236-room, 16-storey (approx 400,000 sq ft) Marriot Garden Hotel located at 428 Humboldt St. The $34 million hotel is the first phase of the 386,000 sq ft project to eventually include a 19 storey apartment hotel, and a 10 storey office building. Phase 2 and 3: two high-rise residential towers will require rezoning. The hotel will be completed in early 2004 and will include approx 5000+ sq ft of convention and meeting facilities, fitness and exercise facilities, a spa and a business centre. A development permit has been issued. Building of the hotel is expected to create 200 full time jobs . Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architects. Dates are for hotel construction.

Status: Under Construction Start: Late 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 Finish: Spring 2004
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Mount St. Mary Hospital (Fairfield Health Centre) Replacement, Capital Health Region/Mount St Mary Hospital Ph: (250) 370-8699
Replacement of the existing Mount St. Mary Hospital at 841 Fairfield Rd. with a new 5-storey 200-bed multi-level care facility with a parking structure . Architect: Jensen Group Inc. Construction contractor: Campbell Construction Ltd. About 150 people will be working on the site at the peak of construction. In addition, refurbishment of the St. Joseph's building in combination with a mixed use private sector site will be developed on west end of the property.

Status: Under Construction Start: Sep 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 31 Finish: Feb 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Selkirk Waterway Project, Jawl Holdings Ltd.
Ph: (250) 384-2400 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 10-ha site which includes several mixed commercial/office buildings, a 46-unit townhouse and condo building and a Montessori school, all completed. A six storey office and a waterfront mixed-use structure including a boathouse, restaurant and offices, with ground-floor retail outlets are complete. A building permit has been issued for a 28-unit apartment building. An assisted care living facility, and a high-tech building and parkade are in the planning stages.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1994
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: 2006
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Victoria

Shoal Point Residential Development, South Island Development Corp Ph: (250) 388-6608
Residential project in three buildings beside Fishermens Wharf at the Chevron site, includes two floors of marine-related businesses, and 156 condos including 14 live-work units. Phase 1 (marine commercial space and 62 condos) is complete. Phase 2 which includes 20,000 sq ft of commercial space and 43 condos is complete. Phase 3: 12,000 sq ft of commercial space and 55 condos is under construction to be completed by Spring 2003.

Status: Under Construction Start: Mar 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 Finish: Spring 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Sep 2002

Victoria/Capital Regional District

Hartland Landfill Improvements, Capital Regional District
Ph: (250) 360-3000
Several phases of ongoing improvements including capping, landfill gas recovery, leachate management and site infrastructure at Hartland landfill. Phase 1 and 2 are complete. At the end of March 2002 there was a call for proposals for a suitable gas-utilization technology to generate electricity, for approx 3 MW. BC Hydro may be buying the power generated and a decision regarding purchase of the power is expected to be made in Spring 2003. The facilities for gas utilization will be constructed in 2003.

Status: Under Construction Start: 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 27 Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

STATUS: COMPLETED

Colwood

Millstream Connector Highway By-Pass, BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 952-4515
By-pass of former Highway 1A for commuters in the Western Communities, to extend between Sooke Road and Latoria Road. The by-pass will have four-lanes to Allendale Road and a two-lane section built on a four land base beyond Allendale Road.

Status: Completed Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Fall 2002
First Entry: Mar 2001 Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria

Sooke Reservoir Expansion Project, Capital Regional Water District
Ph: (250) 474-9600
Raising of the Sooke Dam by 6 m resulting in a 70% increase in the reservoir's capacity. Contractor: JJM Construction.

Status: Completed Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Nov 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

Victoria to Campbell River

Vancouver Island Highway Project, BC Ministry of Transportation & Highways Ph: (250) 953-4949
The project includes new highway (150 km), bridges, overpasses, interchanges and improvements to the existing system west of Victoria to Campbell River. Construction of most sections is complete, the most recent being the Courtenay to Campbell River portion completed Fall 2001. The Chemainus and Ladysmith areas were completed Fall 2002. The Trans Canada Highway - Victoria approaches were completed November 2002.

Status: Completed Start: 1994
Est. Cost ($ million): 1300 Finish: Late 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Dec 2002

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed--four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Cowichan Valley Regional District	Nanaimo Regional District	Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Powell River Regional District	Mount Waddington Regional District	Central Coast Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	347,070	167,915	33,780	59,545	15,405	50,305	9,655	8,395	2,070
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	1,210	2,460	425	1,455	315	160	55
All Industries	1,904,510	337,085	164,025	32,565	57,085	14,980	48,850	9,340	8,230	2,010
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	5,370	1,960	1,095	845	250	985	125	80	30
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,645	720	270	985	340	1,550	185	425	170
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,445	1,470	1,485	1,335	3,475	460	1,530	275
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	1,675	250	95	155	0	815	170	190	0
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,150	8,150	4,150	4,570	2,595	4,830	1,675	1,060	120
F- Construction industries	142,160	25,570	10,670	2,815	5,925	910	4,090	720	335	105
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	12,210	5,465	1,235	2,370	555	1,715	380	420	70
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	6,755	3,405	665	1,465	200	750	125	105	40
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,630	4,345	945	2,095	365	1,455	205	205	15
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	44,615	20,660	4,245	8,755	1,915	6,710	1,320	830	180
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	4,370	690	1,590	180	1,030	210	160	15
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	7,375	4,075	555	1,420	140	935	130	120	0
M- Business service industries	129,110	17,845	10,920	1,480	2,795	320	1,920	210	175	25
N- Government service industries	111,420	35,905	25,130	1,960	3,190	855	3,550	350	555	315
O- Educational service industries	130,980	24,835	12,915	2,640	3,790	1,035	3,020	570	635	230
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	20,720	3,075	5,910	1,400	3,975	1,095	380	160
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	30,190	14,840	2,595	5,390	1,490	4,325	785	610	155
R- Other service industries	159,880	26,805	13,970	2,560	4,345	1,080	3,730	615	405	100

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**347,070**	**8,395**	**365**	**775**	**3,140**	**1,745**	**615**	**990**	**765**
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	160	10	10	30	35	0	30	50
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**8,230**	**355**	**765**	**3,105**	**1,710**	**610**	**965**	**715**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**5,370**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**15**	**0**	**15**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	4,145	40	0	0	20	0	0	15	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	4,145	40	0	0	25	0	0	15	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,235	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,245	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	10
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**4,645**	**425**	**30**	**0**	**100**	**25**	**120**	**45**	**110**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	4,655	425	30	0	100	20	120	40	110
031 Fishing industries	7,360	4,020	360	30	0	80	25	115	25	85
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	630	70	0	0	20	0	10	20	25
033 Trapping	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**11,475**	**1,530**	**10**	**65**	**365**	**465**	**100**	**440**	**80**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	8,525	1,275	0	60	300	430	80	365	45
041 Logging industry	26,185	8,520	1,280	0	60	300	430	80	365	45
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,935	250	10	10	70	40	20	75	40
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,945	255	10	0	70	35	20	80	40
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**1,675**	**190**	**0**	**0**	**190**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,030	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	810	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	305	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	215	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**27,150**	**1,060**	**20**	**435**	**320**	**85**	**70**	**80**	**45**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	2,745	280	20	10	180	10	30	0	35
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	1,665	280	20	0	180	10	30	10	30
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	215	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	100	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	6,595	125	0	0	40	10	30	35	10
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,250	115	0	0	35	10	30	30	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	910	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	300	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	6,630	500	0	430	45	10	0	10	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	6,575	505	0	435	45	15	0	10	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing [illegible]hing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,950	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	565	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	1,330	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,685	30	0	0	15	15	0	0	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	85	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	615	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	1,530	55	0	0	0	20	10	25	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	725	55	0	0	0	20	10	25	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	610	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	305	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	685	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
351 Clay products industries	385	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	1,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**25,570**	**335**	**30**	**10**	**100**	**80**	**35**	**50**	**25**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	6,185	55	10	10	25	0	0	0	10
401 Residential building and development	29,030	5,150	55	10	10	20	0	0	0	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	1,035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	2,430	80	0	0	15	20	10	30	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	2,150	85	0	0	15	20	10	30	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	16,265	180	15	0	50	60	20	20	10
421 Site work	16,465	3,785	55	15	0	15	15	10	0	0
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,245	20	0	10	0	0	10	0	10
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	2,180	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,700	20	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	2,020	30	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	4,610	50	0	0	10	30	0	10	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	660	15	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other se[illegible] incidental to construction	3,950	590	15	0	0	15	0	0	10	0

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**12,210**	**420**	**50**	**0**	**155**	**100**	**35**	**50**	**25**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	11,960	405	50	0	155	105	30	50	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	1,265	60	0	0	15	20	0	30	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	185	25	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	3,405	115	45	0	20	10	25	10	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	615	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,375	110	0	0	50	55	0	0	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	980	35	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	830	50	0	0	40	10	0	10	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	185	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
471 Grain elevator industry	710	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	160	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**6,755**	**105**	**10**	**0**	**50**	**20**	**10**	**10**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	4,850	80	10	0	30	15	15	10	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,655	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	2,585	70	10	0	30	10	10	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,890	20	0	0	20	0	0	10	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	625	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	280	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	665	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**9,630**	**205**	**0**	**0**	**75**	**115**	**0**	**10**	**15**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	495	20	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	510	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-524	13,820	1,410	50	0	0	0	40	0	0	10
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	1,110	55	0	0	10	35	0	0	10
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	755	60	0	0	25	30	0	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	235	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	530	50	0	0	25	25	0	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale	17,465	2,160	30	0	0	15	15	0	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&sup	3,840	385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,685	25	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,555	35	0	0	20	15	0	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup	3,295	245	25	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	395	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	10,050	970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,635	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	405	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**44,615**	**830**	**35**	**40**	**415**	**245**	**15**	**55**	**20**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	13,705	350	10	20	180	120	10	10	0
601 Food stores	53,920	10,860	260	0	15	120	95	0	10	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	625	35	0	10	20	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	2,200	60	0	0	35	20	0	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	3,550	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	490	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	1,185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	1,165	25	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	2,615	15	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	765	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	1,085	15	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
623 Househo[illegible]ishings stores	4,180	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

Prepared by [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	9,335	175	10	10	85	40	0	20	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,470	50	0	0	40	0	0	10	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	465	15	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,405	60	10	10	20	0	0	10	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	1,145	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,525	30	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	4,305	70	15	0	25	10	0	10	10
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	4,300	70	15	0	25	10	10	10	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	8,695	140	0	10	75	40	0	15	0
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	870	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	1,030	35	0	10	20	0	0	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	905	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	1,550	50	0	0	20	15	0	10	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	2,490	40	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	2,425	40	0	0	25	10	0	0	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	170	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	2,245	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**8,245**	**160**	**0**	**10**	**100**	**20**	**25**	**10**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	5,235	145	0	10	90	20	20	10	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	5,230	145	0	10	85	20	25	10	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	705	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	715	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	1,300	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	1,300	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	865	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	865	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**7,375**	**120**	**0**	**25**	**45**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	2,800	90	0	15	40	20	0	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	2,660	85	0	20	35	20	0	10	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	155	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	4,570	30	0	10	10	15	0	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	4,560	25	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**17,845**	**175**	**0**	**10**	**75**	**50**	**0**	**25**	**10**

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	17,845	175	0	10	75	55	10	20	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	2,565	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	2,670	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	885	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	4,125	50	0	0	25	10	10	10	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	2,450	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	1,835	20	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	2,795	50	0	0	30	15	0	10	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**35,905**	**555**	**40**	**20**	**130**	**90**	**20**	**10**	**240**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	13,770	125	15	10	60	25	10	0	0
811 Defence services	11,165	8,370	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	5,400	115	10	15	60	15	15	0	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	15,475	95	0	10	40	35	10	10	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	36,755	15,475	95	0	10	40	40	10	0	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	6,655	335	25	0	30	30	10	0	235
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	6,660	335	25	0	30	30	0	10	230
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**24,835**	**635**	**15**	**45**	**295**	**105**	**55**	**65**	**60**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	24,820	635	10	45	295	105	55	65	55
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	15,550	570	10	35	270	100	50	55	45
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	3,480	45	10	10	20	0	0	0	0
853 University education	20,540	3,965	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	555	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**36,715**	**380**	**55**	**30**	**145**	**45**	**35**	**25**	**50**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	36,710	380	50	30	145	45	35	20	55
861 Hospitals	61,160	11,735	140	20	30	65	10	10	0	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	5,080	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	2,635	70	25	0	15	10	0	0	15
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	8,965	105	0	0	40	10	15	10	25
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	5,270	30	0	0	10	10	0	10	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	1,285	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	890	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**30,190**	**610**	**40**	**40**	**295**	**130**	**50**	**40**	**10**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	8,885	280	0	10	180	50	20	20	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	7,940	240	0	10	165	40	15	10	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	155	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
913 Campin[illegible]nds and travel trailer parks	960	250	20	0	0	0	10	0	10	0

Source: [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	540	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	21,305	330	35	40	120	75	35	20	10
921 Food services	114,670	19,450	300	35	30	115	75	25	20	0
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,840	30	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**26,805**	**405**	**20**	**25**	**190**	**75**	**20**	**35**	**35**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	6,995	65	0	0	25	20	0	0	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,630	20	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	2,180	35	0	0	15	20	0	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	7,095	115	10	0	60	15	10	15	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	2,365	30	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	1,040	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	135	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	865	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	2,705	65	0	0	30	15	0	10	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,915	50	0	10	30	0	10	10	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,155	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
982 Business associations	1,990	255	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	390	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	955	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	9,800	180	15	0	75	30	10	15	20
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,105	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	370	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	705	25	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	3,805	40	10	0	20	0	10	0	10
996 Travel services	8,435	1,155	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	2,330	50	10	0	0	10	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311	Food Manufacturing	5	259	358,953	4,925	381	20,310	37,502	15,326	30	1,383	289	6,308	21,162	38,563	15,535
311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	5	259	358,953	4,925	381	20,310	37,502	15,326	30	1,383	289	6,308	21,162	38,563	15,535
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	3	29	61,852	1,027	142	2,660	4,203	1,401	0	0	29	1,027	2,660	4,203	1,401
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323120	Support Activities for Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332619	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333619	Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

		Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001